

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

1

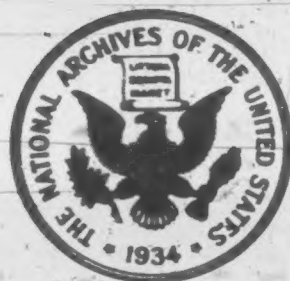
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 1

A - Adams, J.



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

INTRODUCTION

On the 275 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of Confederate officers and enlisted men who did not belong to any particular regiment, separate company or comparable unit, or special corps. This class of military personnel included general officers, officers and enlisted men of the so-called staff departments, members of army corps, division, and brigade staffs, and various appointees with a special status such as aides-de-camp, military judges, chaplains, agents, and drillmasters. The so-called staff departments were those of the Adjutant and Inspector General, the Quartermaster General, and the Commissary-General, the Medical Department, and the Ordnance Department. The Corps of Engineers, the Nitre and Mining Bureau, and the Signal Corps were considered to be special corps rather than staff departments; compiled service records of their personnel have been reproduced in Microcopy 258, "Compiled Service Records of Soldiers Who Served in Organizations Raised Directly by the Confederate Government."

The compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and usually the capacity in which he served. The jacket-envelope typically contains (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original appointment registers, lists of staff officers, lists of quartermaster or commissary officers, registers of medical personnel, returns, muster rolls, inspection reports, receipt rolls, hospital registers, Union prison registers and rolls, parole lists, and oaths of allegiance; (2) references to special orders, other orders, and miscellaneous original or published records; and (3) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. The jacket-envelopes are arranged alphabetically by soldiers' surnames, and there are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

These records do not include any earlier or later service of the soldier in a regiment, a separate company or comparable unit, or a special corps. For such service there should be a separate jacket-envelope for the soldier among the compiled service records for each organization in which he served. The compiled service records for organizations from particular States have been reproduced in separate microfilm publications.

The compilation of service records of Confederate soldiers was begun in 1903 under the direction of Brig. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth,

head of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department. Abstracts were made from documents in the War Department Collection of Confederate Records and from documents borrowed by the War Department in an effort to obtain as nearly complete military service records as possible. The abstracts made from the original records were carefully checked to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Two separate indexes contain entries for the service records reproduced in this microcopy. One is an alphabetical card index covering these records specifically and records of soldiers who served in units raised directly or otherwise formed by the Confederate Government. In this index each card gives the name of the soldier, his rank, the unit or capacity in which he served, and often a statement about the origin or background of the unit. Entries in this "non-State" index are duplicated in a "consolidated" or master index (reproduced as Microcopy 253) that contains the names of all Confederate soldiers found in compiling the service records, regardless of their position or assignment.

The compiled service records reproduced in this microcopy and the indexes referred to above are part of Record Group 109, War Department Collection of Confederate Records.

Compiled service records that might be expected to be among those in this microfilm publication may not be included for several reasons. First, the soldier may have served under a different name or used a different spelling of his name. Second, proper records of his service may not have been made by the Confederate Army; or, if made, they may have been lost or destroyed in the confusion that often attended initial mobilization, subsequent military operations, or the final surrender of the Confederate military forces. Third, the references to the soldier in the original records may have been so vague that it was not practicable to determine his correct name or the capacity in which he served. For personnel not belonging to an organization regularly submitting muster rolls, the service is not documented very systematically; most entries relating to such service are one-time or occasional entries.

The National Archives has other records that contain information relating to Confederate soldiers. Among them are card abstracts and personal papers that were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular series of compiled service records but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the information was insufficient or contained discrepancies and could not be positively identified with any soldier for whom there was a compiled service record. Other reasons were that no compiled service record had been established on the basis of regular service

records and that the item did not provide enough evidence to justify establishing one. These card abstracts and personal papers, which are arranged in alphabetical order by name of soldier, are reproduced in Microcopy 347. They are not indexed.

Sometimes supposed Confederate military service is shown by the records to have been service in a civilian capacity, as in the case of government employees. Evidence of such service, or of having aided the Confederate cause as a civilian in some other way, may sometimes be obtained from a series of records known as the "Citizens File," consisting of Confederate documents each of which relates to a particular civilian (reproduced as Microcopy 346). They are arranged alphabetically by name of person and are not indexed.

Other information about the activities of Confederate civilians is contained in a similar unindexed series of documents accumulated by Union provost marshals and known as the "Provost Marshal File." Some of these documents have been filmed under the title of Union Provost Marshal's File of One-Name Papers Relating to Citizens (Microcopy 345).

CONTENTS OF MICROCOPY 331

| Roll | Alphabetic Range | Roll | Alphabetic Range |
|------|-----------------------|------|------------------|
| 1 | A - Adams, J. | 43 | But - Bux |
| 2 | Adams, L. - Ak | 44 | By - Cak |
| 3 | Al - Alg | 45 | Cal - Calv |
| 4 | All - Alle | 46 | Cam - Camr |
| 5 | Alli - Am | 47 | Can - Carl |
| 6 | An - Anderson, P. | 48 | Carm - Carre |
| 7 | Anderson, R. - Andr | 49 | Carri |
| 8 | Ang - Ap | 50 | Carro - Cart |
| 9 | Ar - Arm | 51 | Caru - Chai |
| 10 | Arn - As | 52 | Chal - Cham |
| 11 | At - Ay | 53 | Chan - Che |
| 12 | B - Bai | 54 | Chi - Cho |
| 13 | Bak - Bald | 55 | Chr - Clai |
| 14 | Bale - Bap | 56 | Clam - Clark, R. |
| 15 | Bar - Bark | 57 | Clark, S. - Clo |
| 16 | Barl - Barn | 58 | Clu - Cog |
| 17 | Barr - Baru | 59 | Coh - Cole |
| 18 | Bas - Bay | 60 | Colg - Conn |
| 19 | Bea | 61 | Cono - Coon |
| 20 | Bec - Beld | 62 | Coop - Cor |
| 21 | Bell - Belv | 63 | Cos - Cow |
| 22 | Bem - Ben | 64 | Cox - Coxw |
| 23 | Ber - Bi | 65 | Coy-Cri |
| 24 | Bl - Blai | 66 | Cro |
| 25 | Blak - Bly | 67 | Cru - Cummings |
| 26 | Bo - Bom | 68 | Cummins - Cup |
| 27 | Bon - Bor | 69 | Cur - Cy |
| 28 | Bos - Box | 70 | D - Dan |
| 29 | Boy - Boz | 71 | DaP - Dave |
| 30 | Br - Bram | 72 | Davi - Davis, R. |
| 31 | Bran - Braz | 73 | Davis, S. - Day |
| 32 | Bre | 74 | De - Den |
| 33 | Bri | 75 | DeP - Dic |
| 34 | Bro - Brok | 76 | Dig - Dix |
| 35 | Bron - Brown, H. | 77 | D'L - Dou |
| 36 | Brown, I. - Brown, P. | 78 | Dov - Doz |
| 37 | Brown, R. - Bru | 79 | Dr |
| 38 | Bry | 80 | DuB - Dul |
| 39 | Bu - Buc | 81 | Dum - Dun |
| 40 | Bud - Bun | 82 | Dup - Dy |
| 41 | Bur - Burs | 83 | E - Edn |
| 42 | Burt - Bus | 84 | Edw - Ek |

CONTENTS OF MICROCOPY 331

| <u>Roll</u> | <u>Alphabetic Range</u> | <u>Roll</u> | <u>Alphabetic Range</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 85 | El - Ellio | 127 | Hill, H. - Hilt |
| 86 | Ellis - Eo | 128 | Hin - Hit |
| 87 | Ep - Eu | 129 | Ho - Holi |
| 88 | Eva | 130 | Holl - Holm |
| 89 | Eve - Ez | 131 | Holr - Hop |
| 90 | F - Far | 132 | Hor - Hou |
| 91 | Fau - Fen | 133 | How - Hoy |
| 92 | Fer - Fil | 134 | Hu - Hul |
| 93 | Fin - Fis | 135 | Hum - Humr |
| 94 | Fit - Fitz | 136 | Hun - Hup |
| 95 | Fl - Fol | 137 | Hur - Hy |
| 96 | Fon - For | 138 | I |
| 97 | Fos - Foy | 139 | Ja |
| 98 | Fr - Fre | 140 | Je - Johns |
| 99 | Fri - Fy | 141 | Johnson |
| 100 | G - Gai | 142 | Johnston |
| 101 | Gal - Gan | 143 | Jol - Jones, H. |
| 102 | Gar - Garl | 144 | Jones, I. - Jones, W. |
| 103 | Garm - Gary | 145 | Joo - Kea |
| 104 | Gas - Gea | 146 | Kee - Kemp |
| 105 | Ged - Gibb | 147 | Ken - Keo |
| 106 | Gibs - Gin | 148 | Ker - Key |
| 107 | Gir - Gl | 149 | Ki - King |
| 108 | Go - Goo | 150 | Kinl - Kn |
| 109 | Gor - Goz | 151 | Ko - Lam |
| 110 | Gra | 152 | Lan - LaR |
| 111 | Gre | 153 | Las - Lawr |
| 112 | Gri - Gry | 154 | Laws - Lea |
| 113 | Gu - Gy | 155 | LeB - Lee |
| 114 | H - Hall | 156 | Lef - Lev |
| 115 | Halla - Ham | 157 | Lew - Lin |
| 116 | Han - Hap | 158 | Lip - Loc |
| 117 | Har - Hardm | 159 | Lod - Lov |
| 118 | Hardw - Harrin | 160 | Low - Ly |
| 119 | Harris | 161 | M - Mac |
| 120 | Harrison - Hart | 162 | Mad - Mal |
| 121 | Harv - Hav | 163 | Man - Mars |
| 122 | Haw - Hays | 164 | Mart - Mary |
| 123 | Hayw - Hemp | 165 | Mas - Mast |
| 124 | Hen - Hep | 166 | Mat - Max |
| 125 | Her - Hey | 167 | May - Maz |
| 126 | Hi - Hill, G. | 168 | McA - McCa |

CONTENTS OF MICROCOPY BOX

Roll Alphabetic Range

| | |
|-----|-------------|
| 169 | McCh - McCl |
| 170 | McCo - McCu |
| 171 | McD - McG |
| 172 | McH - McK |
| 173 | McL - McMa |
| 174 | McMe - McW |
| 175 | Me - Mel |
| 176 | Mem - Mh |
| 177 | Mi - Mili |
| 178 | Mill-Milt |
| 179 | Mim - Miz |
| 180 | Mo - Mon |
| 181 | Moo - Moot |
| 182 | Mor - Morg |
| 183 | Mori - Mort |
| 184 | Mos - Murp |
| 185 | Murr - My |
| 186 | N - Ne |
| 187 | Ni - Nol |
| 188 | Nor - Ny |
| 189 | O - O'K |
| 190 | Ol - O'N |
| 191 | Oo - Oz |
| 192 | P - Pai |
| 193 | Pal - Pas |
| 194 | Pat - Pay |
| 195 | Pe - Pem |
| 196 | Pen - Pet |
| 197 | Pey - Pic |
| 198 | Pie - Pit |
| 199 | Pl - Pon |
| 200 | Poo - Pos |
| 201 | Pot - Pra |
| 202 | Pre - Pric |
| 203 | Prit - Priv |
| 204 | Pro - Q |
| 205 | R - Ram |
| 206 | Ran - Rank |
| 207 | Rann - Ray |
| 208 | Re - Ree |
| 209 | Rei - Rey |

Roll Alphabetic Range

| | |
|-----|---------------------------|
| 210 | Rh - Rice |
| 211 | Rich - Rico |
| 212 | Rid - Rip |
| 213 | Rit - Roberts |
| 214 | Robertson |
| 215 | Robi - Rop |
| 216 | Ros - Roy |
| 217 | Ru - Ry |
| 218 | S - San |
| 219 | Sap - Sca |
| 220 | Sch - Sco |
| 221 | Scr - Seld |
| 222 | Sell - Ser |
| 223 | Ses - Sha |
| 224 | She - Shi |
| 225 | Sho - Simo |
| 226 | Simp - Slau |
| 227 | Slay - Smith, A. |
| 228 | Smith, B. - Smith, F. |
| 229 | Smith, G. - Smith, J. |
| 230 | Smith, L. - Smith, O. |
| 231 | Smith, P. - Smith, T. |
| 232 | Smith, W. - Smy |
| 233 | Sn - So |
| 234 | Sp - Sq |
| 235 | Sta |
| 236 | Ste - Sth |
| 237 | Sti - Sto |
| 238 | Str - Sty |
| 239 | Su - Sw |
| 240 | Sy - Talc |
| 241 | Tali - Tan |
| 242 | Tap - Taylor, I. |
| 243 | Taylor, J. - Taylor, W. |
| 244 | Te - Tev |
| 245 | Th - Thomas, L. |
| 246 | Thomas, M. - Thompson, G. |
| 247 | Thompson, H. - Thon |
| 248 | Thor - Thw |
| 249 | Tic - Toy |
| 250 | Tr - Tro |

Roll Alphabetic Range

251 Tru - Tup
252 Tur - Tw
253 Ty - Van
254 Var - Ve
255 Vi - Wad
256 Wag - Walke
257 Walker - Walku
258 Wall - Walw
259 Wam - Warn
260 Warr - Was
261 Wat - Way
262 We - Wei
263 Wel - Wey

Roll Alphabetic Range

264 Wh - White
265 White
266 Whited - Whitw
267 Who - Wilk
268 Will - Williams, S.
269 Williams, T. - Wilm
270 Wils - Wim
271 Win - Wir
272 Wis - Wom
273 Woo - Wor
274 Wr
275 Wu - Z

Abat. 6

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

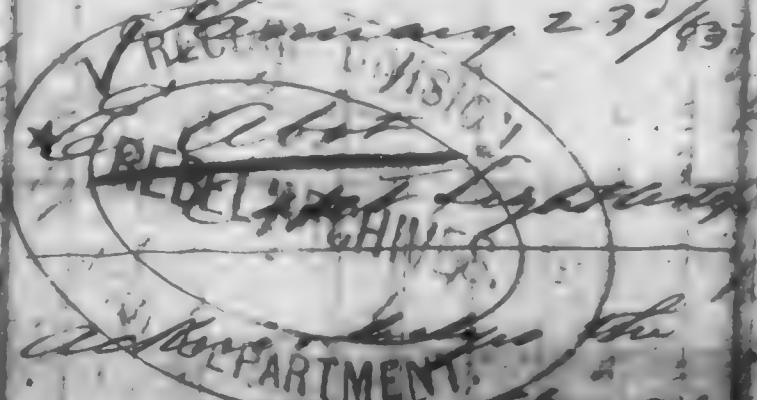
1st Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Austin Texas

January 23/63



RECEIVED THE
OFFICE OF THE
SHERIFF

24-
Clarking that his
Company is placed
to the maximum
of the Company

Recd at S. P. O.

Capt. Light Artillery
C. S. P. O.

Capt. E. P. Turner
A. M. Hunt
Galveston
Texas

Austin January 23/83.

Captain. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Special Order No. 5 dated Head Quarters Dept of Texas, Arizona and New Mexico, Galveston January 17/83. directing me to proceed without delay with my Company to Kinggold Barack.

I would respectfully state that I have made a requisition on the Asst Quartermaster at this place for the necessary transportation and as soon as that is furnished I will take up the line of march for the point designated in the order.

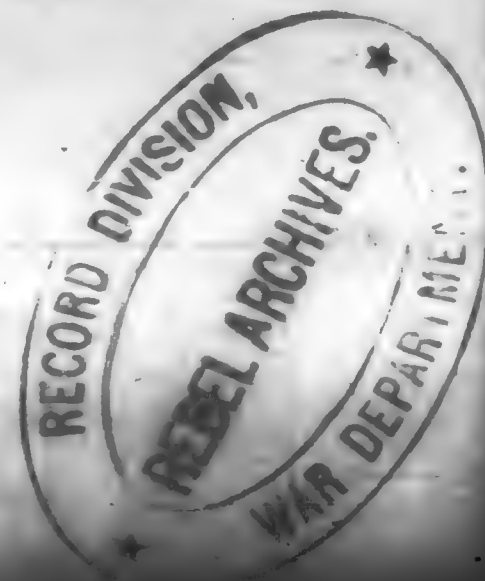
I addressed a communication some days since to Maj A. L. Dickinson A. L. asking to have my Company filled to the maximum by the assignment of Conscripts. Maj. Russell Superintendent of Conscripts informs me that he has a sufficient number at his command to fill my Company, at any rate to make it more efficient, and I would be glad to remain here until I can learn the wishes of the General Commanding in the premises.

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

NA 2nd Concept Series
(under) Dec 12. 1862

Enclosing copy of Order N° 34
from NA 2nd (1) Dist Texas
San Antonio. Dec 2. 1862
and letter from Lieut E. A. Hobbs
Comd'g Light Battery

Maj A. J. Dubuque asst
Houston Texas



76^a No Coast Survey

Austin Dec. 18th 1862

Major A. C. Sisson

A. A. C.

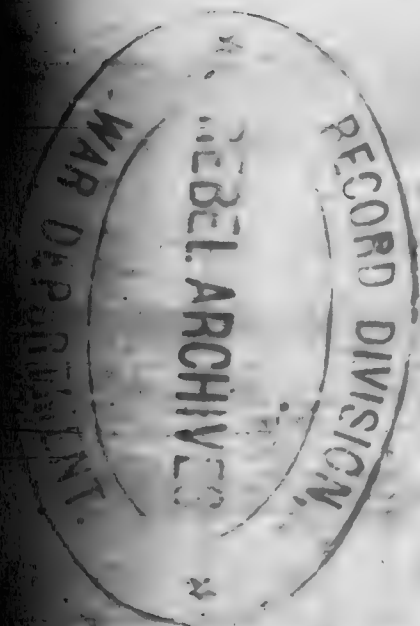
I have the honor to
enclose the accompanying orders
of Brig. Genl Bee and a letter from
Capt Abat complaining that the or-
der is not executed.

J. P. Howell

Major Hapt Coast

H. L. (1) Dist. Tm
John Watson Dec 2, 1862

Special Order No 54
Transferring record of name
(now in) of Capt. Alexander
Inglesby to Capt. Abner Smith



Extract

Apr 24th 11, Dept of Texas
San Antonio Dec 3 1862

Special Order 3
N^o 1st 3

I. Capt Abert having received an order from Col.
John T. Ford, Light Bn, assigning companies to his Battery; it is ordered,
that should the company of Capt Alexander lately assigned to the 3^d Regt
Texas Infantry consist of more than 100 men, that the excess be transferred
to Capt. Abert's Light Battery.

By order of
Brig Genl A. P. Per
Signed C. S. Gray
Major & A. A. S.

Official
W. H. Stone
Lieut & Adj't

Camp Leavenworth Dec 10. 1862

Letter of Capt. S. A. Abert
Comd'g Light Battery

"Camp Lockridge
Dec 10 1863

Major

I would respectfully report that I called upon Captain
S. Alexander for the purpose of complying with the order transferring
the excess of 100 men of his company to mine, and that he refuses to
obey the order.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your obt servant
C. H. Hat

(Signed)

Capt Light Artillery C. H. A.

Major J. P. H. H. H.

Capt 8th

Austin Texas

Official
W. H. H. H.
Capt & Art

Mar. 20, 1863
Letter from Capt
E. Abat, asking whether
Sgt. Burtis has been
attached to his Battery
Recd March 21, 1863

Sgt Burtis will be
temporarily assigned
to duty at the



Camp San Pedro
near San Antonio
March 20th 1865

Lieut. Joe Phillips
Post adjt.
Sir

a sergeant of Artillery
named Beards reported to me at
my Camp for duty. Please inform
me whether said Sergeant has been
attached to my Battery and if so
issue an order to that effect.

I have the honor
to be.

Sir
Yours most obedt Servt.
C. A. A. A.
Capt. Light Art.
Co. A. Battery

San Antonio Aug. 21st
Aug. 21st 1868

E. Abat

Acknowledges the
receipt of Special Order
No 840. with the appoint-
ment of 1st Lieut of
Artillery U.S. Army.



San Antonio Texas.

August 21st 1862.

Capt.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Special Order No 542, with the appointment of 1st Lieut of Artillery Texas Vol 2nd Army.

I accept the appointment and am ready for duty.

I have the honor to be
Sir, very respectfully
your obedient servant

J. O. Cook

Capt G. M. Mason

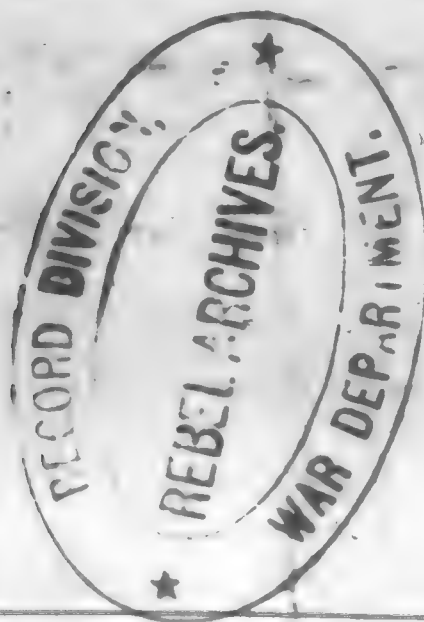
Chief of Artillery
Department of Texas

Pouch 13. 1st 9th 1863

Stat of Issues to troops

Capt E. G. York
~~Capt~~ ^{Company} ~~of~~ ^{Artillery}

March 27th 1863



Erwin

Provision
Whittier
Return for Capt & About Light
Companions for 8 Men for 4 Days
commencing on 24th and ending 28th March.

Camp
San Pedro
March 29
1863

| No. of Men | No. of Days | No. of Rations |
|------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 8 | 4 | 32 |
| | | 32 |
| | | Fresh Beef |
| | | Bacon |
| | 16 | Plover |
| | 9/16 | Meat |
| | 32 | Hominy |
| | 32 | Butter & Eggs |
| | 32 | Eggs |
| | 32 | Soup |
| | 64 | Salt |

32 32 64

L. Head
Capt. Commanding Camp 1007

The A.C.S. will issue agreeably to the above order.

with some agreement to me in
Col. D. S. Rankin and
Commanding Fort
perhaps

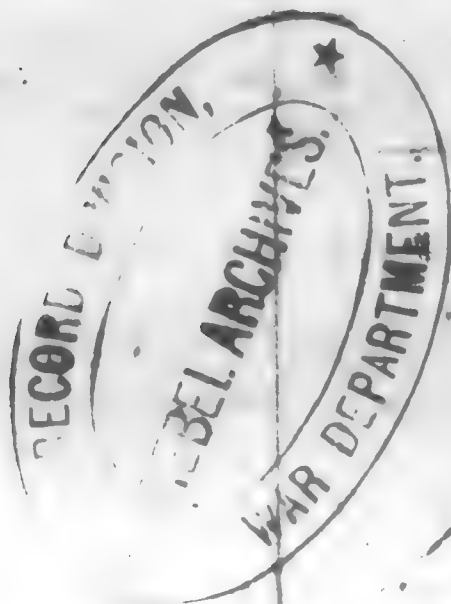
get Lumb & Ryf

Voucher 12.1.7/1863

Wk. of June to troops

Capt. E. A. Hat
Comd. Artillery

March 28th 1863



Provision Return for Capt. E. Abat. Light
 Artillery Company for March for 10 days commencing
 March 24th and ending April 7th 1863.

Carriz
 San Pedro

| | No. of Men | No. of Women | Total | No. of Days | No. of Rations | Rations of | | | | | | | | | | Remarks |
|----|------------|--------------|-------|-------------|----------------|------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|---------|
| | | | | | | Fresh Beef | Pork | Wheat | Wheat | Flour | Wheat | Sugar | Soap | Salt | | |
| 52 | 3 | 58 | 10 | 530 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | 275 | |

E. Abat.
 Capt. Commanding Company

The U. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return
 Col. S. P. Bank here
 Commanding Post

Dr. Phillips
 1st Lieut & Adj. -

Alat. E.

1st of Arty. P.S.C.

Vou. No. 72

Paid the 23 day of May 1863

E. A. A. A.

Capt

U. S.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 1st day of April 1863

Pay.....

14000

Forage.....

Amount.....

14000

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt *E. A. Stat*, Light Artillery of P. & D.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----|---------|-----|----------|
| | FROM— | TO— | MONTHS. | DAYS. | Dollars | Cts | Dollars | Cts | |
| Pay— | 1860 | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | April 1 st | April 30 th | one | | 140 | | 140 | | |
| For year's service.... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses.... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | \$140 00 |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt *Thompson Harrison* a Private
and to the 3rd day of March 1861.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Thompson Harrison* a Private
the sum of *One hundred and*
100 dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

28
S. A. Stat

Pay.....
Forage.....
Muster.....

(duplicate.)

E. A. Stat
Capt of Light Artillery

Vou. No. 43

Paid the 23rd day of May 1865

E. Ahab

Captain

C. S.

From the 25th day of July 1865

To the 3rd day of March 1866

Pay \$ 1400.00

Forage \$

Amount \$ 1400.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt. C. M. D. Light Infantry 2nd Regt D.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | FROM— | TO— | MONTHS. | DAYS. | Dollars | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. | |
| Pay— | 1863. | 1863 | | | | | | | |
| For myself | March 1st | March 31st | 1 | 00 | 140 | 00 | 140 | 00 | |
| For | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 140 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Major J. B. Smith, Co. 1st Regt D. I. and to the

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Thompson, Garrison A. P. M. Genl. this 1st day of May 1863 the sum of One Hundred and 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said

Pay..... \$140.00
Forage.....
Amount..... \$140.00

C. M. D.
Capt. of Light Infantry

No. 11.

No. 25. ABSTRACT D 2 Q 1863.

Cape & White

Dollars

67

18

Paid

10 June

1863

E. O. Abat

For consumption of quarters at Corpus Christi, Texas, from the day of 1923, to the day of 1923, inclusive.

For of dollars per month.

For consumption of fuel for the same period: cords

At a price of dollars per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters issued or used by the public at the above station which could be assigned to during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the current market price per month.

H. A. Gilman

Capt. & Asst. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and full; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Corpus Christi, Texas, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, nor received a consumption of money in lieu thereof.

Witness my hand and seal, at on the 15th day of 1923, of Quartermaster U. S. P. Army.

J. M. W.

E. Abat

N^o 120000 District San Mexico & Arizona
San Antonio Texas April 2. 1862

Special Order

1007

Special order is directing Capt
to proceed to Brownsville is hereby countermanded.
Capt about will proceed without delay to Corpus
Christi and report to Col A M Hobby Commanding

By Order and of
Majr General Magruder
Ed J. Turner
Col & a c f

I certify that the above is a true copy

H. A. Gilpin

Capt & a c f

6500

N: 40

N: 5 Abstract N. 29103

Special Requisition

Co. Abat. Artillery Co.

21st May 1863



Special Requisition

For 93/ Twenty Three Rounds Rifle

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered by the following circumstances:
For Six Rifles

E. Abab.
Comdg Light Battery

Capt H. A. [unclear] Asst. Quartermaster Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. E. McCampbell.
Capt Comdg Post.

Received at Camp Christ the 21st of June 1863
of Asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army
93/ Twenty Three Rounds Rifle.

(signed Duplicate)

in full of the above requisition
E. Abab.
Comdg Light Battery

Voucher No. 40 1st Qr. 1863.

Clothing & Equipage

Capt. C. A. V.

Comd'g Light Battery

Received at San Antonio Texas July 26th 1863.
 of Capt. Wm Prescott Asst. J. Mas. Co. A.C.S. the following
 articles of clothing camp & Garrison's equipage.

| | | | |
|----|------|-------|---------------|
| | | | |
| 17 | any | cloth | foggy caps |
| 17 | | | Shirts |
| 75 | pol | | Shoes |
| 17 | | | Shirts |
| 17 | | | Cotton Shirts |
| 50 | pm | | Shirts |
| 6 | | | Pictave |
| 6 | | | " Handies |
| 6 | | | Spades |
| 6 | | | Common Cuts |
| 6 | sets | | " poles |

(Signed duplicate.)

E. L. Bat
 Capt. of the 1st Co.

(Mucker 20.51. 1st Gr. 1863.

Equipage

Capt. C. Abat

Comdg Light Battery

Received at San Antonio Texas, March 18th 1863.
 of Capt W^m Prescott Asst. Gr. Mas. P.A.E.S. the following
 articles of Camp Equipage.

Viz:

| | | |
|---|-------------|------|
| 2 | Camp Stoves | Good |
| 5 | Mess Pans | |

(Signed duplicates)

E. Heat
 Capt from ~~my~~ light battery

Voucher No 46 1st Qr. 1868.

Clothing & Equipage

Capt. C. Abat.

Comd'g Light Battery

Received at San Antonio Texas, March 7th 1863.
 Capt. W. Prescott Asst. Quar. Master Recd. the following
 articles of clothing and clothing material.

22 1/2 yds

Red Cloth
 Blanket - Boots

Good

(Signed Duplicates)

E. A. A. A.
 Capt. of the 1st Regt.

Voucher No 2. 2^d Apr 1863

Capt W. Abrah (Abat)
Sight Army

April 3^d 1863

Abat's Btry. Lef.
Washburn's

Received at San Antonio Texas April 3. 1863.
 of Capt. W. Prescott Asst Co. Mas. P.A.C.S. the preceding
 Article of Camp equipment.

(by: _____)

60

no Cautions

Good

(Signed duplicate)

E. Shatz
 Capt Com ^{and} Light

Abbott, B. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Adj. + 1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Matter.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

B. F. Abbott

Adj.

1862

Register

appointments, Confederate States Army.

See

1862

1862

and

1862

1862

1862

1862

1862

Abercrombie, A. R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain & Chief of Ordnance
CARD NUMBERS.

44339140

Number of medical cards having 0

Number of personal papers having 0

Back Matter

No 81

Am. m. h. a R

Abstract O. C.

2^d Gr. 1463

June 22

Capt W. C. Oliver
C. W.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

One Pr. Shoes, for D. W. Douglas
Ordinance Vermont

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service.
rendered so by the following circumstances: *that the 10th Reg. is without shoes*
cannot obtain them elsewhere.
A. R. Quartermaster *Confederate States Army* *will issue the articles specified in*
the requisition.

the above requisition

Received at Monroe La the 22nd day of June 1863, of Capt. Wm. Blair one plan sheet for which in full of the above regulation (Signed duplicate.) Capt. R. Abernethy. Capt. + 1319 Ord. Off.

NOTE.--The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

Oct 188

Abstract of

3d Quarter

1863

Paid August 10th

To
of
the

of the Oliver

ag. net

The Confederate States

A. R. Herndon Capt. Co.

1862

For commutation of Quarters at
Monroe from the fifteenth
June 1862 to the first August 1862
For three rooms at \$9.00 a per
month

DOLLARS. CENTS.

29 50

For commutation of fuel for the same
period. 1 cord - \$6.00 per cord.

6 00

I certify, however, that there were no quarters owned or used by the public at the above station which could be assigned to
Herndon during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the same.

I certify, however, that the above account is correct and just & that I have been regularly detailed on duty at

Monroe La.

during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, fuel, or food by the

public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Respectfully submitted the 20th of August 1862, of Capt. W. A. Herndon Quartermaster C. S. Army

Twenty seven dollars and twenty five cents in full of the above account

[SIGNED HERNDON.]

A. R. Herndon
Capt. & Ch. Ord. Off. the 1st

N^o 89

Abstract D^c.

2^d pr^{ty}. 1863

June 24th

Capt. Wm. C. Lewis

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITIONS

FOR

(1) One pair of shoes for G.V. Reed
detained for special ord.
in by J.S. Jones

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service,
rendered as by the following circumstances: *that they cannot be obtained*
J.S. Jones, Capt. 13th Brig. Art. 1st Div.

Edie where

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

the above requisition.

Received at *Hammer* the *24th* of *June* 1863, of *William Jones* *1st* of *the above requisition*
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army *One pair shoes* *for which I have paid* (Signed duplicate.) *13th Brig. Art. 1st Div.*

for which I have paid (Signed duplicate.)
Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list of services furnished the receiving officer.

J.S. Jones

Abram's No 40 AR
N. 42 abet K 3 g 1863.
Dmy J C Conning
Special Reg

Special Requisition

For 1 ~~1/2~~ ¹/₂ ~~10~~ ¹⁰ yards rope

For (11) ~~the~~ yards No.

that the above acquisition is correct & just & that
the articles above specified are absolutely necessary for the
public service, and on the fact that the troops belonging
to the Ordnance Dept of this District and having
H. R. Abernethy
Capt & Ch. Ofc. Officer in Charge
will cause

H. R. Thompson
Capt & Ch. Insp. Officer of the 1st
Regt. Ill. Cav.

[illegible]

The article signed by

Vernon T. Siphon 10-6-97

Received at Vienna La the 11th day of September 1897
Capt J A Hamilton Alameda El Comandante
Capt Rogers in face of the above acquisition.
H. R. H. M. C. S. O. Capt & Ch. Ord. Offdub P.

No 251
Abstract - AG
3rd Quarter
1843

Aug 29th

Capt
J^{ms} Oliver
A.G.M.

Capt J^{ms} Oliver
A.G.M.

Received at Vienna for August 29th 1843
Boat Mr Oliver A.G.M. 20th Army 500
of these are full of the military regiments
which have been sent to 600
(Signed duplicate)

Special Requisition

For One pair Shoes Cost \$6.50

I certify that the above article
is necessary for the further
service rendered so by the
following circumstances, none
to be obtained elsewhere and
for my own use.

At A. Thompson
Capt. U.S.A.
The Quartermaster Capt. Thompson
will issue the shoes on the above
requisition. Frank A. Thompson
M. Thompson

No 206

Abstract of
3d Quarter
1863

Aug 10 to

REMARKS

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

156

Regiment of

NO. 1

FORM NO. 1

Company

for the Month of

PRESENT

Day

Month

Year

Time

Place

Remarks

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

Signature

A. R. Abernombie

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

(2) Two sides of upper leather for making Belts for Cartridge Boxes -

Fainture & cheap pounds
(74) Seventy four Buckles

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, required as by the following circumstances:...

That the Cartridge Boxes on hand in the Ordnance Dept. of this Sub. Dist. are without belts.

Captain William Oliver, Adjutant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

A. R. Abernombie
Capt. & Ch. Br. Off. Sub. S. R. Co.
For. L. A. Barth
Cec. Candy Post

Received at Monroe, La., the 3rd of August 1862, of Captain William Oliver, Adjutant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Two sides of upper leather for making Belts for Cartridge Boxes, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

A. R. Abernombie
Capt. & Ch. Br. Off. Sub. S. R. Co.

Voucher No. 27

Paid the 9th day of September 1862

Private M. R. Abernethy

P. A. C. S.

From the 1st day of August 1863

To the 1st day of August 1862

Pay \$ 90

Forage

Amount \$ 90

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. R. Abernethy* *C. S. A.* *Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>1st Aug. 1862</i> | <i>31st Aug 62</i> | <i>one</i> | | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horse..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horse were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... *Capt. B. Nickles* *Paymaster*.....

..... day of *July* 1862..... and to the
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. B. Nickles* *Paymaster*.....
 this..... day of *September* 1862 the sum of.....
 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *90*

[Signed Duplicate] *Wm. R. Abernethy*
Wm. R. Abernethy

VOUCHER No. 711

Paid the 18th day of March 1863

A. R. Abernethy
1st Lieut art C.S.

From the 1st day of Febry 1863

To the 2nd day of February 1863

Pay, . . . \$ 90.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 90.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *A. A. Abernethy 1st Lt. Art. b.d.t.* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | <i>February 1st</i> | <i>March 1st.</i> | <i>1</i> | | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For year's service.... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horse..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>\$ 90</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horse were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with

the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Geo. Price Monroe Co.*

4th February and to the *first* day of *February* 18 *65*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Emile Laderie 2nd*
this *11th* day of *March* 18 *65*, the sum of *Ninety* Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 90.00*

Forage, *90.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

A. A. Abernethy
1st Lt. Art. b.d.t.
(Special Serv.)



James G. Burton & Co., Printers, 24 Canal St. N. Y.

125
Shipped, in good order and well-conditioned, by
H. J. Jannau, 1863.
on board the Steamboat called the
and bound for

To Master:
To Rev:

Abercrombie, Ark
Capt

Marked and numbered as in the margin; and are to be delivered in the like good order and condition, at the PORT OF
(the dangers of the Navigation and Fire only excepted) safe
for the said

In witness whereof, the Master or Agent, of the said Steamboat, hath signed
this Bill of Lading, all of this tenor and date; one of which being accomplished, the others to stand void.

116

Shipped, in good order and well-conditioned, by
on board the Steamboat called the
and bound for

To Master:
To Rev:

The Confederate States
To Capt. A. R. Merriam C. S. Army Dr.

For extraordinary expenses incurred for subsistence in travelling
from Monroe La. via Columbia. Harrisonburg. Trinity.
Red River. Br. Atchafalaya. Burlington Landing. W. Va.
La. Rose. St. Martinsville. New Iberia. Washington
Ark. Tenn. Chenaville. Chick Village. Opelousas. Honeyville
Birminghamville. to Alexandria and back, on special bus-
ness duty, including twenty four days. \$72.00

I certify in honor and truth, that the above account is correct
and just; that I have performed the journey, and on
further duty; that I have travelled in a rea-
sonable manner to enable me to fulfill my duty.
A. R. Merriam
C. S. A.

Received at Monroe Jan 24th 1862 of Capt Thomas
Merriam C. S. A. seventy two dollars in full of
the above account.
A. R. Merriam C. S. A.

No 128

Wm. H. K.

SPECIAL REQUISITION:

FOR

16.50
cash

at California State Army, with license for the above

my own *the unit* *my day*

No 144

Abstract R

3d Quarter

1863

July 27th.

Capt M. B. B.

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

2 Files 1/500, 1/600.
1 Hammer

21.00
2.50

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

There.

the Ordnance Armory, without
H. R. Merriam
City and Off. Sec. Sec. N. & A.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in

the above requisition.

David S. Cully Capt

Received at Monroe the 27 day of July 1863, of Capt. W. H. Allen.
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army the above articles in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicate.)

The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the service furnished the receiving officer.

157
Ct 157

Abstract R.C.

3d Quarter

1863

July 31st

Capt. Wm. O'Brien

a.g.m.

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

5 yds. Ammunition #1

500.

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

being without means to obtain it elsewhere.
J. B. Morehouse

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in

the above requisition.

Received at Monroe the 31st day of July

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

which therefor on the 31st day of July

(Signed duplicates.)

1864, of

Commanding.

Capt. M. B. Oliver

for

the full of the above requisition

for

Form.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, shall be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

N^o 194

Abstract R

3^d Quarter

1863.

Sept. 20th

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

Forre Harrell, R. Co. Cal.

I certify and honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered on by the following circumstances: *none on hand*

St. A. O. Harrell
Capt. & Co. 1st Regt. I. N. Co.
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in
the above requisition. *By, Sam. Daniel Sealey, Capt.*
Robert M. Young, 1st Lt.
Received at *Monroe* the *Twenty day of August* 1863, *Left Mr. Harrell*
Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army *the above articles*

(Signed duplicate.)

The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and as
furnished the receiving officer.

No 119

Abstract No

3d Quarter

1863

July 15th

Edw. W. Phillips

agent

Wm. Phillips

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

20 Buckles for Belts for
Cartridge Boxes

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service,
warranted on by the following circumstances:

Complete the belts necessary for
20 Cartridge Boxes without belts
and buckles. Sub. S. 14. 1000.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in

On above requisition

David S. Sully, Capt

Received at Memphis the 15th day of July

1863, of Capt. Wm. A. Sully, Commanding Post

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

20 Buckles for belts

in full of the above requisition

(Signed duplicates.)

Wm. A. Sully, Capt. Dist. 1st

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

No 123

Abstract of

3d Quarter

1863

July 21st

Capt. J. M. Chiles

22nd

NO. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

- (20) Twenty Belts for Personal Guard @ \$2.50. \$50.00
 (24) Twenty Four Harness Buckles
 (1) One Lb. Shoe Thread

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service,

and on by the following circumstances: *having no suitable leather on hand*
or for articles of this kind

Capt. W. C. Oliver

St. R. Abernethy
Chf. Ord. Off. Dist. N. 4.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

the above requisition.

Issued at *Memphis*

23^d July

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

W. C. Oliver

1863, of *Capt. W. C. Oliver*

articles in full of the above requisition

(Signed duplicates.)

St. R. Abernethy
Chf. Ord. Off. Dist. N. 4.

The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition, and on or before the date of the requisition.

No 46

Abstract of

from 9th to 18th

July 9th

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

Feet Lumber.

5 Am Coal
1st Port of the Army
1 the Capt. Orders, 1 Rank Sack file
1 Port back file 1 Mail Sack file
1 Quin Sand Paper
15 the Small rod Iron
1 the Cast Steel
(2) Two Botts
(2) Twelve Gun File

I certify to honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service.

rendered so by the following circumstances:

none on hand, necessary for re-
pairing damaged muskets etc.

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

The above requisition.

Barndt Schultz, Capt

Received at Monroe the 9th day of July

1863, of Wm. Chas. Commanding. Port

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

the above articles

in full of the above requisition

(Signed duplicate.)

A. R. Abernethy
Capt. & Brig. Ord. Off.

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the invoice furnished the receiving officer.

A. R. Abernethy

Voucher No. 574

Paid the 19th day of June 1864

1st Lieut. R. B. Alexander

for C. B.

From the 21st day of Feb^y 1864

To the 31st day of April 1864

180⁰⁰

The Confederate States of America.

No. 120. *Sgt. A. R. Merriam* Art. C. S. A.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Expiration | | Term of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | Remarks. |
|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| For myself..... | <i>July 21</i> | <i>April 30</i> | <i>2</i> | | <i>91</i> | | <i>180</i> | | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| For horse..... | | | | | | | | | |

I, *A. R. Merriam*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the amount of pay and bounty due to *A. R. Merriam* for the term of service charged, and that I am not in arrears with the Government on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was on the *19th* day of *July*, 1862, the sum of *180* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that

19th day of *July*

day of

1862, the sum of

original, yours. No
copy of this. But not for

No. 6

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Memphis, Tenn.

Dated at Natchitoches, La.
the 10th day of June, 1864.

Alfred P. Thompson
Capt. Art. & Eng. Vols. 1st Dist.
W. La.

Approved:

W. S. G. Col. Carr C. S. A.
E. P. Boardman Major 1st Dist. La. U. S. A. } Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be detained by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

W. S. G. Col. Carr
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. B. Abernethy
1 Lt. Arty.

are on a

Register

ointments, Confederate States Army.

report
appointment 186
confirmation 186
rank 186
acceptance 186

of War

A. G. O. 73 A. 1862
by Conf. Archives
in A. G. O.
Act no. 55

H. H. Harwood
Capt & Chief Ordnance

Prisoners of War paroled at Memphis, Tenn.
for 5 days ending June 30, 1865, by B.
Genl. E. Boston, Provost Marshal

dated 11/1/1914

Abercrombie, Alex. R.

16. Federal Res. House

11. 1 Interstate Hwy Acty. CA

Safe 10th Oct.

P. Alencastre

8 Oct
P. de N. L.

Sept. 1862

OF

J. B. B. B.

Head Qrs 2^d Sub. Dist

Nicksburg Sept. 31st 1862.

Special Orders 3

As 75

II 1st Lieut A. A. Abernethy

C. S. Arty. will report for duty to Brig. Genl.

Blanchard Comdg North Louisiana.

By Command of

Brig. Genl. Smith

J. S. Givens

1st Lieut. A. A. Abernethy

A. A. S.

C. S. Arty.

A 73
 RECORD DIVISION
 late Capt. Wm. A. R. Jones
 ★ REBEL ARCHIVE
 Feb. 6. 1862
 WA
 DEPARTMENT.
 M 234

Applying for Lieutenantcy
 in the Army (being entitled)
 and ask to be added to
 some post on the Mississippi
 River
 See President's endorsement

App'ts File

Nominate 1st Lt. Arthur
 Prov. Army under act
 No 328 with pay of
 \$85 per month. Report
 to Genl Beauregard 1862
 Recd Feb 7. 1862
 Recd Apr 10. 1862

Letters Received
 A & I G O.

To His Excellency Jefferson Davis
 President of the Confederate States of America
 Sir

In accordance with an Act of
 Congress entitled An Act to provide for certain
 Officers of the Revenue Service, I most respect-
 fully apply for a Lieutenantcy in the Army
 or Navy or Artillery, and would request to be
 ordered to some Post on the Mississippi River.
 My pay in the Revenue Service (with commu-
 tion) was \$85.63 per month.

I have the honor to be
 Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt. Servt.
 Alex. A. Abernethy
 Late Lieut. 1st Ar. Line

I do not at all intend to
application for promotion
dated 1st May 1865
Dear General - I have been
in the 1st Life Grenade
Regiment since 1840
and have been in the
1st Life Grenade
Regiment since 1840
and have been in the
1st Life Grenade
Regiment since 1840

11th Life Grenade
Regiment 1st May 1865
Respectfully
Yours
C. J. G. G. G.
1st Life Grenade
Regiment

boat, whilst we had but seven. I commanded the
boat on board the Col. Levell on both occasions
the boat was sunk by two bombs running into her,
I was wounded in the shoulder, swam part of the
ground, and was dragged to shore.
I joined Genl. Phillips at Grenada and
was placed in his Ordnance Dept.

I was now stationed at Fort Mifflin where I have
been ordered as ^{by the Major} Superintendent of Heavy Artillery
but am required to perform all the duties con-
nected with the Battery, drilling Officers & men,
mounting guns, placing & keeping the battery in
order &c. &c.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

Thos. A. Abernethy

1st Lieut to S. I.

Lieut. Genl. H. B. Smith

Comdg. Trans. Miss. Dept.

Harrisonburg Va.
Fort Bankard May 1st 1863

Sir
Having served in the ^{Confederate} Army

since February 1862 as a commissioned 1st Lieut.,
and I obtained in conformity with an Act of Congress
entitled, "An Act to provide for certain Revenue
Officers." I most respectfully ask for promotion
reasons herein stated.

I was brought up from boy-
hood and educated at the ^{Common} School of the old W. S.
and when the war broke out was a Lieut. in the
1st Maine Battery. From which I re-
ceived an account of disservice principles.
I was ordered after my appointment in our Army
to report to Fort Bankard, who ordered me to
Fort Pillow where I was assigned to duty as in-
structor of Heavy Artillery (Capt. Callipique in com-
mand) and during the bombardment of two months
I had charge of Capt. Jones' company.
I was detailed to serve on board of one of Mont-
gomery's Gun boats in the fight above the fort, when
two of the Union boats were sunk, one badly dam-
aged, & the remainder put to flight.
I was also on board the same boat (Capt. Lovell) in front
of Memphis, during the Gun boat engagement after
the evacuation of Fort Pillow, where the enemy had
fifteen

Trickett no 239

M. R. Ablescombe

For Commutation.

of record - full

\$6.50

Paid Nov 1861

Abstract B. 4 to 2i



Confederate States

To Mr. J. A. R. Harwood C. S. A.

For commutation of quarters at Monroe
La. from the 1st Oct 1862 to the 9th Oct 1862
inclusive.

For two rooms at \$9.00 dollars each per month 4 50

For commutation of fuel for the same period 2 00

1/2 cord \$4.00 per cord

\$6 50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters issued or paid
by the public at the above station which could be charged
to A. R. Harwood C. S. A. during the above
period, and that the fuel is charged at the average
market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct
and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty
at Monroe by Gen. Blanchard during the period charged
for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, water
or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation
of money in lieu thereof.

J. A. R. Harwood C. S. A.

Received at Monroe La the 22nd Nov 1862 of Capt
J. A. R. Harwood C. S. A. \$6 50 in full of the
above account.

J. A. Harwood C. S. A.

Abercrombie Geo. W

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Assistant Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers held.....

First name.....

Last name.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

U
Geo W. Abercrombie
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Ala

To whom report

1st Ala Cav. Regt

Date of appointment

Apr 26

, 1862

Date of confirmation

Dec 11

, 186

To take rank

Date of acceptance

, 1861

Delivered

Genl Beauregard

, 186

Secretary of War

G. H. R.

Remarks:

Arch, Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 325

W. J. Dunbar

Captain

CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. H. Starnes
April 21

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: *Passed Board of*
Examiners 1. 1862.

May 31 1864 1 Ula.
Co. (Cavalry) (Absent
sick).

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page *397*

copy

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 7th Cav.

Ala.

Geo. A. Abercrombie
Surgeon. Regt. Ala. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

252
63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 2

Walker

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

1. Cav.

G. W. Abercrombie
Asst. Surg. 1 Regt. Ala. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 1

William C. Allen

Copies

Abercrombie, George A.

Surgeon

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 252/2

Oct. 23 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Abercrombie. Geo.
- or Geo. A.

Davidson. 1 Ala. Cav.

See
McDon
John
as 13
in hands

Abercrombie, Geo. A.

ant Surg. 1. Ala. Cav.

See P.P. 5

Chas. H. Colvin.

Capt. Co. I. 1. Ala. Cav.

also
J. H. Clanton,

Col. 1. Ala. Cav.

also

John L. Stokes

Capt. Co. D. 1. Ala. Cav.

~~See P.P.~~

~~Geo. Abercrombie~~

~~Ant. Surg. 1. Ala. Cav.~~

Abercrombie. Geo. A.

33

RECOMMENDATION - C. J. Hodgson
FOR PROMOTION TO Surgeon 7th Ala. Cav.

SEE 125-A - APPOINTMENTS (CH. 1 - 186)
look to H. - Jos. Hodgson
7th Ala. Cav.

H
397

* A. Crombie. Geo.
asst. surg. 1 Ala. Cav. '07'

see

Per. Papers of
James Buell. Lt. Col. 9. 1. Ala. Cav
R. H. Brewer, Chaplain " "
J. H. Clanton, Col. 1. Ala. Cav

~~James H. H.~~
~~James H. H.~~
~~James H. H.~~

Abercrombie, R. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. P. A. C. S. Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Small blank.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

45

Ala.

R. H. Abercrombie

Major

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report 45 Ala. Regt.

Date of appointment Oct. 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation _____, 186

Take rank Mar. 25, 1863.

Date of acceptance Nov. 1, 1863.

Ordered Genl. Johnston

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Promoted Lt. Col.
Oct. 28, 1863.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 100

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a 1 45 Ala.

R. H. Abercrombie
Lt Col. P. A. C. S.

years on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Ala.
when report 45 Ala. Regt.
date of appointment Nov. 23, 1863.
date of confirmation Feb. 16, 1864.
take rank Oct. 28, 1863.
date of acceptance Dec. 6, 1863.
Delivered Genl Bragg
Secretary of War J. A. D.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 77

Genl Custon

Copy to

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.**

| | |
|----------------|--|
| Capt. A. C. H. | |
| CARD NUMBERS. | |
| | |

CARD NUMBERS.

This image shows a blank, lined page from a notebook. The page is oriented vertically and features horizontal ruling lines. On the left side, the numbers 1 through 20 are printed in a small, dark font, corresponding to each line. The paper has a slightly aged, off-white appearance. The right edge of the page shows the binding of the notebook, and the overall texture appears slightly grainy.

Number of personal papers held.....

Abstract The purpose of this study was to determine the effect of a 12-week training program on the physical fitness of 10-year-old children. The study was conducted in a primary school in the city of Ankara, Turkey. The study group consisted of 20 children (10 boys and 10 girls) who were randomly selected from the 10-year-old children in the school. The children were divided into two groups: a control group and an experimental group. The control group did not participate in any physical activity during the 12-week period, while the experimental group participated in a 12-week training program. The physical fitness of the children was measured at the beginning and at the end of the 12-week period. The measurements included heart rate, blood pressure, and body mass index. The results of the study showed that the experimental group had significantly higher heart rates and blood pressures at the end of the 12-week period compared to the control group. The body mass index of the children in the experimental group also increased significantly. These results suggest that a 12-week training program can improve the physical fitness of 10-year-old children.

C. K. - IF Linda Roberts

Albercrombie. R. S.

RECOMMENDED BY ^{Ch.} J. H. Clinton
FOR PROMOTION TO Lieut. Col.

SEE NO - A - APPOINTMENTS (CH. 1 - 150)

with J. H. Jackson
and

$\frac{9}{101}$

Abercrombie, R. D.
Lt. Col. K. 1 Fla. Vols

See personal papers of

Michael Ward
Capt. K. 1 Fla. Vols

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Abercrombie - Robert S.

Clanton's Brig.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. & A.A.G.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2037 page

Nominated Major

Dated - July 13 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 : 1 Cda

P. S. Abercrombie
Capt. + a a g.

REPORTS ON A

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Alabama

Br. Genl I. H. Blunt

Appointment July 17, 1864

Commission July 17, 1864

Rank Major 16, 1864

Rank Major 27, 1864

REPORTS ON A

War

Sheldon

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. D. Abercrombie
1 Lt.

NAME ON A

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State of appointment Nov 25, 1863.
State of confirmation Jan 25, 1864.
Take rank Nov 16, 1863.
State of acceptance , 186

Delivered Richmond Va.
Secretary of War J. A. S.
Remarks: Order dis. Camp
with the rank of
1 Lt.

General. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 161

Stoff

Voucher No. 647

Paid to day of Nov 1893

W. S. Abernethy
Trade C. S.

From the 2 day of April 1893

To day of Oct 1893

Pay \$ 50.50

By \$

Amount \$ 50.50

The Confederate States of America,

1863

Dr. S. S. Meromble 1st Lt & A.D.C.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself <i>as 1st Lt</i> | <i>22nd Apr</i> | <i>31st Oct</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>100</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>630</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| <i>as A.D.C.</i> | <i>1863</i> | <i>1863</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>220</i> | <i>50</i> | |
| For year's service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses..... | | | | | | | <i>385</i> | <i>50</i> | |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Major D. W. Conley A.D.C.

21st day of *April* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... *Capl. A. W. Hays* the sum of..... *Eight hundred and* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

fifty dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *950 00*

Forage.....

Amount..... *550 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

R. S. Meromble
1st Lt & A.D.C.
100th Regt. U.S. Cavalry

Adm. J. H. Kent. 11th
Montgomery, Ala. Feb. 1

Special Order

No. 6

1st Brigade. The in-
formation received from the
command at all the points of the line
will be used with the utmost care
in the selection of the detached companies
and the assignment of the troops
to the various posts in the field.

By Command of
Major General
J. H. Kent
Major J. A. Jones

Approved
J. H. Kent

[No. 21]

No. 170 Abstract B.

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *88.50*

of

To I. J. Abernethy Esq.

To I. J. Abernethy Esq.

DATE.

| DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|----------|--------|
| 1 | 00 |
| 2 | 00 |
| 3 | 00 |
| 4 | 00 |
| 5 | 00 |
| 6 | 00 |
| 7 | 00 |
| 8 | 00 |
| 9 | 00 |
| 10 | 00 |
| 11 | 00 |
| 12 | 00 |
| 13 | 00 |
| 14 | 00 |
| 15 | 00 |
| 16 | 00 |
| 17 | 00 |
| 18 | 00 |
| 19 | 00 |
| 20 | 00 |
| 21 | 00 |
| 22 | 00 |
| 23 | 00 |
| 24 | 00 |
| 25 | 00 |
| 26 | 00 |
| 27 | 00 |
| 28 | 00 |
| 29 | 00 |
| 30 | 00 |
| 31 | 00 |
| 32 | 00 |
| 33 | 00 |
| 34 | 00 |
| 35 | 00 |
| 36 | 00 |
| 37 | 00 |
| 38 | 00 |
| 39 | 00 |
| 40 | 00 |
| 41 | 00 |
| 42 | 00 |
| 43 | 00 |
| 44 | 00 |
| 45 | 00 |
| 46 | 00 |
| 47 | 00 |
| 48 | 00 |
| 49 | 00 |
| 50 | 00 |
| 51 | 00 |
| 52 | 00 |
| 53 | 00 |
| 54 | 00 |
| 55 | 00 |
| 56 | 00 |
| 57 | 00 |
| 58 | 00 |
| 59 | 00 |
| 60 | 00 |
| 61 | 00 |
| 62 | 00 |
| 63 | 00 |
| 64 | 00 |
| 65 | 00 |
| 66 | 00 |
| 67 | 00 |
| 68 | 00 |
| 69 | 00 |
| 70 | 00 |
| 71 | 00 |
| 72 | 00 |
| 73 | 00 |
| 74 | 00 |
| 75 | 00 |
| 76 | 00 |
| 77 | 00 |
| 78 | 00 |
| 79 | 00 |
| 80 | 00 |
| 81 | 00 |
| 82 | 00 |
| 83 | 00 |
| 84 | 00 |
| 85 | 00 |
| 86 | 00 |
| 87 | 00 |
| 88 | 00 |
| 89 | 00 |
| 90 | 00 |
| 91 | 00 |
| 92 | 00 |
| 93 | 00 |
| 94 | 00 |
| 95 | 00 |
| 96 | 00 |
| 97 | 00 |
| 98 | 00 |
| 99 | 00 |
| 100 | 00 |

For commutation of quarters at

from the 1st of January 1861 to the

9th of Feb 1864 Invoice 2

rooms at 15 dollars each per month

16 51

For consumption of fuel for the same period.

| Quota. | Value, | Percentage. |
|--------|--------|-------------|
| 3 | | |
| 1 | 13 | |

22 11

۱۲۰

...on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could

average market price for the month.

7. John A. Brown Quartermaster.
8. John A. Brown Quartermaster.
9. John A. Brown Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor have I

...of money in lien thereof.

1861, of J. C. GRAHAM

RECEIVED AT SEBASTIA, ALABAMA, the sum of \$75.00

Cents, in full of the above account

Dollars and 10 Cents

EXACT DUPLICATE. *Wm. L. Buchanan*

[No. 83.]

No. 107 Aug. 9 1865

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

To Genl 100

100 100

R. S. Alexander
A. D. Co

[No. 23.]

REQUISITION for Storage for

Private Horses in the service of the Confederates
fifteen days, commencing the 18th day
1863.

1963.

| PERIOD. | | | Daily allowance for each. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|------|---------|----------|
| DATE. | From | To | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | | | Bushels. (56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels. (28 lbs.) | Pounds. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| June 1878 | 16 th | 30 th | 2 | 12 | 14 | 6 | 94 | | | | 490 | |
| C. J. Brown Jas. H. H. Care | | | | | | | | | | | | |

As per card
As per card
Com. Buz

I certify, on honor, that the above Recompensation is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above.

SECRET

... ..

...the ... of ...
... ..
... ..

1940

... ..

Abercrombie R. S.

Atasob.

Sr. 1. Fla

List of Staff Officers
nominated, withdrawn
& placed in the Miscel. file.

6-26-17

Ky + Iowa

Prepared by J. S. M., Examined by J. N. B.

ABERCROMBIE, R. S., 1st/ Lieut. A. D. C. Capt. & A. A. G.

March 25, 1863. Appointed 1st Lieut. & A. D. C., to take rank from Nov. 16, 1863, to report to Gen. J. H. Clanton. (Report A. O.)

From personal papers it appears that Abercrombie was with Gen. C. from March 21, 1863. The Secretary of War, however, declined to recognize service prior to date of organization of brigade.

Feb. 17, 1864. Appointed Captain & A. A. G. vice James H. Judkins, declined, to rank from Nov. 16, 1863. Accepted March 27, 1864; to report to Gen. Clanton. (Report A. O.)
July 14, 1864. Killed while Capt. & A. A. G. on Clanton's staff at Ten Island Ford, Tenn. (Vol. 38, Part 2, p. 906.)

Hd Qrs. Dept of the Gulf
Mobile. Dec 28/63.

Recy forwarded.

J. H. Murray
Major Genl

15694

South Carolina Charitable Bazaar
Dec 2 1862

General C. Cooper
Richmond Va

Richmond Va

General: I have

the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your
kind letter of the 21st inst. and in answer to inform you
that the Committee on the part of the Bazaar have
been very pleased to accept of the same and
to forward them to the proper authorities.

Very respectfully,
A. A. Smith 21st March 1862
A. B. C. 21st March 1862
James W. Oliver 1st Jan 1862

Yours truly

Chas. W. Smith

James W. Oliver
Baz. Com. Secy

RECORD DIVISION,

RECORD ARCHIVES.

DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, Va.

General B. In accordance
with the order of the War Dept. dated
Jan 20th 1869,
the General is directed to make the following

On the 20th inst. it is reported
that Gen. Campbell, Adj. Gen. of the
Department of Major General
General B. D. M. and Capt. James
General B. D. M. (both private) and
members of the Staff which they
desired to accept the former in addition
to the latter, having left the
Department and accepted an appointment
as Major General in the Army of the
United States.

It is respectfully requested that
the Commission of the Adj. Gen. be not
delayed from the 1st of April 1869
and faithful service will
be rendered with the same.

...of the ...
...faithfully as ...
...Staff ... the ...
...also respectfully request
...the Commissioners of ...
...and Major ...
...with ...
...the 1st and 2nd ... 1863. ...
...been associated with me and ...
...their duties with fidelity and ...
...since the above mentioned ...

Yours General

Very Respectfully

Wm O. H. ...

Brigadier General
Wm O. H. ...



R. S. Abernethy
Lieut / 7 Co

Rec^d. July 5/61.

Head Quartr, Tropic, S.
near Sisualoa, Sta
2nd July 1861.

Special (10.115)
(No 124)

Leave of absence for some
days is hereby granted to Lieutenant S. S.
Wheeler of the First Regiment, Second
Infantry

By command of
Brig Genl. Briggs
W. H. M. Jr.
(S. S. Wheeler)

Noted
File

Enelo. A. 156.

A4

appointment

For attention

By order

J. A. [unclear]

[unclear]

Jan. 10. 1863



Rebel Archives

Jan 10 1863

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, November 26th 1863.

You are hereby informed that the President has appointed you

Captain

Adjutant General's Department.

in the Provisional Army in the service of the Confederate States: to rank as such from
the twenty-second day of October one thousand eight
hundred and sixty-three. Should the Senate, at their next session, advise and
consent thereto, you will be commissioned accordingly.

Immediately on receipt hereof, please to communicate to this Department, through
the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office your acceptance or non-acceptance of said
appointment; and with your letter of acceptance return to the Adjutant and Inspector
General the OATH, herewith enclosed, properly filled up, SIGNED and ATTESTED, reporting
at the same time your AGE, RESIDENCE, when appointed, and the STATE in which you
were born.

Should you accept, you will report for duty to *Adj. Gen. J. M. Chatham*

James M. Chatham

Secretary of War.

Capt. J. M. Indick
Asst. Adj. Gen.
J. A. P.

[No. 13.]

EXTRACT A

Qr. 1893

R. S. Abernethy

8 Dollars 50

PAID 2 July 1893
E. J.



Head Quarters, 1st Brigade
Holland Ave. December 20th 1864.

Gen. A. Campbell
Asst. Secy of War
Richmond.

Gen. I am directed
by the 1st Santa Anna Brigade to return the En-
commissions of Major John W. Cowles, 1st Brigade
and Capt. C. H. Jackson, 2nd Bn. 5, which they
refused to accept the former on account of
ill health the latter from having been recently
discharged. Asst. Secy of War. This notice
of the non acceptance of their appointments
was by General Sherman on account of their
absence from the Command.

The General recommends
that Capt. A. B. C. be appointed
1st Bn. 5, 1st Santa Anna Brigade, and Capt. A. B. C. be
appointed 2nd Bn. 5, 1st Santa Anna Brigade. Their commissions to
be dated from the 21st of March 1864. To
be recommended for appointment of Capt. Thomas
H. Brown as 1st Bn. 5, 1st Santa Anna Brigade. To be
commissioned to date from 1st of July 1864 and
requests that the commissions of Capt. Brown 1st Bn. 5
be dated from the 1st of July 1864. The former
the 21st and the latter from the 1st of June

To make it clear that the Secy of

his licensed land and his staff rank from the
1st March 1863 and commenced his service
as his and Chief Engineer from that date; that the
regiment was organized, and the rolls forwarded
to him the same agreed upon for the 1st March 1863
and on a plain rank "Road" but it is a different
one. But at midnight, and in consequence thereof
he sent out "that his rank and position
be left as such by the date of his Commission
and will therefore place him under the Command
of whom he ranked in the Party part of the
and who have suffered not only loss in the war
himself, but who received their best military
education from him. Yet he makes no Com-
plaint, but respectfully requests that his rank
be not prejudiced by circumstances over which
he had no control.

The General, however, in
his reply to him, the General
said that as it would be impossible for
him to have it separated, he would have
the prominent citizens of Alabama have
an audience of considerable number of them
to organize by Spring, and as the
Constitution. If it be the wish
of the Government, whilst the Ensigns are in service
the General will make the effort.

Very Respectfully,

Abercrombie Wiley

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. A. D. L.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank Mark.....

See also

Co G 2d Ga Inf

X (CONFEDERATE.)

M. A. Abercrombie
Lt. French's Div.

appears on a

List

Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers in Lieut.
Gen. A. P. Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn.

dated *Tusculum, Ala.*

Nov. 8, 1864.

of appointment *Aug. 11, 1864.*

of assignment *Aug. 11, 1864.*

authority of assignment *Secy War*

marks: *adoc*

Section Report H, No. 28; inclosure 2.

N. H. Phillips

(CONFEDERATE)

Wiley Abercrombie

1st Lt. & A D C

Appears on a

REPORT
of Staff Officers, French's Division.

Report dated. near Nashville, Tenn

Dec. 9, 1864.

Date of commission Aug. 11, 1864.

Date of assignment Aug. 11, 1864.

Authority for assignment

Secy of War

Remarks:

Box 55

No. 21

Tillman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

W. Abercrombie

1-24.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army
of Tennessee.

Report dated Near Atlanta, Ga.

Aug., 1864.

Date of commission

or appointment,

in what Dept. serving

Aug 11, 1864

A. D. C.

to whom assigned

Sec. War

for

Recd. for appointment

Major Gen. French's Division

As on report.

Inspection Report O, No. 18; inclosure 6.

J. Gray

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

H. A. Abercrombie

St. ADC.

appears on a

List

Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the
Army of Tennessee.

dated in the field.

Nov. 20, 1864.

Major Gen. French Stuart Corps

of appointment

Aug. 11, 1864.

of assignment

Aug. 11, 1864.

authority of assignment

See War

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

N. F. Phillips

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. A.

165a

Wiley Abercrombie
Lieut + A.D. Co.

Page 2

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Georgia
Wm. French
of appointment Aug 15, 1864.
of confirmation , 1864.
take rank Aug 11, 1864.
of acceptance Sept 27, 1864.
Subscribed
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

W. H. ...

to Presi

... about Atlanta, Ga.,
... as among his aides. (Series 1,
... 907.)
... in his report of engagement at Allatoona, Ga., mentions
... (Series 1, Volume 39, Part 1, page 819.)
... A. D. C., French's Div., Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn., from
... (Inspection Report H, 28.)
... A. D. C., French's Div., Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn., from
... (Inspection Report, J, 54.)

RECEIVED

Wm. H. C. Co.

Aug 9 1894

1000

1000

1000

already apph. file

the same of Leach as
presented in the 1st & 2nd
part of the 4th volume
series

(One enclosure.)

4th ~~Regt~~ Stewart Corps
Aug 14 / 84

Ref: four - aff'd

B. F. Cheatham
Wm. G. G.

next

20. 1750. 1750.

No 353
H. D. Sept Tenor
Star Atlanta Ga.
August 14th 1864
L. D. Sept Tenor
F. S. Hood
F. S. Hood
Brigadier



and little examination of either before
it is made in this case in the "Appointments
Office" I respectfully return the matter
to consideration under the 5th Section
Art. I. General order of 44. issued
and under the old act of Congress and
not under the new Staff Bill.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. Smith

Abraham Chas Co.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers bound.....

Cost Made.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Tenn

Chas L Urnathy
Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Tenn

to whom report

Genl Bragg

Date of appointment

June 12, 1863

Date of confirmation

Jan 30, 1864

to take rank

Dec 3, 1862

Date of acceptance

Dec 3, 1863

Delivered

Surg Genl

Secretary of War

R. D.

Remarks:

Oct 21 - 64 - 3 Tenn

Regt. A. T.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 283

R. D. Duncan

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Abernathy
Asst. Surg.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*
In whom reported *Genl Beauregard*
Date of appointment *Apr 17*, 1862.
Date of confirmation *Apr 17*, 1862.
To take rank *Jan'y 11*, 1862.
Date of acceptance *Oct 23*, 1862.
Delivered *Surgeon General*
Secretary of War *J. H. R.*
Remarks: *Promoted Surgeon*
Dec 3, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 323

A. P. Duncan
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Tenn.
C. C. Abernathy
Surgeon 3 Regt. Tenn.

appears on an

Inspection Report

of Brown's and Reynolds' Brigades, commanded
by Col. J. B. Palmer.

Report dated *West Liberty Station,*
Sept. 20, 1864

State of muster of organi- } , 186
zation into service.

Term of service

most commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority

Prisoner of War

Date *Aug. 31, 1864*

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 30.

C. Kline
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 18 Tenn

C. C. Hergeth
Surgeon 11 Regt Tenn

Reports on an

Inspection Report

Brown's Brigade, Stewart's Division, Buckner's
Corps, Army of Tennessee, commanded by Brig.
Gen. J. C. Brown.

Report dated

Sept 3, 1863.

When appointed

Dec 3, 1862.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 66.

G. T. Mason

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 7 Tenn.
C. C. Dermody
Surgeon Major 5th Dist Tenn.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to,
and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga.
Aug. 15, 1864

Division Stevensons Division
Brigade Brown's Brigade
Where serving With Regt.
Now assigned Medical
Date of appointment June 12, 1863
By whose order Gen. Bragg
Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. Ballinger

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

C. C. H. H. athy

Surg.

appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

Appointed by
Sec. of War to rank
from 2 Dec. 1862.
Passed Board De-
cember 3, 1862.
May 31, 1864 3d Tenn.
Regt. August 31, 1864
Left with wounded
at Jonesboro October
Returned.
November 30, 1864 3418
Tenn. Regt. December
1864 Left with wound-
ed at Pulaski Tenn.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 29

oath

Copy

Abernathy. C. C.

Eng. - 3 Fern. Vols

Abernathy, C. C.
Surgeon - 3 Tenn. Vols.

See personal papers of

Picard Buchanan
Capt., Co. 3 Reg. Tenn. Vols.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the file.

Albany. Chas C.

Tenn

RECOMM

sec 5 1862

SEE AFFID

FILED UNDER

Offici Comdg Jmty Prison
Washington June 10/65

Hoffman St Brig Jmty Prison
Jmty Jmty Prison

Order the Release of Major
O.C. Abernathy on his
taking the Oath of
Allegiance to the U.S.

Swag...

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., July 12th, 1863.

Brig Genl A. Schoepf
Campy Fort Delaware

D. C.

General,

Pursuant to instructions from the
President through the War Department
you will please release immediately
E. A. Abornathy, a prisoner of war now
confined at Fort Delaware, who has
taken the oath of allegiance.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

M. Hoffman

Col Brig Genl A. S. C.

Campy Fort Delaware

Lieut. Colonel, Adl.
5th April, 1865.

Maundy, 6. 6.

Major, 3d. Tenn. Inf.
(Chief of Mass.) et al.

P. J. W.

Statement in relation
Captains; ask if medical
officers are included as
Prisoners of War.

H. 2. Remondy
Respectfully signed
May 1st 1865
J. J. W.

Point Look Out, Tenn 18.
April 8th 1865.

Sir,

We desire most respectfully
to communicate through you to the
General Commanding the adjoined
statement. - We were ordered by
Genl Wood, on his retreat from
Nashville, to remain respectively
at Memphis and Paducah Tenn, in
charge of our sick and wounded
- We were relieved from duty
about the 10th 21st and sent forward
for exchange, or unconditional re-
lease, (which latter disposition of
medical officers has frequently been
made) and we think it probable
that we would have been sent
forward from camp before at an
earlier day, but for the fact that
the commanding officer retained

to assist in attending the sick
and wounded (en route), who came
with us to this Post. - We wish to
know whether Medical Officers are
considered strictly as Prisoners of
War? If not, we wish to be for-
warded to our commands at as
early a day as practicable, presum-
ing that military operations will
continue indefinitely the neces-
sity of a general exchange. -
There are with us two other
Medical Officers, one of whom was
left sick in Tennessee, - the other
was captured in North Ala.

Any information upon this subject
will be properly appreciated by

Yours Obedt Servt
E. C. Hemmatt
Surgeon 3rd Tenn Regt
St. J. Hemmatt
Surgeon of 9th Vol.

P.S. We omitted to suggest that
Lutka, Miss has been agreed upon
as a point of exchange between
the U. S. Authorities & Gen. Forrest
and that if no other point of
exchange is practicable now, we
would prefer being sent to Lutka
for exchange, if the Authorities
consider our claims favorably

Very Respectfully
E. C. Hemmatt
Surgeon
St. J. Hemmatt
Surgeon

Capt

A. A. S.

No. 88.--(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Nov 13/02 to Dec 1863

L. L. Abstracting

No. 38-(Voucher to Abstract G.)

No. 38—(Voucher to Abstract G.)
 Requisition for Forage for 1st Private Horses in the service of Genl. S. M. Smith
 Army, at Genl. S. M. Smith for 10 days, commencing the 1st of January
 ending the 22nd of January, 1863.

| ending the ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Date. | Period. | | Number of Hives | Daily Allowance for Each. | | | Total Allowance. | | | | | | Remarks. |
| | From | To | | Corn | Oats | Hay | Corn | | Oats | | Hay | Prodder | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels, (56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels, (52 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| 1913 12-3 | Jan 12 | Jan 23 | 2 | 10 | | 10 | 2 | 200 | | | | 200 | |

I certify, on honour, that the above declaration is correct and just; and that I have not derived damage for any part of the time above charged.

Figure 1

Lieutenant Quartermaster C. A. Army.

remains of timber, in full of the above regulation.

~~(S) (C) (U)~~

years of her

remains of soldier, in full of the above...

to the Chemistry

^{No 31}
Aburnathy C C
Voucher No 124

(Abstract G.)

4th pr. 1852.

No. 88. (VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for

Two

Private Horses in the service of

to to Chennamally

C. B. Army, at

Chattanooga

Two

days, commencing the

21st

of

October

, and ending the

23rd

October

, 1862.

| PERIOD. | | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOW- ANCE FOR EACH. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | FODDER Pounds. |
|------------|-----|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|
| From— | To— | | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | | | |
| | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels, (32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels, (32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| | | 2 | 10 | 10 | 40 | 40 | 1 | 40 | | | |
| TOTAL..... | | | | | | 40 | | 40 | | | |

REMARKS.

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received

Chattanooga

the

21st

of

October

1862, at

J. P. Thomas

Assistant Quartermaster

C. B. Army,

40 bushels Oats,
56

00 bushels Oats,

Four

pounds Hay,

pounds

Indder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Inspector)

class
Bermuthy Survey
being the 25th day

March 11 1882

No. 33. (Voucher to Abstract G.)

REMARKS FOR TIDE GAUGE

Feb 11 1882

Weather.

REMARKS.

No. 88.--(Voucher to Abstract G.N.)

No. 209 = 1st Dec 1860

No. 88—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Less Private Horse in the service of C. C. Chennethy Sergeant C. S. Army, at Lebanon, Tenn. for Less days, commencing the 1st of February, and ending the 10th of February, 1863:

| Date. | Period. | | Number of Horses. | Daily Allowance for Each. | | | Total Allowance. | | | | | | Remarks. | |
|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--|
| | From. | To. | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay | Fodder | | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels, (45 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels, (45 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | | |
| by 11/65 | 1st February | 10th February | 2 | 12 | | | | 240 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and true; and that I have not drawn for any part of the same above charged.

Received at Lebanon, Tenn. 240 C. C. Chennethy Sergeant C. S. Army.
 Issued at Lebanon, Tenn. 240 C. C. Chennethy Sergeant C. S. Army.
 (Signed Duplicate.)

W. C. C.

Page.

Assignment
at:

Number 102/10

May 3 , 1862

General's
... .., con-
... .. to
... .. subject
... ..

Prepared by J. S. M., Examined by J. T. R.

ABERNATHY, C. C., Asst. Surgeon & Surgeon.

- ✓ April 17, 1862. Appointed Asst. Surg. from Tenn. to rank from January 12, 1862; to report to General Beauregard. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ April 3, 1863. Signs certificate of disability as Surgeon 18th Tenn. (Personal Papers Surgeon E. T. Taliaferro.)
- ✓ June 12, 1863. Appointed Surgeon from Tenn. to take rank from Dec. 2, 1862; to report to Gen. Bragg. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Nov. 2, 1863. Signs letter of recommendation as Surgeon 18th Tenn. (G. O. 2012 A. A. I. G. O. 1863.)
- ✓ Feb. 27, 1864. F. & S. Rolle, 3d Tenn. report him as Surgeon & present. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Oct. 22, 1864. As Surgeon of 3d Tenn. reports under General Order No. 71. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Memo. From "Medical Officers, Army of Tennessee" S. H. S. Papers it appears that he was on duty from Dec. 31, 1862, at Newsome Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn., and Feb. 5, 1862, is given as date of his assignment to the 18th Tenn. and Feb. 29, 1864, to the 3d Tenn.

Abernathy, H. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. PACS.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

34

N. C.

H. W. Abernathy
Capt. P. A. C. & S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Co. A. 34 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment June 16, 1863.

Date of confirmation June 9, 1864.

To take rank June 6, 1863.

Date of acceptance 1863.

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 112

Geo. S. Preston

Internally, J. C.

N.C.

General and Staff Officers,
Division and Brigade Staffs,
Infantry, Cavalry and Bands,
Engineers, Signal Corps, C. S. A.

Abernathy, J. A.
Cadet. N. C.

Voucher No. 462.....

Paid the 10 day of Sept 1861

J. A. Abernathy
Cadet

C. S.

From the 20 day of May 1861

To the 1 day of Sept 1861

Pay \$ 36.66

Forage.....

Amount \$ 36.66.

24 N. C.

The State of North Carolina,

To *J. A. Sherman, Cadet*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Appointment and Expiration

Term of service charged

Pay per month

Amount

REMARKS

For

To

Months

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dollars

Cts.

Pay—

For myself

For

Forage for

horses

Rations

for

Cords of wood

1861 May 20 Sept 1 3 10 11 36 66

36 66

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part thereof; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major A. M. Spruiell*

this *10th* day of *Sept* the sum of *thirty six*

being the amount in full of said account

Pay

Forage

Amount

36.66

(Signed Duplicate.)

*J. A. Sherman
James H. White*

For \$70.00

31/1861

Jan 5th

W. A. Almeroth

Raleigh N.C.

Sep 4th 1861

This is to certify that J. A. Abernethy
do hereby authorize J. A. Abernethy to assign
a check for the amount which may be
due me under an act passed at the
present session of the Legislature
authorizing the payment of the Cadets
of the N.C. Marine who have been
attached to 1st Regt N.C. Vol

J. A. Abernethy

Voucher No. 116

Paid to 12 day of Oct 1861

for 7 Sherman's

1st Master C. S.

From the 12 day of Sept 1861

To the 12 day of Oct 1861

Pay \$ 33 33

For

Amount \$ 33 33

The State of North Carolina,

To *J. A. Hermonthy 2^d class*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

| From | To | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | REMARKS |
|---------|--------|--------|------|--------|------|---------|
| 1861 | 1861 | | | 33 | 33 | |
| 12 Sept | 12 Oct | one | | | | |

Pay—

For myself

For

YOUR SERVICE

COMMITATION

Forage for

horses

Rooms

kitchens

Cords of wood

33 33

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *A. M. Lewis, Pay Master*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *thirty three* ³³/₁₀₀ dollars.
 this *12* day of *Oct.* 1861 the sum of

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed Duplicates)

J. A. Hermonthy 2^d class DM
P. J. B. W. M. H.

Voucher No. 1353

20 day of Dec 1861

J. H. Sherman

2nd Mar C. S.

From the 12 day of Oct 1861

To the 12 day of Dec 1861

66.66

Forage

Amount

66.66

The State of North Carolina,

To *Geo. S. Abernathy* *1st Mar.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commenced
and
Expire

Term of
charge

Pay, per
month

From

Months

Per

D

Cts

Per

1861 1861
12 Oct. 12 Dec. Two 33 1/3 - 66 66

For

Trans. Serv.

AMOUNT

Forage

Horses

Reins

K

Cards

66 66

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, perquisites, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were harnessed for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every full year of my years service; that I am not indebted to the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *J. M. Lewis Paymaster*
this *20* *Dec.* *1861* the sum *Sixty Six* *66*
being the amount in full of said account *00* dollars

Pay *66 66*

Forage

Amount

66 66

Signed (Duplicates.)

Geo. S. Abernathy

J. A. Ablesmady

A. D. C. Maddell is authorized to draw the
pay due me as Drill Master for one month
Oct 8th 1861

J. A. Hornathy
Drill Master
to 28th Regt. A.V.

Voucher No. 1.22.44...

Paid the

.....



From the

To the

Pay 8

Forage.....

Answer: . . .

20.90

The State of North Carolina,

To *J. A. Abernathy - 20th March*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of service charged. | | Pay. per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| For myself | <i>1861</i> | <i>1861</i> | | | | | | | |
| For year's service | <i>12 Dec.</i> | <i>31 Dec.</i> | | <i>19</i> | <i>33</i> | | <i>20</i> | <i>90</i> | |
| COMMITMENT. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| Rooms | | | | | | | | | |
| Kitchens | | | | | | | | | |
| Cords of wood | | | | | | | <i>20</i> | <i>90</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *J. M. Lewis - Pay Master*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *J. M. Lewis*

..... day of *January*

the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. A. Abernathy

Hernathy, J. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|--|----|
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of personal papers 3

Commissary Department

Important letter

Special Commission

There is an amount of Fifty dollars required for
furnish subsistence for sick in Hospital at London Town
18 sick soldiers & 10 officers & 100 men & 100 horses in all
for 10 days making 2500 dollars required at 25 cents per day 50000

I certify that the above amount is correct & that
that amount being required is necessary for the subsistence
there being. Commissary at or near & near & that the subsistence
can be procured on reasonable terms at that point

J. L. Abernethy
District Surgeon

Major J. B. Davis Brigade Commissary of the 1st Army will receive
the amount required in the above statement

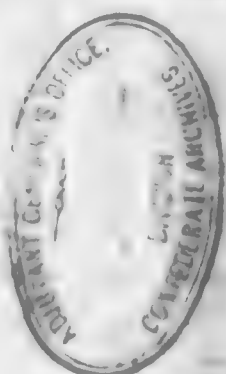
By order of Major White
Capt. (acting) Park
J. B. Lacey

Received at Knoxville Tenn December 8th 1861
 Maj. W. S. Cain Paymaster Commissary of Subsistence U. S. A.
 Fifty dollars in full of the within requisition and two myself
 to account for the same in accordance with the requirements of
 the Army Regulations
 J. L. Bennett
 West Lexington, Va.

Receipt of
 W. S. Cain Paymaster Commissary of Subsistence U. S. A.
 for the sum of \$50.00 at Knoxville Tenn

December 8th 1861

J. L. Bennett
 ✓



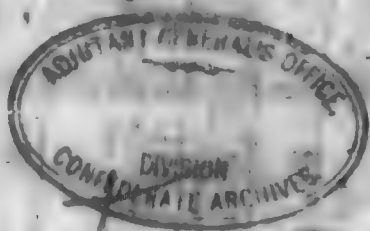
Abornathy
Cash Book No. 305

Receipt & Disbursement

S. L. Abornathy, Agent

Small's Dam, June 24, 1861

501.



Commissary Department
Confederate States

Special Requisition.

There is an amount of one hundred and one dollars and twenty-two cents to furnish subsistence for sick in Hospital at London Tennessee. For fifteen sick soldiers one surgeon one Pharmacist one cook two nurses in all 22 persons for twenty one days from the 18th December, making in all 482 rations valued at 21 cents per ration.

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just and that the amount therein specified is absolutely necessary for the public service there being no commissary at or near London and that the subsistence can be procured at reasonable terms at that point.

J. L. Abernethy
Asst Surgeon
C. S. A.

Approved and ordered paid by Commy.
Butler.
R. L. Under the
Col. Comdy

Recd of R. L. Hain Brig Genl of Confederate States one hundred and one dollars in full of the above account. Knoxville Tennessee Dec. 24 1861

J. L. Abernethy
Asst Surgeon
C. S. A.

No 100 ^{FORM NO.} 100 K
2nd of 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

J. P. Humphrey

Quartermaster

Apr 14

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1862.

For

London Hospital
London

Yours

37 ~~to~~ Southern Crocks for Chamber
p. to

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *at Hospital*

has been established at London Yerin and over containing food sick soldiers and there is a very limited supply of chamber pots & bowls.

I do hereby certify that the articles specified in above Requisition.

Maj. JAMES GLOVER

will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

Received at

Wingfield

of Maj. JAMES GLOVER, Assistant Quartermaster

Crocks

, the *14* day of *April*, 1862.

Thirty Seven

in full of the *above* Requisition.

I do hereby certify that the articles specified in above Requisition.

London Hospital
20 Nov 18... H K

[FORM 40.]

Land Gr. 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

J. L. Abemathy
Asst Surgeon
Quartermaster

Apr 21

(Recd 11/11/1862)

Cm. 11/11/1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1862.

For

- London Hospital London Tenn*
- ✓ 4 tubs
 - ✓ 4 Wash boards
 - ✓ 2 small tubs for washing dishes
 - ✓ 2 pair long shovel tongs
 - ✓ 1 Sifter
 - ✓ 2 Axes
 - ✓ 8 wooden buckets
 - ✓ 3 kettles
 - ✓ 3 Copper pots
 - ✓ 1 Copper Kettle
 - ✓ 1 Copper dipper

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances:—

The London Hospital has none of the above articles and they are indispensably necessary for the comfort & health of the patients

J. L. O'Herne
Sing of post
 Maj. JAMES GLOVER, Asst. Q. M., will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

Received at KNOXVILLE the 24th
 of Maj. JAMES GLOVER, Assistant Quartermaster

Commanding.

day of April, 1862,

in full of the Requisition.

J. L. O'Herne
Sing of post London

Abernathys J. X.

A. A. Dugan

No. 1447

Mc.

Dr. D. S. Abernathy

Due Amount \$ 314.66

Service of Physicians

Reported At: 4. 1862

Settlement . 8 .

The Confederate States

To Dr. J. L. Abernathy Dr.

For services as Physician at Camp Ramsey Tennessee
from 4th to 29th Nov. 1861 26 days a \$80. per month \$ 69.33
and at Camp ^{Hickory} Loudon Knoxville Tenn. from 29th March
to 20th June 1862 - 3 months 2 days a \$80. = per mo. 245.33
as per contracts, & Certified accounts, approved by Surgeon Genl.

Services of Physicians.

\$ 314.66

Treasury Department

Second Auditors Office

October 6. 1862

D W Hampton

Treasury Department

Comptroller's Office

October 8th 1862

Robt A. Matthews

No 370

Apr

Dr. J. A. Stearns

Due him \$22.00

Appreciation

Services of Physician
to be employed &c

Attest Apr 12 1862
J. A. Stearns

The Confederate States

Dr. D^r S. L. Armistead (D^r)

For Medical Services rendered as
Asst Surgeon at Fort. Mifflin
London Tenn from Nov 29th 1861 to
March 29th 1862 as per Certified
Copy and approval of the Surgeon
General herewith, at \$8000 per
month.

\$32000

Treasury Department
Second Auditor's Office
April 11. 1862

Attested by
J. D. Jones
Accountant

Treasury Department
Comptroller's Office
April 12. 1862.
D. Louis Dalton.

Dr J S Abernethy

Recd. Augt 23rd 1862
2^d Audtⁿ Office

Services of Physicians

~~307 33~~
Approval, ~~307 33~~
Chambers
London.

S.S. Office
Aug. 24th 62. 3

Drpt to care of
Surgeon W. B. McKim,
London.

Contract
J. L. A. Sherman

March 29, 1862

[Faint handwritten notes]

S. G. R. April 17/62

Confederate States
 In Acct with
 J. L. Sherman

To Twenty-six days service
 as Contract Surgeon per con-
 tract with Capt Guthrie ✓ 33
 - 429 Nov 1861 at \$80. \$69.00

To Three months service from
 23rd March to 30th June 1862 245.33
 Contract with Surgeon \$ 245.00
 J. A. Smith Med Director ~~245.00~~
 Total amt due \$314.33
\$314.66

I certify that the above account
 is just and correct - that the services
 are rendered per contract.

W. G. McHenry
 30th June 1862 to be not
 included, as not so stated
 2 mos. 1 " 2 days
 3 " 2 "

from the 1st to the 29th of March 1862
Shut in in 1862

This Contract entered into the 29th day of March 1862 at Knoxville State of Tennessee S. S. Smith, Med Director Capt & Surgeon of the 1st Army and Dr J. S. Abernathy of Knoxville in the State of Tennessee for the purpose of consideration hereafter mentioned to wit Dr J. S. Abernathy promises and agrees to perform the duties of Med Officer & Surgeon of the 1st Army at the General Hospital and the said Dr S. S. Smith promises and agrees on behalf of the Confederate States to pay to be paid to the said Dr J. S. Abernathy the sum of Eighty dollars \$80.00 per each and every month he shall continue to perform the duties as stated which shall be his full compensation and in lieu of all other compensation whatsoever.

The Contract to continue the same by the said Captain the Surgeon of the 1st Army for the time being or the Surgeon General of the Confederate States and
Signed and sealed and
delivered in presence of
E. C. Williamson
J. S. Abernathy
1862

Contract with Dr J. L. Abernethy by Lawson
Guthrie, Senr Capt

This contract entered into this 4 Day of November 1861
at Camp Ramsey State of Tennessee between Capt
Lawson Guthrie of the U. S. Army, and Dr
J. L. Abernethy of Knox County in the State of Tennessee
Witnesseth, that for the consideration here after
mentioned the said Dr J. L. Abernethy promises
& agrees to perform the duties of a Medical
officer agreeable to the Army Regulation at
Camp Camp Ramsey & the said Capt Lawson
Guthrie promises & agrees, on behalf of the
Confederate States, to pay or cause to be paid
to the said Doctor the sum of Eight Dollars
for each & every month he shall continue to
perform the services above stated, which
shall be his full compensation & in lieu of
all allowances & emoluments whatsoever
This contract to continue till determined by the
said Doctor, or the commanding officer for the
time being or the Surgeon General.

Signed & delivered in
the presence of
J. K. Hickman Agent

J. L. Abernethy seal

I certify that Dr J. L. Abernethy performed the
services of a surgeon at Camp Ramsey for twenty six
days from the 17th to the 29th November 1861 inclusive
J. K. Hickman Agent

Dr. J. L. Abernathy

Per 8 April 1862

and

"Services of Physicians"
\$ 320 00

Apprentice

Dr. J. L. Abernathy

S. L. Off. 1/3
April 8/62 3

Address

London,

Heard County,

Virginia.

P.O. Recd. April 6 1862

1000
2000
3000
4000
5000
6000
7000
8000
9000
10000

10000

10000

10000

Confidential Statement
of the Abnormality of the

Services as Act Asst Surgeon at Port Hospital
London from Nov 29th 1901 to March 24th 1902
For 24 months @ \$80 per month = \$320.00

I certify that the above statement of account is
correct and just and that the services were
rendered in obedience to my order and that
it was absolutely necessary for public service.
Trusting it will be found correct.
Thos. Director of the

My dear Mother
I received your letter of the 10th inst.
and was glad to hear from you.
I am well and hope this finds you the same.

I have not much news to write at present.
The weather is very warm here now.
I have been out for a walk every day.
I hope to go to the city soon.
I have not heard from you for some time.
I hope you are all well.

I have not much news to write at present.
The weather is very warm here now.
I have been out for a walk every day.
I hope to go to the city soon.
I have not heard from you for some time.
I hope you are all well.

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.
and in reply to inform you that the
same has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]

I have the honor to inform you
that the same has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]

I have the honor to inform you
that the same has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]

I have the honor to inform you
that the same has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Name]

Confederate States
H. S. Adams & Co. Agents

Services as per bill of exchange
London from Dec 27th to Jan 1st 1862
Four 25th M^o 1862 @ \$80 per month \$320.00

I certify that the above statement of account is
correct and true and that the services were
rendered in accordance with the bill of exchange
it was drawn upon and that the same were
received by the bill of exchange
H. S. Adams & Co.

^A
Louisville, Tenn.
Oct. 22/62

Dr.
J. S. Chas. Smith
Recd. Oct. 20/62
Chas. Smith
Ref. to his A/c.

Mr. Chas. Smith, please
attend to this at once.

329

Wm. Campbell

W. A. O. Taylor

Auditor

Treas. Dpt

Sir: Your note of 9th October, stating that Treasury Certificate for my account (\$34.00) for services rendered as Contract Surgeon was enclosed, is before me. I regret to say no such certificate accompanied your note. What am I to do? I depended on the certificate of Surgeon W. B. McEugie to whom I sent your note and in whose presence it was opened this day.

Very Respectfully,
J. L. Henshaw

I certify that the above statement is correct & that the package was opened in my presence & that no certificate was enclosed.

W. B. McEugie
Surgeon C. S. A.

322

No. 7 cont R 5th 1863

Dr. J. L. McManis

Dolls 48 00

Paid 14 July 1863



Comptroller General
In account
With Dr J Lether netting
Sulphur Springs Tenn

To rendering medical service, in the
manner as specified below, to members
of Capt. Rumbold's 16th Bat. Tenn. Cavalry while
engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg and Rhea Co. Tenn.
in the month of June 1863

| | |
|--|-------------|
| J L Campbell - Wounded - 2 hrs. pres. & bleeding - 5 miles | 4.00 |
| A. Mathews - Wound - 1 hr. pres. & bleeding - 5 miles | 3.50 |
| W. Jones - " " " " " " | 3.00 |
| Wm. Jett - Dysphilia - 1 hr. & med | 10.00 |
| Corbin Stone - Typhoid fever - 5 miles | 18.00 |
| Jas. Smith - Pleuritis - 2 " " " | 5.00 |
| E. Finckh - Typhoid fever - 5 miles | 2.00 |
| Simon Jones - Typhoid fever - 5 miles | 3.00 |
| | <hr/> 45.00 |

I certify that the above account is
just & correct, and that the services were
furnishing rendered in all of the above cases
and that the employment of a private
Physician was absolutely necessary there being
no Army Surgeon within reach of my
patients and the men could not be
moved to a hospital

Thos L Rumbold Capt.

Comd. Regiment

Received at Swatara Sw. 14 July 1863 of Wm. Edward
Capt. Co. 16th. the sum of Forty five Dollars
in full of the above account

(Sd. Duplicate)

J Lether netting

Bernathy, James M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Mounted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Bernathy, J. M.

Abernathy J. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Pvt + Per. Agt

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

J. H. Abernathy

Post Purch agent

Appears on a *list of*

List

of officers and their employees on duty in the
Subsistence Department, 3 District of North
Carolina.

Not dated *

of commission

, 186

of assignment

, 186

of duty

of duties

Purchasing

Agent

of

Oct 25, 1864

marks:

Report dated Charleston, S. C. Feb. 14, 1864.

Report H, No. 45; inclosure 2.

J. H. Abernathy

Abernathy Jones Co.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon PAB

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers handed.....

Given Mark.....

Abernethy, Jones C.

Surgn.

Subject: S.O. 177/32 modified

Special Order Number 188/32

Aug 10 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno. C. Abernathy

Asst. Surg.

32 Ala. & 58

Consolidated

Appears on a

LIST

of names and date of commission of
General Staff, Clayton's Brigade.

List dated. near Dalton, Ga.

Jan. 31, 1864.

Date of commission May 12, 1862.

Remarks:

Box 53

No. 10

Tillman

Copyist.

Bernethy, Jones C.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 177/32

Jul 28 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Abernathy, J. C.
Surg.

To be assignd. to duty with
43rd Ca. Regt.

Spec. field Or. #105
Hq. Army Tenn.,
In the field,
Sept. 13, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. C. Abernathy

Surgeon

P. H. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Virginia*

to whom report

Surgeon General by letter

Date of appointment

Nov 4, 1864.

Date of confirmation

Dec 17, 1864.

to take rank

July 13, 1864.

Date of acceptance

, 186

at

Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Filed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 86

C. D. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
Jones C. Abernethy

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters
received and sent.

Remarks: *Aug 10 1864*
Order so modified
as to read Surgeon
instead of Asst
Surgeon

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 204

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant
Surgeons.

marks: May 31, 1864 42
Ga. Regt June 30, 1864
43 Ga. A. & A. G. O.
Richmond July 28,
1864 J. C. No. 177 Ord-
ered to report to U. J.
Foard A. & A. G. O.
Richmond Aug 10, 1864
J. O. No. 188. J. C. No. 177
is so modified as to
read Surgeon J. C.
Hernathy instead of
Asst Surgeon J. C.
Hernathy Sept. Left
at Jonesboro with
wounded Md. No. (over)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 205

over

Copy

DEC. 15

52552189

1915.

A. G. A. F. C. No. 105

Sept 15. 1864. Ord. to
rept to Gen. Lee for
duty with 43 Ga.
Regt.

(CONFEDERATE)

A | 69 Tenn.

J. Abernethy
Asst Surg. 62 Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on 4

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 181

W L Ray
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. C. Abernethy
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters
received and sent.

Remarks: July 28/1864
Will report without
delay to Medical
Director Board
Atlanta Ga for
assignment

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 20

J. B. Hyatt

(255)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala

Jones C. Abernathy
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

in whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank May 12, 1862.

Date of acceptance _____, 1862.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War E. H. R.

Remarks: Promoted Sur-
geon July 13 '64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 33

R. B. Duncan

Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 43 Ga.

James Abernathy
Surgeon
4th Regt. Ala.
Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to,
and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta Ga.
Aug 13, 1864

Division Clayton's Division

Brigade Hobbs's Brig.

Where serving Dir. Hospital

How assigned Surgeon

Date of appointment July 6, 1864

By whose order Dir. Comdr.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. Callings

[No. 33.]

10
No. 10 ABSTRACT G. *Shid. Q. 1862*

Requisition for Forage.

Che Private Horse

Aug. 10. 1862

Shid. Q. 1862

32 Ala

ad for m. 1862

1862

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Assistant Surg Clements, C. S. Army,
at Camp 32 Ala Dept, for 20 days commencing the eleventh of July
and ending the thirtieth of July 186 2

| and ending the 1st of June. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|-----|----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| DATE | PERIOD | | No. of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | | REMARKS. | |
| | From. | To. | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | | Fodder. |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels, (56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels, (56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | | Pounds. |
| July | 11 | 30 | 1 | 12 | | 14 | | 240 | | | 280 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at Camp 32 Ala Dept, the 11 of July 186 2 of James D. Montgomery Capt.
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two hundred and eighty pounds of corn, two hundred and eighty pounds of oats, and eighty pounds of hay, four pounds of fodder in full of the above Requisition.

[THIS IS A DUPLICATE.]

W. H. Sherman
Asst Surg

Abernathy, C. C.

Asst. Surg. 62,80. Tenn. Inf.



Abernathy Jones (1)

Ala

R

July 13 1864

SEE /

FOR

CHRS

1860

Diabonahy

1860

Prepared by J. S. M., Examined by L. I. B.

ABERNATHY, JAMES C.

✓ May 12, 1862. Appointed Asst. Surgeon from Ala. Sept. 26, 1862, confirmed same day; to rank from May 12, 1862; to report to Surgeon General. (Report A. O.)

✓ July 13, 1864. Appointed Surgeon from Ala. Nov. 4, 1864, confirmed Dec. 17, 1864; to take rank July 13, 1864. (Report A. O.)

✓ Memo.-- Personal and other papers show that he served as Asst. Surg. 32d Ala. and Surgeon of the 43d Ga.

No record of other Staff duty found.

July 29, 1858. Ordered as Surgeon to work in Surg. Ct. Found
Med. records at Atlanta Georgia (50 77 188 27 150)

FORM NO. 7

THE CONTINGENT FUND OF THE

REMARKS

REMARKS

REMARKS

~~FORM NO. 8. (Rev. 1-1945)~~

ON FIVE V

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

UNCLASSIFIED

19. ~~23~~ ~~24~~ ~~25~~ ~~26~~ ~~27~~ ~~28~~ ~~29~~ ~~30~~ ~~31~~ ~~32~~ ~~33~~ ~~34~~ ~~35~~ ~~36~~ ~~37~~ ~~38~~ ~~39~~ ~~40~~ ~~41~~ ~~42~~ ~~43~~ ~~44~~ ~~45~~ ~~46~~ ~~47~~ ~~48~~ ~~49~~ ~~50~~ ~~51~~ ~~52~~ ~~53~~ ~~54~~ ~~55~~ ~~56~~ ~~57~~ ~~58~~ ~~59~~ ~~60~~ ~~61~~ ~~62~~ ~~63~~ ~~64~~ ~~65~~ ~~66~~ ~~67~~ ~~68~~ ~~69~~ ~~70~~ ~~71~~ ~~72~~ ~~73~~ ~~74~~ ~~75~~ ~~76~~ ~~77~~ ~~78~~ ~~79~~ ~~80~~ ~~81~~ ~~82~~ ~~83~~ ~~84~~ ~~85~~ ~~86~~ ~~87~~ ~~88~~ ~~89~~ ~~90~~ ~~91~~ ~~92~~ ~~93~~ ~~94~~ ~~95~~ ~~96~~ ~~97~~ ~~98~~ ~~99~~ ~~100~~ ~~101~~ ~~102~~ ~~103~~ ~~104~~ ~~105~~ ~~106~~ ~~107~~ ~~108~~ ~~109~~ ~~110~~ ~~111~~ ~~112~~ ~~113~~ ~~114~~ ~~115~~ ~~116~~ ~~117~~ ~~118~~ ~~119~~ ~~120~~ ~~121~~ ~~122~~ ~~123~~ ~~124~~ ~~125~~ ~~126~~ ~~127~~ ~~128~~ ~~129~~ ~~130~~ ~~131~~ ~~132~~ ~~133~~ ~~134~~ ~~135~~ ~~136~~ ~~137~~ ~~138~~ ~~139~~ ~~140~~ ~~141~~ ~~142~~ ~~143~~ ~~144~~ ~~145~~ ~~146~~ ~~147~~ ~~148~~ ~~149~~ ~~150~~ ~~151~~ ~~152~~ ~~153~~ ~~154~~ ~~155~~ ~~156~~ ~~157~~ ~~158~~ ~~159~~ ~~160~~ ~~161~~ ~~162~~ ~~163~~ ~~164~~ ~~165~~ ~~166~~ ~~167~~ ~~168~~ ~~169~~ ~~170~~ ~~171~~ ~~172~~ ~~173~~ ~~174~~ ~~175~~ ~~176~~ ~~177~~ ~~178~~ ~~179~~ ~~180~~ ~~181~~ ~~182~~ ~~183~~ ~~184~~ ~~185~~ ~~186~~ ~~187~~ ~~188~~ ~~189~~ ~~190~~ ~~191~~ ~~192~~ ~~193~~ ~~194~~ ~~195~~ ~~196~~ ~~197~~ ~~198~~ ~~199~~ ~~200~~ ~~201~~ ~~202~~ ~~203~~ ~~204~~ ~~205~~ ~~206~~ ~~207~~ ~~208~~ ~~209~~ ~~210~~ ~~211~~ ~~212~~ ~~213~~ ~~214~~ ~~215~~ ~~216~~ ~~217~~ ~~218~~ ~~219~~ ~~220~~ ~~221~~ ~~222~~ ~~223~~ ~~224~~ ~~225~~ ~~226~~ ~~227~~ ~~228~~ ~~229~~ ~~230~~ ~~231~~ ~~232~~ ~~233~~ ~~234~~ ~~235~~ ~~236~~ ~~237~~ ~~238~~ ~~239~~ ~~240~~ ~~241~~ ~~242~~ ~~243~~ ~~244~~ ~~245~~ ~~246~~ ~~247~~ ~~248~~ ~~249~~ ~~250~~ ~~251~~ ~~252~~ ~~253~~ ~~254~~ ~~255~~ ~~256~~ ~~257~~ ~~258~~ ~~259~~ ~~260~~ ~~261~~ ~~262~~ ~~263~~ ~~264~~ ~~265~~ ~~266~~ ~~267~~ ~~268~~ ~~269~~ ~~270~~ ~~271~~ ~~272~~ ~~273~~ ~~274~~ ~~275~~ ~~276~~ ~~277~~ ~~278~~ ~~279~~ ~~280~~ ~~281~~ ~~282~~ ~~283~~ ~~284~~ ~~285~~ ~~286~~ ~~287~~ ~~288~~ ~~289~~ ~~290~~ ~~291~~ ~~292~~ ~~293~~ ~~294~~ ~~295~~ ~~296~~ ~~297~~ ~~298~~ ~~299~~ ~~300~~ ~~301~~ ~~302~~ ~~303~~ ~~304~~ ~~305~~ ~~306~~ ~~307~~ ~~308~~ ~~309~~ ~~310~~ ~~311~~ ~~312~~ ~~313~~ ~~314~~ ~~315~~ ~~316~~ ~~317~~ ~~318~~ ~~319~~ ~~320~~ ~~321~~ ~~322~~ ~~323~~ ~~324~~ ~~325~~ ~~326~~ ~~327~~ ~~328~~ ~~329~~ ~~330~~ ~~331~~ ~~332~~ ~~333~~ ~~334~~ ~~335~~ ~~336~~ ~~337~~ ~~338~~ ~~339~~ ~~340~~ ~~341~~ ~~342~~ ~~343~~ ~~344~~ ~~345~~ ~~346~~ ~~347~~ ~~348~~ ~~349~~ ~~350~~ ~~351~~ ~~352~~ ~~353~~ ~~354~~ ~~355~~ ~~356~~ ~~357~~ ~~358~~ ~~359~~ ~~360~~ ~~361~~ ~~362~~ ~~363~~ ~~364~~ ~~365~~ ~~366~~ ~~367~~ ~~368~~ ~~369~~ ~~370~~ ~~371~~ ~~372~~ ~~373~~ ~~374~~ ~~375~~ ~~376~~ ~~377~~ ~~378~~ ~~379~~ ~~380~~ ~~381~~ ~~382~~ ~~383~~ ~~384~~ ~~385~~ ~~386~~ ~~387~~ ~~388~~ ~~389~~ ~~390~~ ~~391~~ ~~392~~ ~~393~~ ~~394~~ ~~395~~ ~~396~~ ~~397~~ ~~398~~ ~~399~~ ~~400~~ ~~401~~ ~~402~~ ~~403~~ ~~404~~ ~~405~~ ~~406~~ ~~407~~ ~~408~~ ~~409~~ ~~410~~ ~~411~~ ~~412~~ ~~413~~ ~~414~~ ~~415~~ ~~416~~ ~~417~~ ~~418~~ ~~419~~ ~~420~~ ~~421~~ ~~422~~ ~~423~~ ~~424~~ ~~425~~ ~~426~~ ~~427~~ ~~428~~ ~~429~~ ~~430~~ ~~431~~ ~~432~~ ~~433~~ ~~434~~ ~~435~~ ~~436~~ ~~437~~ ~~438~~ ~~439~~ ~~440~~ ~~441~~ ~~442~~ ~~443~~ ~~444~~ ~~445~~ ~~446~~ ~~447~~ ~~448~~ ~~449~~ ~~450~~ ~~451~~ ~~452~~ ~~453~~ ~~454~~ ~~455~~ ~~456~~ ~~457~~ ~~458~~ ~~459~~ ~~460~~ ~~461~~ ~~462~~ ~~463~~ ~~464~~ ~~465~~ ~~466~~ ~~467~~ ~~468~~ ~~469~~ ~~470~~ ~~471~~ ~~472~~ ~~473~~ ~~474~~ ~~475~~ ~~476~~ ~~477~~ ~~478~~ ~~479~~ ~~480~~ ~~481~~ ~~482~~ ~~483~~ ~~484~~ ~~485~~ <

REMARKS.

[No. 38.]

No. 4... ABSTRACT G. ... Q. 1862

Requisition for Forage.

For Private Horse

Asst. Surg. M. ...

In Service July 1st 1862

32 Ala

Citizens 2nd

[No. 83.]

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Antony Munnally C. S. Army,
Camp 22 Regt Ala. for 10 days, commencing the first of July
 and ending the fourth day of July 186e

| and ending the | | Tenth day of July | | 186 | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|
| PERIOD. | | No. of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. | |
| From. | To. | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | | Oats. | | Hay. | | Fodder. |
| | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels, (56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels, (56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| July 1st | July 10th | 1 | 12 | | 14 | | 120 | | | 140 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at Camp 22 Regt Ala. the 1st of July 186e of Capt. Wm. A. Munnally
one hundred & thirty pounds of corn, one hundred & thirty pounds of oats, one hundred & thirty pounds of hay,
one hundred & thirty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[DROPPED IN DUPLICATE]

Antony Munnally
Antony Munnally 3220 Ala Regt

Not 5 Abstract 4. 3rd 4th 18th

Requisition for forage
issued to
Surgeon J. L. Hermalley
to Aug 1st / 18th 2

32100

1770

FORM NO. 33.

Requisition for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Surgeon Hernathy
32nd Reg. Ala. Vol. C. S. Army at near Chattanooga for five days, commencing the
28th of July and ending the 1st of August 1862.

| Period. | | Number of Horses. | Daily allowance for each. | | | | | | Total allowance. | | Remarks. | | |
|---------|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|------------------|---------|----------|---------|--|
| Date. | From. | | To. | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | | | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels. | Pounds. | Bushels. | Pounds. | | Pounds. | |
| July | 28 | Aug 1 | 1 | 12 | — | 14 | 1 | — | — | — | 70 | — | |

Total,

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Chattanooga

, the 28th of July

, 1862, of William H. H. H. H.

for the

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, One

bushels corn,

bushels oats,

pounds hay,

pounds fodder, in full of the above requisition.

W. H. H. H. H. Surgeon

[Signed duplicates.]

Abraham Robert

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon | G.A. Co.

CARD NUMBERS.

20.....
21.....
22.....
23.....
24.....
25.....
26.....
27.....
28.....
29.....
30.....
31.....
32.....
33.....
34.....
35.....
36.....
37.....
38.....

See —

5 Ala. Cav.

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Mark.....

Abernathy, R. D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

| RANK | |
|------|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

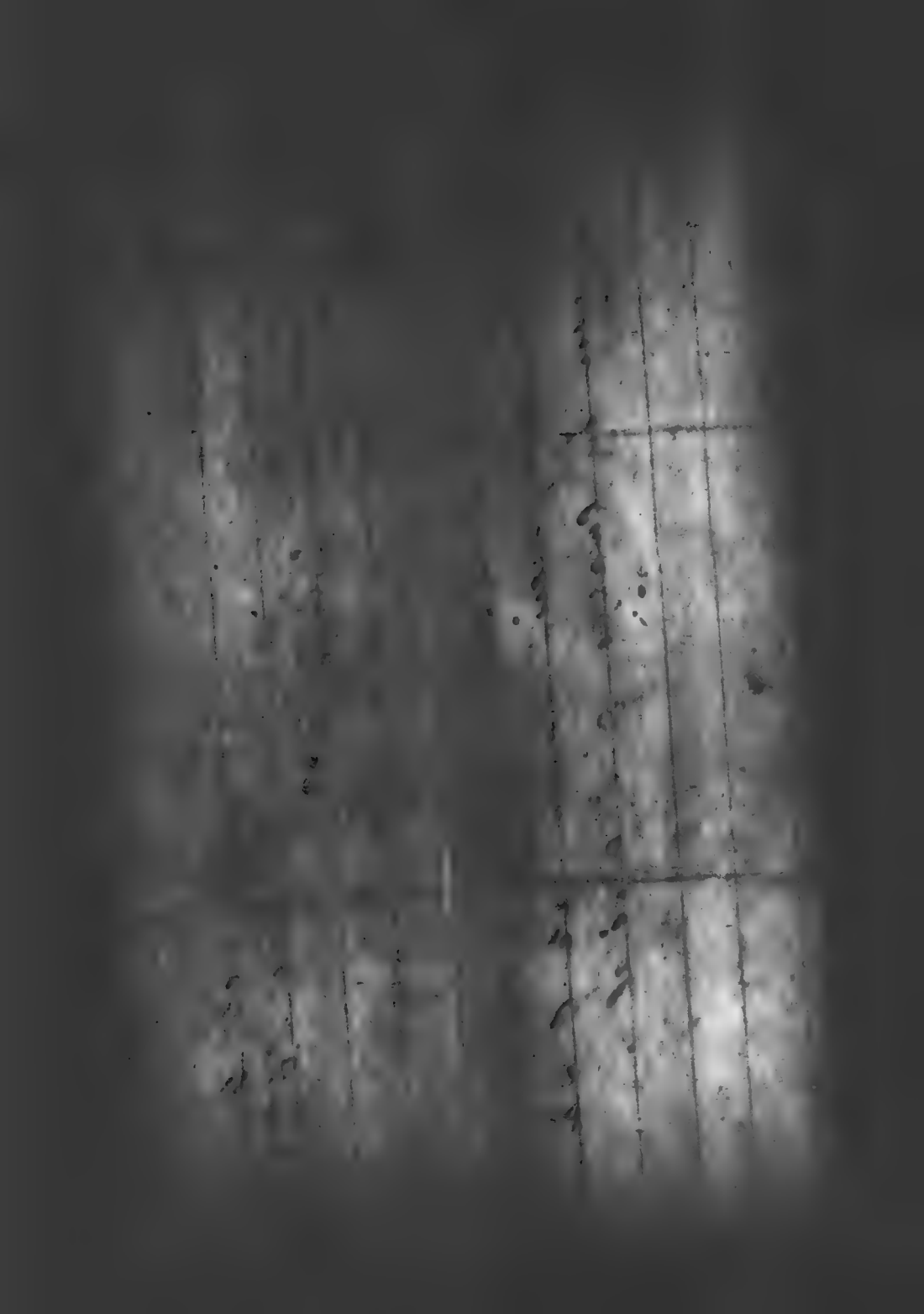
Number of personnel present here

Abernathy R.S.

to a.c.

SEE VOLUMES OF

C.K. MARSHALL



check No.

Charles Hill
May 26th 1882

to the order of

with
b. 1

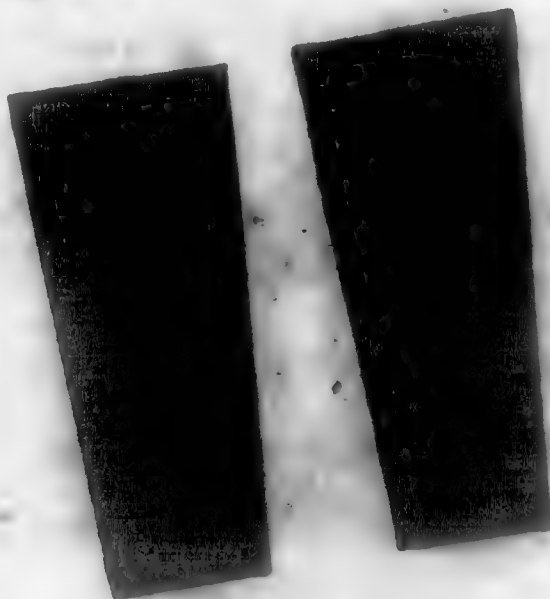
8

Tyrrus Hitts Gas
March 17, 1863.

The Confederate States
To Genl R. S. Abner
No 14 doz Eggs 1.44
Received payment
of 10 B. M. Wheat
R. S. Abner

\$7.00

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

24th

Adam Co

Receipt for

Bullens & Co

Baltimore
Tanola Co
ms

R. S. Abernethy

20. 34
Cartman & Co.
Receipt for
Paulsen & Co.
Baltimore
Jan 1st 1871
M. J.

R. S. Abernathy

Quarter-Master's Department, Army of Mississippi,

Jackson, May 17th

1861.

Receipt of 100 lbs. of distilled Quinine in
 form of the Army of Mississippi, for trans-
 portation by Adams Express Company, as per order,
 the following:

| No of | Material | Contents | Weight |
|----------------------|---|--|--------|
| (1) One Bottle | Capt. T. D. Armstrong Bottle Quinine 100 Lbs | Military Quinine 100 Lbs. Large Size + 50 " Small Size | |
| | Cases 3 Bottle + Content 3 | | |

[Handwritten signature]

Receipt

Received of _____
the sum of _____
for _____

Alberrnathu, Samuel
Shelley's Staff.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, "
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain 4th A. I. G.

CARD NUMBERS

1 44322115

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards here 0

Number of personal papers here 0

BOOK NAME

2nd also 28

Sumner, N. H.
Ball, N. H.

REPORT ON 8

Muster Roll

of Brig. Gen. Shelley and Staff, Loring's Div., paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

United States Army
 Roll dated Greensboro, N. C., April 28, 1865.
 Expired May 1, 18

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, May 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of men

700

Copyright

24-33

he rec. show

Samuel Abernethy

E. 29 Regt Ala

Chgo enlisted

7, 1861 at

Wills Shilly Co Ala

was elected Capt

1861

was for a

Actg Asst

the Regt.

to have

in

in

months.

1st & Asst

of the Regt.

at the

in

Prepared by L.S.M. Examined by D.L.B.

BERNATHY, SAMUEL, Captain 29th Ala.

April 26, 1865. Paroled as Captain and A. I. C., Shelby's Brigade, Loring's Division,
Stewart's Corps.

Memo. This officer was present and in command of the 29th Ala. Dec. 10, 1864, (Vol.
45-1, p. 666.)

Albermethy, J. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

44289600
51783136
52167986
015549
186243
098868
098868

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Abernathy, J. M.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 191/6

AUG 16 . 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Abernathy, James M.

Serge.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 51/8

May 5 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
taining information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Confederate.

John Sherman

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed Attendants, and Patients in General Hospital No. 11, Charlotte, N. C., May - , 1865, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated *May 1st*

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May - , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

00

(1865)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

James M. Ubernathy
Asst. Surgeon

appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of
Medical Officers, including physicians em-
ployed under contract, in the hospitals of
North Carolina.

of appointment *July 26*, 1862.

April to June, 1863.

Raleigh

where serving *Gen. Hospital No. 8*

July to Nov 1863. Station

Wagon Hospital No. 1. Weldon

Relieved from duty at W. H. No. 1

Raleigh & ordered to duty

Hospital at Weldon July 17,

Nov 1863 & Jan 1864. Station

Gen. Hospital No. 6. Fayetteville

Assigned by S. O. No. 14, R. D. C.

Dec 14, 1863

Feb 1864. Relieved from duty at

at G. H. No. 6. Fayetteville assigned

to duty at G. H. No. 1. Goldsboro 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280.

J. M. Ubernathy

Original

51783136

Med Dir Office Feb 24, 1864.
was delayed in obeying the
order by sickness.
Has since reported,

March to June 1864. Station
Gen Hosp No 9. Salisbury
July 1864 to Feb 1865. Station
Gen Hosp No 11. Charlotte,

His name also appears as
J M Abernethy.

permanently.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Bring sick to hospital

Title of record: S. O. #98. ¹³

Dept. of H. C.

Maj. Gen. T. H. Holmes.

May 2, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. Mulhennet
is surg.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Aug. 16, 1862.
Institute Hos. Raleigh

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

B. Duncan

Copyist.

Abernathy, James M
Asst Surg

Subject: Report to Dis . of Parlicoo

Title of record: S.C. #49/8

Dept of N C/-Gatlin

Date:

Mar. 12/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Abernethy, J. W. (Abernathy)

Asst. Surg., P. A.C.S.

Subject:

Leave

Special Order Number

242/8

Oct. 12

, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. Ahernethy
Asst. Surg

appears on a Register of

U. S. Military Prison Hospital,
formerly General Hospital No. 9,
Salisbury, N. C.

In chg. May 1/64
Genl. Hqs.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 35, page 1

A. T. Taylor
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

J. M. Bernethy
Asst

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Aug 16*, 186*2*

Post *Peace* *Ans Hon Raleigh*

Remarks: *From to Dec 18/62*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page —

Joseph Smolin

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
J. M. Abernethy
Asst. Medical Officer

appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *General Hosp.*

No. *9*

Station *Salisbury, N. C.*

Report received *April 14, 1864*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page *133*

Daniel H. Chase
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. P. Abernethy
Asst. Medical Officer

appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *Gen. Hosp. No. 9*
(Federal prisoners)
Station *Salisbury, N. C.*

Report received *Feb. 13, 1865.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page *53*

Daniel H. Chase

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. Abernathy
Asst Surg.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

N. C.

When report *Genl. Gatlins*

of appointment *Apr 17*, 1862

of confirmation *Apr 17*, 1862

take rank *July 26*, 1862

of acceptance *May 30*, 1862

Surgeon General

Secretary of War *A. S. R.*

Sep. 13/64 Charlotte

N. C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 324

R. B. Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

James M. McNeill
First Surgeon

appears on a

List

Medical Officers

Department of North Carolina.

dated

Goldsboro, N.C.

Oct 14

1862

Regiment or hospital

Race Institute Hapt

Office

Raleigh N.C.

Remarks:

Check mark:

M. C. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

1
J. M. Bernathy
asst. Surg. Invalid corps
Appears on a

Return

of Post of Charlotte, N. C.,

for the month of *march*, 1865.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

not stated

Remarks: *Asst. Surgeon in*
General Hospital,
Commissioned Feb. 24, 1862

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Collateral File No. 140.

L. C. Thompson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

J. M. Kennedy
Asst. Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving
General Hospital No. 11,
Charlotte, N. C.,

the month of Mar, 1865.

of appointment Feb 26, 1862.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
J. M. Sherry
Asst Surg

appears on a

List

Officers and Stewards

General Hospital No. 11,

Charlotte, N. C.

at dated Charlotte, N. C.

Feb 8, 1865

date of commission Feb 26, 1862

authority of assignment By order Med

Director, July 25, 1864

nature of duties Asst Surgeons

Remarks:

mark:

L. Herma

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. M. Abernethy
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

the month of

Jan

, 1863.

at Raleigh N.
Carolina
what troops serving
Institute of the

Remarks:

L. E. Fehle

Captain

A

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Abernathy
Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Charlotte, N. C.,

for the month of

Jan.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

, 1865.

Present.

Remarks: Asst. Surgeon
in General Hospital
Commissioned Feb. 26, 1862

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 139.

L. C. Thompson

Abernethy. J. M.
Asst Surg.

240.

720. A. 1863

D.

296. A. 1862.

Abernethy, James M.
Aust. Surg. P.A.C.S.

application for leave
 of absence for the
 purpose of the care of
 his family
 RECORD DIVISION
 Discharge of May 1903
 REBEL ARCHIVES
 Medical Director
 Hospital in 1903
 1903
 Approved & forwarded
 1903
 Medical Director

Reply referred to Surgeon
 Genl
 By Commr Surg Wad

X C. H. Lee
 18940
 Oct 6/03

Also Oct 7/03
 Re returned to 1894
 Approved -
 J. M. [Signature]
 Aug 1903

Received
 18940
 10/25/03

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

May Hospital, Wash
Weldon Oct 1st

Sir

I would respectfully ask leave of absence
for ten days to visit my home in Vir-
ginia, also to visit Roman for the
purpose of bringing my wife to
this place. I would request that Mr
Hollan or Dr Robinson of No 5 be sent
to attend my duties in my absence.

Very Respectfully,
Wm A H Lord
✓ J M. Sherrill
for Wm A H Lord

Wm A H Lord
Mrs. Director
Raleigh.

A (W.D) 296
J. M. Abernethy
Capt. Surg. P. A. C. S.
Richmond
July 30. 1862

Sends his re-
surrection as Capt. Surgeon
in account of ill health



Letters Received
War Dep. t

Recd July 31 1862

(CV 110)

U. S. Army, 3d. Co. 1863

J. M. Abernethy

Asst. Surgeon

Wayside Hospital

Camp, Malden N. C.

pt. eff.

(CV. 410)

U. S. Army. K. 3d. Co. 1863

J. M. Abernethy
Asst. Surgeon
Wayside Hospital
Camp Heldon N. C.

pt. aff.

Special Requisition.

2. Best from Art 10 gals each.

~~I certify~~ that the above requisition is correct,
and that the articles specified are absolutely
required for the public service rendered
so that the fact that there is nothing of
the kind in hand cannot be drawn from
the app. no. on this point

W. H. Hammett
Asst Surg in chg
Wing Hospital No 1
London W.C.

Received Raleigh, August 11, 1863, of C Major
W. H. Pierce, Art. C. A. Army

(2) 1000 Iron Cans (69 1/2 pounds)
In full of above Requisition

W. H. Hammett
Asst Surg in chg
Wing Hospital No 1
London W.C.

No 40

No. 1. Abundant
Fry M. Humidity
P. A. C.
Spinal Region

No. 1. Abundant
Fry M. Humidity
P. A. C.
Spinal Region

10-40
General Reproduction.

May 3rd 1864

(700) San Francisco, California

My dear Mr. [unclear] I have just received your letter of the 28th inst. and am very glad to hear from you. I am well and hope this letter will find you the same. I have not much news to write at present. I am still in the same place. I have not yet received your letter of the 28th inst. I am sorry to hear that you are not well. I hope you will soon be better. I am, dear Mr. [unclear], very respectfully,
Yours truly,
J. M. [unclear]
[unclear]

[NO. 40.]

No. *25* Abs't K *2nd* Qr. 1864

Dr. W. H. Henshaw
P. A. C. S.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[NO. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1864
June 30
(2) Iron Shillees
(1) One Spiday
(1) One Coon (5000) Fifty thousand feet lumber
(1) One Boileg (50) Fifty pounds nails
(15) Fifteen Shirts (200) Twenty pounds straw
(2) Two pair Pants
(1) One pair Drains
(1) One Shetth
(1) One pair shoes
(1) One pair socks

I Certify That the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *There being none on hand.*

Matthew H. Jones
will issue the articles specified in the above Re-

quisition. *Matthew H. Jones*, Commanding. *1864*, of Captain J. M. GOODMAN, Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Salisbury, N. C., the *30th* day of *June*, 1864, of Captain J. M. GOODMAN, Assistant Quartermaster.
Two Shillees, One Spiday, One Coon, One Boileg, Fifteen Shirts, Two pair
Iron Shillees, One Spiday, One Coon, One Boileg, Fifteen Shirts, Two pair
Iron Shillees, One Spiday, One Coon, One Boileg, Fifteen Shirts, Two pair
Iron Shillees, One Spiday, One Coon, One Boileg, Fifteen Shirts, Two pair
Iron Shillees, One Spiday, One Coon, One Boileg, Fifteen Shirts, Two pair

[No. 40.]

No. 1 Abstract K 1 Qr. 186

J. M.

SPECIAL REGISTRATION.

April 30-1864

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(1) One piece of linen

(2) Two pairs of trousers

(3) One pair of shoes

(4) One pair of socks

(5) Two shirts

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

we supply our hands for the day, 10/1/19

Matthews, J. P. M. C.

will have the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Wm. H. Hall, Capt. Commanding.

Assistant Quartermaster.

J. M. Abernethy

Aug. 19. 1844

Wm. J. Abernethy

For Schenck 1844

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for *Mt Surgeon Abner* stationed at *Haystack* for the month of *January* 1864

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received January 1 1964

Wm. O. Taylor - Assistant Quartermaster

of coal, in full of the above requisitions

inches of wood and

J. M. Bennett

1941

1942

1943

1944

1945

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

No. 20.

To *Spoford & M. Abner*

Dr.

DOLLARS CENTS

DATE

Dec. 1863

To postage on official letters from Dec 1st to Dec 30th.

5 00

I am this to certify that the foregoing account is correct and just, that the balance and amount on which postage has been paid, is shown above, and is in full of the same.

Spoford & M. Abner

Assistant Quartermaster.

80

October 1st 1862

No. 60.

No. 5 Abstract K 4th Qr. 1863

J. M. McNamee
Asst. Surgeon

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Issued 15th (October) 1863

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *S. M. Abernethy, Capt Surgeon*
Stationed at *Weldon N.C., and in charge of Hospital.*

October 15th 1863.

| | <i>Shingles</i> | <i>Nails</i> | <i>Ward Saw</i> | <i>Axe</i> | <i>Pulley</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total required, | 1000 | 2500 | 12 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand to be deducted, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity required, | 1000 | 2500 | 12 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *for ceiling walls of the Hospital, covering Surgeon's office & for use at the Hospital.*

Capt. Freutman

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding

RECEIVED at *Weldon N.C.* the *15th* day of *October* 1863, of *S. M. Abernethy Capt.*
Assistant Quartermaster, *One Thousand Flatblaf. Sander, Twenty Eight Hemlock*
Shingles, one Ward Saw & one axe & Twelve pieces of Nails.
& one Pulley
In full of the above Requisition

S. M. Abernethy

Second Surg. Major

Abernethy

No. 40.

No. *43* Abstract K *3* Or. 186 *3*

Capt. Geo. J. M. Abernethy
W. L. M.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Bay Hospital No 1
Haldon

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

15 Approved
C. E. Haines Surgeon
2 Medical Director

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at

Received the 26 day of Sept. 1863, of Maj. Wm. Price

~~Assistant Quartermaster,~~

ster, *Fifteen Pound, etc. Nail,*

in full of the above Requisition.

Smithamethy
Asst. Surg. in chg.

Abernathy J M

Voucher No. 164

Paid the 10 day of July 1862

J M Abernathy
Capt Surg C. S.

From the 1st day of Aug 1862

To the 1st day of Dec 1862

Pay, \$ 110
Forage, \$

Amount, \$ 110

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Asst. Surgeon J. M. Abner Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| Pay— | June 1 st 12 | June 30 th 12 | 1 | | 100 | 00 | 100 | 00 | |
| For agent— | | | | | | | | | |
| For your service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Wages for horse. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 6 10 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Feb. 1 1863*

add to the

day of



I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this ~~day~~ day of ~~1914~~ being the amount in full of said account.

1842, the sum of *one hundred* Dollars

Page - - - 110.00

Circuit Duplication

Figure 1

... 1940 ...

[No. 21.]

No 10 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1863

A. M. Kennedy
Ant. Surg.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FULL

Dollars *112* *00*

Paid *31st* of *October* 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *Spring & M. A. Smithy* Dr.

DATA

DOLLARS. (TH)

For commutation of quarters at *Staldon N.C.*, from
the *1st* of *Aug* 19*13*, to the *31st* of *Oct*
19*13*, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *9* dollars each per month, *81*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
| 4 1/2 | | |

For myself,

Being 4 1/2 at \$ 1.00 per cord. 2 1/2

1.0 L. 09

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Ass Surg. S. M. Hensley* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartiermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Weldon N. C.* by *Ans. District Gen. Hays N. C.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *McDonnell Co* the *3* of *October* 186*3*
of A. A. Frostman, Capt & asst
the sum of One Hundred & Fifty
cents, in full of the above account.
 Quartermaster C S Army,
 dollars

[Searched Duplicate]

St. Anthony
Westburg C.S.A.

J. M. Alenally Asst-Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Dr.

DOLLARS

CENTS

DATE

31st 1873

*For Postage paid on Public Letters & Documents for the
Months of August, September & October 1873*

9 20

*Approved & paid
M. H. Mayo
B. S. C.*

9 20

[No. 21.]

No 49 Abstract B, 1st Qr. 1864

Appl. J. J. McManis

CONTRIBUTION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL •

Dollars

49

100

Pay 14th March 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *John D. Smith*

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Goldston N.C.* from
the *1st* of *March* 1864 to the *1st* of *March*
1864, inclusive, *3* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month, *21 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

For myself.

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|----------|----------|----------|
| <i>3</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> |
| <i>1</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>2</i> |

Being

at *20* $\frac{1}{2}$ per cord.*2 10 00*
41 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *John D. Smith* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John D. Smith *Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Goldston N.C.* by *Brigadier General John D. Smith* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT *Goldston N.C.* the *1st* of *March* 1864
of *John D. Smith* *Quartermaster U S Army,*
the sum of *41 00* dollars
and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

John D. Smith
Quartermaster

Copy - Medical Director Office
Genl Hospital N.C.
Raleigh, N.C. Feb 1864

Special Order
No 21

1. Sick Surg^{ns} J. W. Abernethy is relieved

from duty at Genl Hospital N.C. and assigned

to duty at Genl Hospital N.C. Soldiers

N.C. and will without delay report to Surg^{ns}

J. H. Graves in charge.

J. E. Jones, Surg^{ns}
Medical Director

Sick Surg^{ns}
J. W. Abernethy

Genl J. B. F. Fremont
Genl Hospital N.C.
Harpersville N.C.

[No. 38]

No. 1 Abst. C Qr. 1861

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For _____, _____ 188

Issued..... 189

forage

七 五

his charge

72

7.

10/1/2011

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of

Company,

Regiment, of

C. S. Army, for

days, commencing the

186 , and ending on the

of

186 , at

| Date of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|---|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| May 1 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 11 | 31 | 91 | 6 | | | 4 | | 186 | | | 274 | | The A.M. will please supply the forage required as above. The horse mentioned is necessary to the discharge of Dr. J. M. Abernethy's official duties. He attends to the |
| Required. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| On hand, to be deducted. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To be supplied. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. M. Abernethy
Capt. J. M. Abernethy
Commanding.
S. I. C. P.

RECEIVED, at

the

of

186 , of

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[MADE IN DUPLICATE]

J. M. Abernethy
Capt. J. M. Abernethy

Prepared by S. M. Comp. & L. H. N. 13

Adm. James M.
ADERNATHY, JAMES H., Asst. Surg. (Sig.)

✓ Feb. 26, 1862. Appointed Assistant Surgeon from North Carolina and ordered to report to General Gatlin.

✓ Memo. This officer seems to have been on hospital duty. He was at Charlotte, N. C., Sept. 13, 1864, from which place he reported under G. O. 71. (Report A. O.)

~~No personal papers.~~

Abington Thomas W

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surgeon

AND NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers held.....

Rank Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Thomas W. Abington
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *La*

To whom report *Genl. T. W. Holmes*

Date of appointment *Sept 26*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862.

To take rank *June 23*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Dec 13*, 1862.

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *G. W. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 331

W. B. Dumas

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

10

7mo.

T. W. Abington
Capt. Surg.

appears on a

Return

the Medical Officers serving in the District of
Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department,

the month of

Nov. , 1863.

or station

In the Field

what troops serving

11th Mo. Inf.

marks:

On duty

Genl Price Division
Parsons Brigade

H. H. Taylor

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

11 Aug 62 Texas

J. W. Abington
Capt. 4 Tex. Batty F.A.

Appears on a

Roster

of Artillery Officers, Taylor's Corps, Trans-Mississippi Department.

Roster dated Not dated

, 1862

Date of commission June 23, 1862

by whom appointed Sec of War

Residence La.

Original command 3rd La. Inf.

Remarks: Asst Surg.

4th Batty F.A. 1st Inf. Div.
Taylor's Corps 6th & 9th
Trans. Miss Dept.

H. H. Taylor

Abington, Thos. W.

Asst. Surg.

May 4th 1863 (142)

Special Order, No 44

West. Hq. Quarters

Assigning Asst. Surgeon
to Caldwell's Regt

W. C. Cabbington
Asst Surgeon

May 4th 1863



Head Quartermaster's Office
Little Rock May 11 1863

Special Order
No 44

Quartermaster Surgeon F. B. Abington
P. A. C. & is assigned to duty with the 1st
Missouri Infantry and will report
without delay to Colonel Pickens.

By order of
Lt. Genl. Holmes

T. S. Anderson
Asst. Surg. Genl.

Major Genl. Sterling Price
Comd. Army

Im 10273 abt 1863

2^d quarter 1862

Shol. W. Abington

over 97¹⁰

paid the 25th June 1862



Fort Rock June 25th 1864

Confederate States of America
To Thomas M. Abington

For services rendered in the Hospital C.S.A. as follows
George as acting asst Surgeon from May 17th to June 23rd
for contract made and entered into between
Surgeon E. B. Fernald Acting Medical Director and
said Thomas M. Abington at the rate of eighty \$ per
month for each
\$ 480.00

Recd at Little Rock this 25th day of June 1864
of Majr Geo. H. Crump A.D.V. the sum of
Twenty seven dollars & ten cts in full of the
above of c.
Thomas M. Abington
Acting asst. Surgeon

Approved
Richd. K. Keble

Major General

Trans. Miss. & Ark.

I certify that the above is correct & just
that the services were as stated and they were
necessary for the public service -

Med. Dept.

Thomas M. Abington
Acting asst. Surgeon

TO THE COMMISSIONER

OF THE LAND OFFICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

1880

RECEIVED

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

1880

The Confederate States

J. D. H. Abington 1st Surgeon P. & S. D.

| DATE | | Debit | Credit |
|------|--|-------|--------|
| 1863 | For Commutation for Quarters at Fort Pick from February 1st 1863 to March 31st 1863 inclusive. | | |
| | Three Rooms at \$9.00 each per month | 27.00 | |
| | For Commutation for fuel for the same period | | |
| | Three cords @ \$9.00 per cord | | 27.00 |
| | | 44.00 | |

I, *J. D. H. Abington*, Surgeon, do hereby certify, on honor, that these rooms and quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be obtained during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the above market price for the month.

I, *J. D. H. Abington*, Surgeon, do hereby certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Fort Pick* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Witness my hand and seal at *Fort Pick*, *March 31st 1863*, *J. D. H. Abington*, Surgeon.

J. D. H. Abington, Surgeon.

Prepared by S. M., Examined by J. W. B.

ABINGTON, THOMAS W., Asst. Surgeon.

Sept. 26, 1862. Appointed from Lt. Asst. Surg., to rank from June 23, 1862; to report to Gen. T. H. Holmes. (Report A. O.)

It appears from personal and other papers that this officer served as Asst. Surg. 10th Mo. Inf. and also of Hardeman's (Gen.) Battery. He was Asst. Surg. of the last named command on Nov. 28, 1864, when he reported under General Order No. 71. Prior to date of his appointment as above he was a contract surgeon at Little Rock, Ark.

No other staff record found.

May 4, 1865 Appt^d Asst Surg Refut A O

June 24, 1862. at Little Rock signed receipt for pay for services in Gen. Hospital from May 17 to June 23, 1862 as "actg. Asst. Surg." (in Papers)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

T. H. Abington
Asst Surg

appears on a consolidated

List

Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-
Mississippi Department.

dated

Not dated, 1862

when appointed

Col Pickett

when appointed

22 June, 1862.

date of appointment
from Richmond,

22 June, 1862

post or station

Camp Bragg
Arkansas

District

Price

Division

Parson's

Brigade

Pickett's

Regiment

Battalion

Remarks:

Asst Surgeon

G. E. Jones

TO FILE

Abington, T.W.

Post, on Aldman's ^{Bath} Regt

1867

(Confederate.)

Inclusion.

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Final Statement | Final Statement |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Med. Certificates | Med. Certificates |
| Med. Den. Lists | Med. Den. Lists |
| Orders | Orders |
| Pria. of War Record | Pria. of War Record |
| Resignations | Resignations |

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Furloughs or L. of A. | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Med. Certificates | Med. Certificates |
| Med. Den. Lists | Med. Den. Lists |
| Orders | Orders |
| Pria. of War Record | Pria. of War Record |
| Resignations | Resignations |

Albion. N. Y.

Feb 10 1861

No. 610

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General F. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Bossier, La. La.*

J. W. Abington of Surg. Co. S. A.
Waldmans Battery

Done at *Shreveport, La.*
this *10th* day of June, 1865.

W. R. Abington C. S. A.

Commissioner.

Approved:

J. R. Smith U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be detached by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Present Marshal General

Toucher No. 56

Paid to

26th July 1862

Thos. H. Atkinson

Wm. Perry C. S.

From the 24th day of June 1862

To the 24th day of July 1862

Pay \$ 110 00

Percept

Amount \$ 110 00

The Confederate States of America,

To *Thos H. Livingston Asst Surgeon* 13.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | FROM AND TO | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|------------|-----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Doll. | Cts. | Doll. | Cts. |
| PAY— | <i>From July 24th 1862</i> | | <i>1</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i> | | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |
| Forage— | <i>24th 1862</i> | | | | | | | |
| Stable— | | | | | | | | |
| Years' service | | | | | | | | |
| Horses | | | | | | | | |

Approved J. M. Keller
Master of the Subject

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from *Regiment*.

Thos H. Livingston day of *July* 1862
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Thos H. Livingston* this *26th* day of *July* 1862

the sum of *110* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... *110.00*
Forage.....
Amount..... *Pay Dept.* *Thomas H. Livingston*
Assistant Surgeon, P.A.C.

Wilmington (M.) 7 M.

No. 115 Abstract "B," 700

quarter 1865.

J. M. Wilmington & Co.

Commencement of Quarters and Fuel

48 1/2 Dollars.

Paid 4th of February 1865.

to me 27
cents

LETTER FROM JOHN A. BENTLEY

My dear Mr. Bentley

Received your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John A. Bentley

Enclosed find a copy of the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the constitution of the State of New York.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John A. Bentley

Enclosed find a copy of the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the constitution of the State of New York.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John A. Bentley

Enclosed find a copy of the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the constitution of the State of New York.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John A. Bentley

Enclosed find a copy of the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the constitution of the State of New York.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John A. Bentley

Enclosed find a copy of the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the constitution of the State of New York.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John A. Bentley

Enclosed find a copy of the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the constitution of the State of New York.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John A. Bentley

Enclosed find a copy of the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the constitution of the State of New York.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John A. Bentley

Enclosed find a copy of the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the constitution of the State of New York.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John A. Bentley

Enclosed find a copy of the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the constitution of the State of New York.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John A. Bentley

Enclosed find a copy of the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the constitution of the State of New York.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John A. Bentley

Enclosed find a copy of the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the constitution of the State of New York.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John A. Bentley

Enclosed find a copy of the report of the committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the constitution of the State of New York.

No 50 ab. C. 27. 763
Requisition for Storage
Smy. T. M. Abington
May 1st 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for one Private Horses in the service
of Asst. Surgeon C. S. Army, at Little Rock, for 31 days,
commencing the 1st of May and ending the 31st of
May 1863.

| PERIOD. | | | DAILY ALLOWANCE. | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | REMARKS. |
|---------|------|----|------------------|--------|------|------------------|--------|------|----------|
| | | | CORR. | FOOD'S | HAY. | CORR. | FOOD'S | HAY. | |
| DATE | From | To | No. Horses | Lbs. | Lbs. | Lbs. | Lbs. | Lbs. | |
| May | 1 | 31 | 1 | 12 | 14 | | 372 | | |

Total 372 pounds Hay, 14 pounds Food.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn
Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Little Rock, Ark., the
Capt. A. L. Moore
Corr.

Wm. H. B. B. B. Assistant Quartermaster C. S. P. A.,
372 pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Abney, John

30 Regt. Tex. Cav

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A.Q.M. Capt. & A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBER

| | |
|----|-------|
| 20 | ..... |
| 21 | ..... |
| 22 | ..... |
| 23 | ..... |
| 24 | ..... |
| 25 | ..... |
| 26 | ..... |
| 27 | ..... |
| 28 | ..... |
| 29 | ..... |
| 30 | ..... |
| 31 | ..... |
| 32 | ..... |
| 33 | ..... |
| 34 | ..... |
| 35 | ..... |
| 36 | ..... |
| 37 | ..... |
| 38 | ..... |

Number of personal papers found

Prepared by J. S. M. Compared by J. M. B.
Prepared by

SMITH, JOHN, Captain and A. Q. M., 30th Texas Cav.

✓ Oct. 14, 1862. Appointed Captain & A. Q. M., to report to 30th Texas Cavalry. (Report A. Q.)

✓ Jan. 20, 1865. Resigned as Captain & A. Q. M., 30th Tex. Cav. (S. O. 47, A. & I. G. O. 1865.)

No record found of other staff duty.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U *30 bar* *Tex*
John Carey
Asst Q M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tex*
To whom report *30 Tex Cav Regt*
Date of appointment *Oct 18*, 1862
Date of confirmation *Apr 30*, 1863
To take rank *Set 14*, 1862
Date of acceptance *Oct 20*, 1862
Delivered
Secretary of War *G H R*
Remarks: *Resigned Jan*
30, 65 M.O. 41.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *204*

R B Danner

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

J. Abney
Capt & C. 2. M.

appears on a

Report

Staff Officers on duty in the District of Texas,
New Mexico and Arizona, Q. M. Department.

Report dated

Dec 1, 186*2*

Assignment or station

30 Texas Cavalry

by whom appointed

Remarks:

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 161.

J. E. Murphy

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A : 30 Cav. Texas.

Prov. Army
Capt. 2 M. 30 Regt. Tex. Cav

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Resigned A.O. 47, 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 202

W. H. Callaway

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Jno. Abney
Capt. A. C. M. Actg. C. S.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Gano's Brigade, District of Indian Territory,
for the month of

March

, 1864.

Remarks: Capacity good

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 206.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. Abney
Capt & A. QM

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant Quartermasters and
Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District
of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List not dated.

Regiment or Station 30th Tex Cav

Remarks:

Attachment on roll shows: "Rec'd Nov 9, W. A. G. O."

SEARCHED

000

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

J. Abney

A.O.N.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters, Assistant and Acting Assistant Quartermasters in the District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

List dated Houston

Apr 1, 1864

Command 30th Tex Cav

Position in the field

When appointed Unknown

Bonded or not bonded Bonded

Remarks: Gr No 30th Regt Texas Cavalry

Transmitted to

Copy

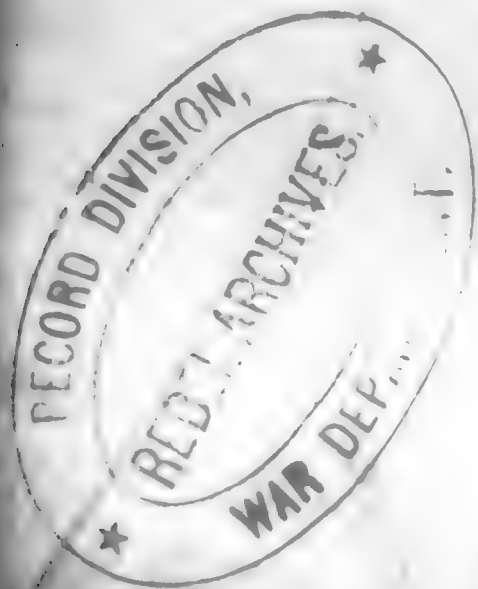
Albney. John

Agm. 1st P.R. or 20th Dec. Cas. ✓

Sacramento
Sept 6th 1862.

Col E. A. Gurley

Relative to appointing
V. Master & Com.
Military for his
regiment



San Antonio Texas Aug 6th 1862

Brig. Genl P.O. Robert-

Comdys Trans Miss Dep South of Red line

Sir:- Under authority issued by Maj Genl J. G. Hindman June 2^d 1862, & recognized as valid by yourself I have raised a regiment of Partisan Rangers. The regiment is now in camp of instruction at Camp McCulloch in McLennan County Texas, and is very much in need of an Asst-Quartermaster and Commissary. This regiment having been raised in your Department, and you being the nearest Genl in Command, it is right and proper that you should be consulted in the appointments to responsible offices. I have selected John Sherry for Quarter Master and Wm W Slaughter for Commissary. They are both men of integrity and good business qualifications. I herewith hand you their bonds which I know personally to be good. If it meets your approbation please sanction the selection I have made, giving to each the rank of Captain and ordering them to report to me for duty.

Very respectfully

Yours Obedt-Servt-

W J Gurley

Col comdys Regt Tx Part.

N^o 200 3rd J.C.
 Camp June 31st 1865
 approved medicine
 forwarded J. H. Grayham
 Capt Comd'g 3rd J.C.

N^o 200 3rd J.C.
 Camp June 31st 1865
 approved and
 respectfully forwarded - Capt. Abney
 when able for duty
 is an excellent
 officer
 E. B. Mearns
 Major and
 Chaplain

(2273) 11 1/3
 Meridian Line
 Dec 15th 1864

116 674, 16
 John Abney
 Capt & Lt M

Indorsing his
 Resignation

(S.B. 2) Big Horn
 Camp 12th 1865
 Respectfully forwarded
 Approved James Smith
 1st Lt Comd'
 1st Regt Cavalry
 Fort Totten C. T.
 May 5th 1865
 Approved
 Gen. J. C. Mansfield
 1st Div Cavalry
 Fort Totten C. T.

N^o 200 3rd J.C.
 Shreveport Jan 20th 65
 Respectfully forwarded
 E. Kirk Smith
 General

Rec'd N^o 200 3rd J.C.
 Jan 3rd 1865

Meridian Bogard County Texas
Dec 15th 1864

To the Officers Comd'g 3rd & 4th

On or about the 26th day of
October last, I made application to Col.
Geo Kirby Smith for an order to go before a
military board with the intention of asking
to be retired. I did that instead of tendering
my resignation, which the state of my health
fully justifies because I wished to be
identified with the Confederate Army as long
as we have an Army engaged in the
present contest for independence, intending
to ask for service as soon as I got able if
I ever should be at a Post, not but what I
propose field service to any other if I could
endure the hardships incident thereto any
longer.

I do not desire to be identified with the
Army and be called a Confederate soldier
for any profit arising therefrom. For the
pay I could draw is worthles, where I live
for any thing except to pay tax; nor, to
evade conscription as I have never been
subject to conscription under any law
passed by the Confederate Congress.

My application was disapproved on the
ground of my ~~being~~ being diseased

Since when I entered the service in 1862
I have thought that having rendered
uninterrupted service for sixteen months
before my health failed I would probably
be entitled to a retrograde.

There is no alternative left save to
resign & continue to hold my position
in the Army without being able to render
service, and considering it indispensable
with the interest of the service as well as
with the private interest of myself
to be absent from my command
for a longer time than 60 days, I hereby
tender my resignation, hoping that
it will meet with your approval
as well as that of your superior offi-
cers, and that I may be discharged
from the service.

Accompanying this is the Surgeon's Certificate
of disability as the basis of the tender.

I am very respectfully
Yours, &c. &c.

John Henry
Capt. 12th I. M.

Captain John Abney. A. G. No. 30th Tex. Cav.
Having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an
application for discharge we do hereby certify that we
have carefully examined this officer and find him
incapable of performing the duties of his office because
of "Phthisis Pulmonalis" (Pulmonary Consumption) from
which he has suffered for several years, late exposures
to camp has very much aggravated the disease, one lung
is almost entirely useless and the other diseased and that
in consequence thereof he is in our opinion unfit for
duty we further declare our belief that he will never
be able to perform the duties of his office or any

Camp Gano C. No.
December 31st 1854

R. W. Read M. D. Surg.
J. H. Hooker Surg.
For Ex. Board



Ms. 9m. 2m. 1m. 2007
Aug 23/69.

207

J. C. [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

COPIED

1861-1865

Containing [unclear] [unclear]
of [unclear] [unclear]
& [unclear] of [unclear]
[unclear]

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

John Abney
agm

Aug 23/69

Head Quarters
2nd Brig 1st Div
Army of Texas
August 28th 1863

Capt E P Ingram
A C

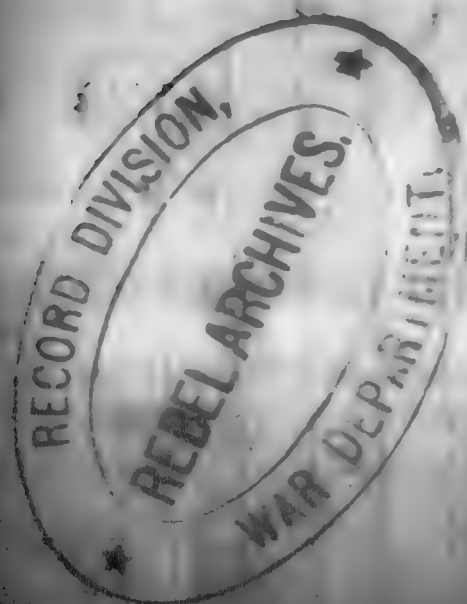
Capt. I have the
honor to forward the proceeding
with the sentence of Genl Cour
Martial Convened at these
Hd Qrs; Also I forward the
resignation of Capt Jas. Abney
A C M disapproved

I am Capt
Yours Obedt Serv
Jes Philippe
Capt Tada Genl

See Antonio
Sept 8th 1862

John Abney Capt. 5th

States that he has
received the "provis-
ional appointment"
Sgt. 2nd Class
and accepts the same



W. H. Mason Captain
John Chiles
1862

San Antonio Sept 8 1862

Capt. Mason A. ...

by Special ...
... at ... Dept of ...
San Antonio Sept 6th 1862. I am assigned
to duty as
... as Partisan Rangers, P.A.
subject to the appointment of the Presi-
dent with the rank and pay of Capt-
in the Quartermaster's Dept.
I accept the ...
and tender my thanks to the Dept. for the
...
...
... sufficient securities.

I am, Capt. ...
Your Obedt Servt
John A. ...
... P.A.

Abney John B

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
John B. Albney
Asst Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S.C.*
to whom report *22 S.C. Regt.*
date of appointment *Apr 26*, 1862
date of confirmation _____, 186
date take rank *July 2*, 1862
date of acceptance _____, 186
delivered *Genl Pemberton*
Secretary of War *E. D. R.*
Remarks: *Dropped Apr 29*
1862.

325
423
Cited: Arch., Chap. 1, File No: 86, page *325*

R. B. Duncan

1862

1862

Copy 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. O.

22

A

John B. Ainsley
Det Surg 22nd La. Inf

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 2, 1862
Date of resignation, death, } Dropped
transfer or promotion April 29, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 445

m. L. Leonard
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1

J. B. Culver
Asst. Surgeon

appears on a

Return*

Medical Officers on duty

South Carolina.

Return dated

March 31, 1862.

Post or Station

Charleston

With what troops serving

22d S.C.

Volunteers

Remarks:

* Return indexed: "Correct copy from Records of the
Southern Historical Society.
A. P. TARKER, C. C., Archive Office."

Book mark:

M. C. Lemar
Captain

Abney, John B.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 98/24

Apr 29 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
a man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

No. 40.

No. 25 ABSTRACT K. / 2nd Qr 1862

Ending March 31st

SPECIAL REQUISITION

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For *1 Mule Tent*

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J. B. Huey 1st Lt Surgeon

Capt G. V. Taylor
issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army will

Samuel M. Hays Col

COMMANDING

RECEIVED at *Race Course Charleston* the *21st* of *March* 186*2*

of *Capt G. V. Taylor*

Quartermaster C. S. Army *21st Reg 2nd Div*

all the articles specified

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. B. Huey 1st Lt Surgeon

No. 33.

No. 5

ABSTRACT G

2nd

Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

One Private Horse

of *Lt. B. Abney Asst. Surgeon*
22nd Reg. I.C.T.
in *April & May* 1862

No. 33.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horse in the service of the 22^d Reg S.C.V. C.S. Army, at Charleston S.C.
for Thirty Eight days, commencing the 1st of April and ending the 30 of May 1862

| PERIOD. | | No. of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | REMARKS. | |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|---------|
| Date. | FROM | | TO | CORN. | OATS. | HAY. | <i>Grain</i> | | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels. 2 lbs. | | Pounds. |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels. 2 lbs. | | Pounds. |
| 28 | 1 st April | 8 th May | 12 | 00 | 14 | 410 | 70 | 342 | |
| TOTAL, | | | | | | 410 | 70 | 342 | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.
Received at Base Camp the 1st of April 1862 of Capt. H. A. Taylor Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Charleston S.C. _____ bushels corn, _____ bushels oats, _____ pounds hay, 342 pounds fodder

of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED BY _____]

U. B. Abner Adj. Surgeon

Abney, Joseph

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. P.A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Desk Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 27 S.C.

Joseph Abney
Maj. C.A.C.S.

Register on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

S.C.

Whom report 27 S.C. Regt

of appointment Oct. 17, 1863.

of confirmation Feb. 17, 1864.

rank Oct. 2, 1863.

acceptance, 186

Genl. Beauregard

of War J.A.S.

Retired Mar. 6, 1865

943.

Arch, Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 101

Geo. Preston

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 Battn. d. S. / d. C.

Joseph Abney
Maj. P. A. Col.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State d. C.

To whom report 1 Battn. d. C. d. S.

Date of appointment July 23, 1862

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862

to take rank June 21, 1862

Date of acceptance Sept. 4, 1862

by Genl. Pemberton

Secretary of War J. W. R.

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 92

Genl. Pemberton

Copyist.

Abney Mathew W

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 _____
2 _____
3 _____
4 _____
5 _____
6 _____
7 _____
8 _____
9 _____
10 _____
11 _____
12 _____
13 _____
14 _____
15 _____
16 _____
17 _____
18 _____
19 _____

20 _____
21 _____
22 _____
23 _____
24 _____
25 _____
26 _____
27 _____
28 _____
29 _____
30 _____
31 _____
32 _____
33 _____
34 _____
35 _____
36 _____
37 _____
38 _____

Number of personal papers bound _____

See also _____

See also _____

22nd & C. 171

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Mathew W. Abney
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S.C.*
to whom report *Genl. Beauregard*
Date of appointment *Dec 4*, 1862
Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 1863
Take rank *Sept 1*, 1862
Date of acceptance *May 3*, 1863
Delivered *Surg. Genl.*
Secretary of War *J. A. D.*
Remarks: *Resigned Augt.*
14, 1863.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 34

R. Duncan

Copy 104

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Alney
urgin

Return*

Medical Officers on duty

South Carolina.

Date dated

March 31, 1862

at Station

Charleston

what troops serving

29d IL

Volunteers

Remarks:

* This copy is from the Records of the
Charleston Memorial Society.
A. F. TACKER, C. C., Archive Office."

Remarks:

M. C. Leonard
Copy to.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

24

S.C.

M. W. Abney

Asst. Surg. 24 Regt. S.C.

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers

Gen. Gist's Brigade

Return dated

Mar. 22, 1863

of commission

Sept. 1, 1862

Remarks:

Check mark:

A. S. Andrews

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 1

M. W. Abney
Asst Surgeon

appears on a

List

Medical Officers of the Department of South
Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

dated

May 1 1863.

Popotahigo

stationed with

24 I. O. V.

marks:

M. C. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C.

24

W. Abney

it lurg

24 Regt Lb Inf

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

} R
Aug 14

186

1863.

Remarks:

in demand on request

Genl. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 496

M. B. Leonard

Amey, E. H.
Asst Surgeon

Subject: assigned

Title of record: - S.O. 185/2
Capt. S.C. Co. F, a. Hennegard

Date: Oct. 7, 1862.

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C.

22

21 | M. W. Abney

22 Regt Ill Inf

years on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

of appointment

of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

} Resigned
April 14, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 485

M. C. Leonard

Prepared by J. S. M., Examined by A. H. B.

ABNEY, N. W.

Surgeon 22d S. C.
Asst. Surgeon, Abney's Batt'n. S. C.
Asst. Surgeon 24th S. C.

- ✓ Feb. 14, 1862. Nominated for Surgeon 22d S. C. by Col. Joseph Abney. (A-155, A. & I. C. O. 1862.)
- ✓ April 14, 1862. Resigned (having failed to pass examinations) (S. O. 85, A. & I. G. O., 1862.)
- ✓ Sept. 1, 1862, Appointed, Dec. 4, 1862, Assistant Surgeon from S. C. to rank from Sept. 1, 1862; to report to Gen. Beauregard. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ Oct. 7, 1862. Assigned to Abney's Battalion S. S. (S. O. 185, Dept. S. C. Ga. & Fla.)
- ✓ Oct. 14, 1862. Relieved from duty with Abney's S. S. and assigned to 24th S. C. Vols. (S. O. —, Dept. S. C. Ga. & Fla.)
- ✓ Aug. 14, 1863. Resigned as Asst. Surg. 24 S. C. Vols. (S. O. 193, A. & I. G. O., 1863.)

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. 58

M. W. Atney - M.D.

June 5th 1864
Medical attendance &
medicines 36 7/100

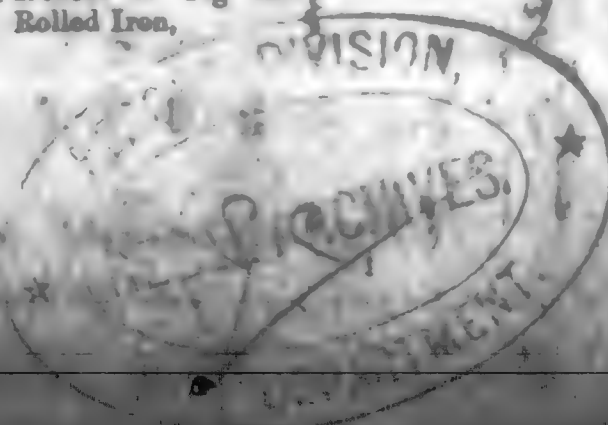
Appropriation:

Purchase of Lead, Cop-
per, &c. &c. }

Purchase and manufac-
ture of Nitre, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Pig and
Rolled Iron, }

36 7/100



Confederate States of America,

To M. W. Abney - M.D. Dr.

| 1864 | DESIGNATION. | REMARKS. |
|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | For medical attendance & medicine | |
| | Bagfield Works | |
| June 16 | Visit to Sam that | 5 00 |
| | For salts & correspondence | 1 50 |
| 17 | Visit to Sam that | 5 00 |
| | 2 boxes powder for each | 1 00 |
| 18 | Visit to Sam that | 5 00 |
| | Medicines | 1 00 |
| 20 | Visit to Dick | 5 00 |
| | 3g turpentine | 1 00 |
| 22 | Visit to Dick | 5 00 |
| 25 | " " Sam that | 5 00 |
| | 2 oz Iodine | 2 00 |
| | Total | 36 50 |

For medical attendance & medicine for Regt Salmons at Bagfield Works

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

thirty six dollars and no cents
and that no services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.

Thirty six dollars
True J. Holmes
Capt & Co

Received at

Bagfield
of J. Holmes
Thirty six

this

30th day of

June

1864

C. S. Nitro and Mining Service,

dollars

50

cents, in full of the above account.

36 50

(Signed in Duplicate.)

M. W. Abney

* Abney, M. W.
Surg. 22nd Regt. Inf. Res am. 14/62
West Surg 2nd S. I.

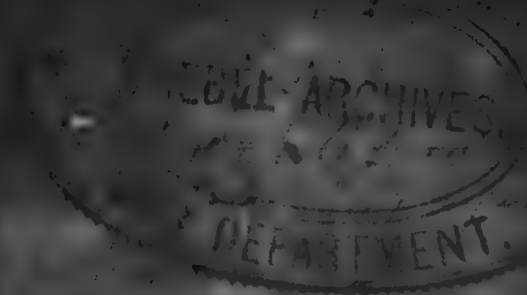
Ass. Surgeon M. W. Albany
24th S. C. Vol. Since 29th 1863
Sending his resignation
Head Quarters Regt. S. C. V.
Camp near Vernon, Ind.
and reply

(A. 46)

Wm. L. Jones
On the first of
July 4 '63

Respectfully
Wm. L. Jones

and the on July 4th
for a further report
for a further report
for a further report
for a further report



Camp near Vernon Miss June 29th 1863

Asst. & Insp^t Genl. S Cooper
Sir

Health I respectfully tender resignation
As Asst Surgeon D. & C. S.

M. H. Abney
Asst Surgeon D. & C. S.

I certify that I have carefully examined Asst^t Surgⁿ
Abney 24th S. Coy^t and find him incapable of performing the duties
of an Asst^t Surgⁿ because of Chronic Diarrhoea which is seriously
affecting his general Health, and has already produced considerable
debility. The disease has existed for the past eight weeks, and
is attended with Excess of mucous discharges. It cannot
be traced to any immediate cause, but Asst^t Surgⁿ Abney has been
affected several times in the same way in the past six years.—

Camp near Vernon Miss
June 30th 1863

C. D. Smith
Surgⁿ 24th S. Coy^t
1st Divⁿ 2^d Brig^{ade}

PROCEED VISION
Surg. Gen. Oglethorpe

Charleston, Oct 13/62

WAS DEPRIVED OF
Duty, Surg. to Col. Stearns
24, Sept & his relief from
duty with a heavy Battery

M. W. Abney

Asst. Surgeon

Leave of absence

S.O. 192.

26th Sept. Dept. S. G. & Geo
13th 1862

Medical Director Office
Charleston Oct. 13th 1862

Brig General Thomas Jordan
Chief of Staff A. S. G.
General.

I have the honor
to suggest that Asst Surg M. M. Barry be relieved
from duty with Major Abney's Battalion of Arkansas
and ordered to report forthwith to report to Col.
C. H. Stevens 24th S. C. Infantry with James J. Elder
for duty with the latter regiment.

Very Respectfully
Yours, Chas. M. Scott

W. D. J. M. M. D. J. M.

~~Sup. Div. of Gen. O'Hara~~
~~DIVISION~~

~~Charles Sumner 1862~~
~~RECEIVED~~

~~They are not~~
~~of the WAR DEPT. without they~~

80 155

No 2. C. Dept. H. C. & L. H.
Recd Oct 7th 1862

Mr. J. H. M. M. M. M.

11th Dec 1862

Dear

I respectfully suggest that
you should inform all the officers of the
Maj. J. H. M. M. M. Batt that the shooters
to report forthwith to Maj. J. H. M. M.
from the station at Grahamville

Yr. Respectfully
Edwin M. J. Director

Genl. J. H. M. M.
Chief of Staff.

325 367

Medical Director's Office

Charleston, Feb 31. 72

RECORD DIVISION

with the request that

REBEL ARCHIVES

of Ant Surgeon Abner

WAR DEPT

filled by medical Officer

to L. D. no. 12

Medical Director

S.O. No. 13

Comp. me from Aunt Sarah 25th 1863

Dear Sir,

Thinking to the distance in my family &
am continuing to expect to give for a year
though I have been out of the regular order, yet
I hope to be successful.

I have now received and taken possession of the
left of Sharpsburg. The manner was thought out to
be suitable. I have now returned from the
city, but have been so long, and no intelligence
has been heard from him. My wife's health has
declined since the occurrence, and being
of a nervous temperament, she is now near to
a very feeble state, of both body and mind.
I have not been able to leave home, but I hope
to get a furlough about the 1st of June, but I
am so situated that it will be impossible to get
my affairs going here. As I am of the 2nd Regt. I am
now detached, and under Genl. Chase, I am
not that detached, it is impossible under the
circumstances to get a furlough. The Col. objects
if I could get the consent of the Genl.

Now can you not send a layman or an Assistant
in my place for a few weeks? I think I may go
home, and possibly I can return my wife to health.
I feel a deep interest in the great cause
in which we are engaged, and I sincerely desire
to be an active participant in it. I fear I
shall have to weigh if there is not a charge

RECORD DIVISION,
 18
 REBEL ARCHIVES.
 WAR DEPARTMENT

no. 55
 W. Abney
 22

to the

to the

to the

Letters Received
 A & I G O.

General
 to the Secretary of War, my resignation
 as Surgeon of the 22 Aug. 1862.
 J. C. Thompson
 Very respectfully
 J. C. Thompson
 Surgeon 22 Aug 1862

Place Counsel
 Charleston
 7 Sept 1862

No. 40.

No. 24

ABSTRACT K.

QR. 186

Ending March 31st

SPECIAL REQUISITION

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For *1 Wall Tent*

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt G. V. Taylor
I issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. W. H. King
Surgeon 22nd Regt. I. S. A.
Quartermaster C. S. Army will

For me W. W. H. King Col
COMMANDING 22nd Regt. I. S. A.

RECEIVED at *Race Course Charleston* the *31st* of *March* 186*2*

of *Capt G. V. Taylor* Quartermaster C. S. Army *22nd May 1862*

The articles specified

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

W. W. H. King Aug 22nd Regt I. S. A.

✓

3-a

Abroadowski

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lt Colonel / Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

151635416

| | | | |
|----|--|----|--|
| 1 | | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |
| 18 | | 19 | |
| 19 | | 20 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0Number of personal papers herein 0

FORM MADE

(CONFEDERATE.)

A |
Abradowski
Lt Col Staff

appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where surrendered Citronell Ala

When surrendered May 4, 1865.

When paroled May 30, 1865.

Where paroled Mobile

Residence Baton Rouge

Occupation _____

Height 5 feet 9 inches

Age 44; complexion Fair

Eyes blue; hair gray

Remarks: _____

Department of Alabama, Reg. No. 17 (Old)
Book 67a, page 2.

3-B

Abraham A. D.

Lee's Corps

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)**

Capt. Dr. Mr. Dept

CARD NUMBERS.

144323355
321926

Number of medical cards held 5

Number of personal papers herein 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. D. Abraham

Captain

appears on a

List

Quartermasters in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

dated

Not dated, 186

serving with 41 Regt Geo. vol.

son

of appointment }
commission, } 186

Not Commissioned and
Bonded. 1st Brigade

the Gallatin

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll

of Officers and Men on duty at Head Quarters
of Lee's Corps, paroled in accordance with the
terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between
General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Con-
federate Army, and Major General W. T.
Sherman, Commanding United States Army in
North Carolina.

Roll dated near Jamestown, N. C., April 23, 1865.

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

781

1865

XX XX XX

Copy

A

Coast

appears on a

List

Officers and Men serving in the Staff Depts. at Hd. Qrs. Army of Tennessee, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

not dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, 1865.

Dept. Inspector Field Transportation

Remarks: Major 75 Geo Corps

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

0-1



Kramer *Copyright*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 42 Ga.

U. S. Adams
Capt. M. L. 2 Regt. Ga.

appears on a

Report

the Inspection of the Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Columbus, Ga.

Sept. 27, 1864.

Remarks: Is physically incrim-
inated for field service from
hernia

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure

W. H. Callaway

(CONFEDERATE.)

U 1

U. D. Abrams
Capt. & Ensign.

appears on a

Report

Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to,
and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated *Atlanta, Ga.*

Aug. 15, 1864.

Rank

Grade

are serving

Corps Hd qrs.

assigned

Inf. Tels Transportation

of appointment

; 186

whose order

marks:

Section Report G, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. Bellinger

(CONFEDERATE)

A. D. Abrahams

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT
of the names and rank of the General
Staff attached to Stevall's Brigade,
Stewart's Division, Army of
Tennessee.

Report dated Jan. 31, 1864.

Remarks: A. Q. M. 41st Geo. Regt.

Box 54.

Clark

No. 3.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

A. D. Abrahams

Captain A. Q. K.

Appears on a

RETURN*

of Officers of the Staff of Lee's
Corps.

Return dated Greensboro, N. C.,
April 26, 1865.

Remarks:

Copy from records in possession of
J. E. Johnston.

54.

13.

Clark

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. D. Abrahams

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army
of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment 41st Co.
Battalion Stovall's
Division Stewarts
Company Hindman
Battalion Bonded
Battalion Bonded or not
Battalion Date of commission June 1863.
Remarks:

52.

28.

Clark

Convict.

1 MB
0
JAMES, A.D., Capt., A. Q. M.,

July 26, 1862. Resignation as Capt. Co. F., 41st Ga. Vols. accepted; 16 having been
tendered July 9, 1862. (S. O. 173, A. & I. G. O., and Personal papers.)

April 30, 1863. Appointed rank from June 6, 1862, to report to 41st Ga. Regiment.
(Rel. Rank Book Q. M. Dept.)

Aug. 1864. Capt. A. D. Abrahams, Inspector of Field Transportation, Lee's
Corps, Army of Term. (Inspection Report C, 18)

Oct. 29, 1864. Capt. A. D. Abrahams, one of my officers. (Series I, Volume 37, Part 3, page 797.)
A. L. Landis, Inspector Field Transportation, Army of Tennessee. (S. O. 258 (8) A. &
I. G. O.)

Nov. 20, 1864. Capt. A. D. Abrahams, Inspector Field Transp. Lee's Corps, Army of Term.,
from June 11, 1864. Super. G. O. 44 (Insp. Report H, 28.)

Dec. 13, 1864. Capt. A. D. Abrahams, A. Q. M., Insptr. of Field Transp. S. D. Lee's
Corps, Army of Term., from June 11, 1864. (Insp. Report J, 54.)

Dec. 13, 1864, March 24 & 31, 1865. Capt. A. D. Abrahams, Q. M. Lee's Corps, Maj. Gen.
D. H. Hill, cmdg. (Returns, Lee's Corps, Army of Term.)

April 26, 1865. Capt. A. D. Abrahams, Insp. Field Transp., Lee's Corps, paroled; Army
of Tenn. Hdqrs. (Returns, North Carolina.)

Abraham J. L.

43 Ala. Regt

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg Asst Surg M.C.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers kept.....

Book kept.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Abrahams
Adj. Surg. P. H. S.

Years on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Alabama
whom report Surg. Genl. by letter
Nov 3, 1864.
date of appointment
Dec 28, 1864
date of confirmation
Feby 17, 1863.
to take rank
Novem 20, 1864
date of acceptance
Richmond
delivered
subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 214

Q. F. Taylor

Copy

Abraham, J. L.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 40/9

Feb. 17, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

435223

Abraham, J. L.

Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| Final Statements | |
| Furloughs or L. of A. | |
| Med. Certificates | |
| Med. Den. Lists | |
| Orders | |
| Pris. of War Record | |
| Resignations | |
| Discharge | |
| Charges | |
| Service Lists | |
| Medical Certificates | |
| Other Papers | |

Other papers relating to—

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Furlough or L. of A. | |
| Med. Examination | |
| Misc. Information | |
| Pay or Clothing | |
| Personal Reports | |
| Rank | |
| Transfer to Hosp'l | |
| Transportation | |
| Admission to Hosp'l | |
| Medical Service | |
| Confined | |
| Contracts | |
| Death or Effects | |
| Discharge | |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | |
| Discharge from Service | |

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. CANN, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Hamlet, Ala.
 this 23 day of May 1865.

Approved:

J. H. Strickland
 Capt. Quar. M. A. C.
 U. S. A. Comdr.
 C. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Wm. H. Thomas 2293d Indefinite
 Col. and Pres. Marshal Genl Dept. Miss.

Abrahams, William J

43 Regt Ala Inf

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers books.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Abraham, W. T.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 198/27

Aug 25 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
a man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Abraham, W.T.

Sarg.

Subject: Relieved from present
duty.

Special Order Number 59/5

Mar. 11, 1864.

Assistant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
firms information relative to
man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

A

Ala

Wm J Abrahams
Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala.*

To whom report *43 Ala Regt.*

Date of appointment *Oct 14*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 1863.

To take rank *Aug 8*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Aug 8*, 1862.

Delivered *Genl E. K. S.*

Secretary of War *E. H. R.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *276*

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ma

Wm T. Abrahams
Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ma
To whom report Surg Genl
Date of appointment Aug 16, 1862.
Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.
To take rank June 14, 1862.
Date of acceptance Sept 1, 1862.
Delivered Surg Genl
Secretary of War B. W. R.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 273

B. B. Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

43

Ala.

Wm. J. Abrahamus
Surg. 43 Regt. Ala. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page *13*

W. Callahan

Original

No. 33.

Abst. G. Qr. 186

W. H. Abrahams

Requisition for Forage

PRIVATE HORSES.

For

Issued *16th* day of *Sept* 186*3*

CSA

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for Five Private Horses in the
 service of Major J. H. Adams C. S. Army, at Albany
 for 10 days commencing on the 16th 1862
 and ending on the 20th of Sept 1863

| Date | Number of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | |
| | 20 | | | | | 100 | | | | |
| | (100) | | | | | | | | | |
| Total. | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Albany on the 16th of Sept 1863
 of J. H. Adams Quartermaster C. S. Army, Five
 pounds of corn..... pounds of oats..... pounds of hay.....
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Signed duplicates

(Handwritten signature)

No. 33.

No. Abet. G. Qr. 186

Requisition for Forage
PRIVATE HORSES.

For

Issued 4 day of July 1865.

CSA

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horses in the
 service of Surgeon W. T. Buchanan, C. S. Army, at Kenton, Va.
 for eight days commencing on the 2nd of Sept 1863
 and ending on the 10th of Sept 1863.

| Date | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | REMARKS. |
|--------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
| | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | |
| | 1 | 10 | | | | 80 | | | | |
| Total, | | | | | | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Kenton Va on the 7th of Sept 1863
 of W. T. Buchanan Quartermaster C. S. Army, eighty
 pounds of corn..... pounds of oats..... pounds of hay.....
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Signed duplicate.

W. T. Buchanan
Surgeon U. S. Army

VOUCHER No. 10

Paid 8 day of July, 1863.

W. T. Abraham

Surgeon's fee 0.8

From the 31 day of May, 1863.

To the 31 day of June, 1863.

Pay, - 8

For, -

Amount, \$ 1 1/2

The Confederate States of America,

No. 57.—Officers' Pay Account.

To *Surgeon M. T. Abrahams Dr.*
(Show a Discharge, Printed Receipts.)

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. | |
| PAY FOR year's service. | May 31st 1863 | June 30 1863 | 1 | | 162 | 00 | 162 | 00 | |
| Damage for Horses. | | | | | | | 162 | 00 | |

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, money, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any amount whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. O. Houston Agm*, and on the *31st* day of *May*, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. E. L. Hood Agm* on the *8th* day of *July*, 1863, the sum of *One hundred & sixty two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. \$ 162.00

To year's service,

Forces.

Amount.

Prepared by J. S. M., Examined by J. H. M.

ABRAHAM, WILLIAM T., Asst. Surg. and Surg.

- Aug. 16, 1862. Appointed Surgeon from Alabama, to take rank June 14, 1862; to report to Surgeon General. (Report A. O.)
- None. Order detailing for duty styles him as as Asst. Surgeon, to take effect from June 16, 1862.
- Oct. 14, 1862. Appointed Surgeon from Alabama; to rank from August 8, 1862; to report to 43d Alabama (Report A. O.) August 30 by S. O. 203 A. & I. G. O. directed to report to Gen. E. K. Smith, Dept. of E. Tenn. for duty with 43d Alabama.
- Dec. 31, 1862. Signs as Chief Surgeon, Gracie's Brigade, Dept. E. Tenn. (Personal Papers Joseph Taylor.)
- March 13, 1863. Signs certificate of disability as Surgeon of the 43d Alabama. (519 A. & I. G. O. 1864.)
- March 11, 1864. Relieved from present duty, to report to Commandant of Conscripts at Mason, Ga. (S. O. 59, A. & I. G. O.)
- Aug. 24, 1864. Signs as Member of Board of Examining Surgeons, 3d Cong. Dist. of Ga. (Personal Papers Thomas D. Threwitts.)

Oct. 13, 1864. Reported under S. O. 71 (1-65 - 2d 1st 10.)

Abrams, J. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & Asst. Comey.

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Each Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

Csa

J. C. Abrams
Capt & Asst Comsy

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Louisiana

To whom report Comsy Genl

Date of appointment Aug 2, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feb 2, 1865.

Date of taking rank Aug 4, 1864.

Date of acceptance Aug 10, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 227

J. Ham

Copyist.

Thames, J. C.

Capt. & A.C.S.

F.A.C.S.

Subject: *leave*

Special Order Number 241/24

Oct 11 . 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
firms information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Abrams, J. C.

Capt. & A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 42/23

Feb 20 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

ST
Voucher No. 127

Paid the 15 day of Nov 1864

L. C. Shams

Capt. & Adj. C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 1864

To the 1 day of Nov 1864

Pay \$ 140

Forage

Amount \$ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who being duly sworn, says on oath that he is the identical person who was a late

so public property of, and is indebted to the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed to the same

day of Nov 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, To

J. A. Harshbarger Dr

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| For myself, | 1st Feb | 31st Oct | 1 | 7 | 140 | | 140 | | |
| For years service, | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses, | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am in arrears with the Confederate States on any amount whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 30th Sept 1864
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 18th Sept 1864 the sum of One Hundred Dollars being the amount in full of my pay.
Pay, 100
Forage, 0
(Signed Duplicate.)

J. A. Harshbarger
J. A. Harshbarger

— Verm 18 —

N^o 3.

J. C. Abrams

Commutation

And 3rd 21

Per 3rd 21

116 3

Q. F.

The Confederate States
To J. C. Thompson

1862

Aug 5.

For Commutation of Rations while
on detached service as Clerk at
May 1st to 31st Dec 1862

31 Days @ \$1.20 \$37.20

I certify the above account is correct.
that the commutation was made by the
authority of the Sec of War, and was
necessary for the public service, it
being impracticable to take rations
in kind.

By Wm. H. Smith
Chas. W. Melton
Maj. G. C. Goul

Recd 5th Aug 1863 of Maj W. H. Morrison
Thirty Seven Dollars and Twenty cents in
full of the above.

J. C. Thompson

Voucher No. 478

Paid the 12 day of May 1863

[Signature]
C. S.

From the day of May 1863

To the day of May 1863

For

Wages

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

and the within account is correct and true

as shown with the Cashbook and as per receipt

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]

Prepared by J. S. M., Examined by J. L. B.

ABRAMS, J. C., Capt. and Asst. Com. of Sub.

✓ Aug. 9, 1864. Appointed A. C. S., to rank from Aug. 4, 1864; to report to Com. Gen.
(Report A. C.)

~~Name.~~ This man was a private in the Louisiana Guard Artillery and was detailed as a clerk in the Adj. Gen. Office, G. W. Smith's command, when that officer was relieved he was detailed in the office of the Commissary General of Subsistence, which detail lasted until his appointment as Capt. & A. C. S. He remained with the Subsistence Department until the close of the War.

✓ On April 20, 1865, the Com. Gen. of Sub., then at Charlotte, N. C., recommended promotion to Major, which recommendation was approved by the S. of W., April 25, 1865. (S. 612 A. & I. G. O., 1865.) but no record of the appointment has been found.

Abrams. J. C.

Capt. & acs.

Pri.-da. Ed. Acty.

Albame. J. C.

RECOMMENDATION by S. B. French
FOR PROMOTION TO Captains

9 11/12

SEE 57 - A - APPOINTMENTS CH. 1 - 157

67 1863
 Ed. Green
 Green Army
 this for return to G.
 H. Abrams.
 at Substation
 RECORD
 17 Aug 1863
 found affs.
 found brown
 lead affs.
 On air box
 Aug 20 1863
 all from affs.
 found by Genl
 Wm. R. Lister
 22nd Regt
 Capt. [illegible]
 [illegible]
 [illegible]

Received
 20 Aug 1863
 As found in the
 return of the soldier
 requested if republi-
 cation of [illegible]
 of [illegible] of [illegible]
 duty.
 Genl R. A. Lee
 W. A. Taylor

897
 Refers to the Com-
 mission for reports
 [illegible]
 [illegible]
 11940
 Aug 25/63
 [illegible]
 [illegible]

Letters Received
 11940

office of C.R.S.
 Aug 20 1863 -
 Respectfully re-
 turn of a [illegible]
 of Abrams hold
 on of the most
 important clut-
 ters in the [illegible]
 Honour the Law
 does not apply to
 clut- of the [illegible]
 [illegible]

L. B. North
 C. G.
 Refers submitted to
 the [illegible]
 H. L. [illegible]
 11940
 Aug 25/63
 [illegible]
 [illegible]

Camp Near Gardonsville N. Aug. 17 1863

Col^d

I respectfully make application for the return
to my company of Private Jacob C. Thomas detailed
Oct 25th 1862 at Fort Smith Ark. Office Adjutant Gen. by
Sgt. or No 102 - and I have now doing duty in
the Subintendant Department Adjutant General under Col.
Northrop of that Dep^t as Major P. H. French, C.S.

Very Respectfully
J. H. French

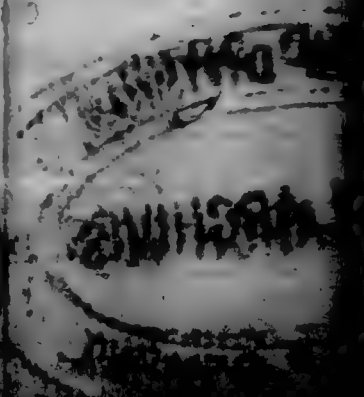
Capt. L. J. French Artillery

Adj. Gen. of the Army

Adj. Artillery

Gen. Corp.

4-12-12



Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through. Visible words include 'that have of', 'thirty days', and 'Capt. J. M. Adams'.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Confederate States of America,
SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT

Gen. J. Cooke at S. Lee.
Richmond Oct. 27th 1862

General.

I respect fully beg to
thank you for your kind
letter of the 25th inst. and
for the coffee sent.

Very Resp.
L. B. ...

Sub Dept Charlotte

612 April 25 1865

228



Memorandum April
15-1865

AL

Promote
L B
S. C. Williams

The promotion of Capt
J. C. Williams to S. C.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Sub. Dep.
Charlotte, April 28/85

Hon L. C. Bracke
Secy of War
Sir

I respectfully renew a recommendation
for the promotion of Capt. J. P. Abrams S. C. S.
to a majority in the Corps. The original
recommendation was based on General capacity.
It is renewed at this time for Special
Service

Very Respy
J. G. Lunt
S. M. S. Lunt
Com Gen.

... .., when it is impossible to obtain from his com-

... .. for the reason that his company is now

... .. the within amount, amounting to

... ..; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

... .. to his Commanding Officer.

dollars,

Army of Northern Va.

1178

Paid

28 Jan'y - 1863

J. C. Abrams

Private

La Guard Co. Ky

From 31 Oct 1862 to 31 Dec 1862

Pay

\$24.00

personally appeared before me, a

Richard,

186

Co. ()

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

in the within account, amounting to

in arrears; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this

dollars,

payable to his Commanding Officer.

Army Northern Va.

1128

Pay 29 Jan'y 1863

J. C. Adams
Private

La Gravel Co. Co.

From 31 Oct 1862 to 31 Dec 1862

Pay \$ 24.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. C. Abram*

C. S. Army.

La Grange, Ark.

For Monthly Pay, from *Oct. 31* 1862 to *Dec. 31* 1862
being *2* months, — days, at *\$12* per month,

| DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|-----------|-----------|
| <i>24</i> | <i>00</i> |
| | |
| | |
| <i>24</i> | <i>00</i> |

Detached Genl Smith's Co. 2nd

Deduct, due

Army Northern Va.

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Abram's Descriptive Roll.

Robert Smith
Regt

Received,

Richmond this *27* day of *Jan.* 1863
from *Major Geo. R. Smith*
Twenty-four — Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate.]

St. Francis
Cap. D. H. Smith

[No. 12.]

Abstract B

Q. 123

W. Chan

Dollar

5. 1/2

123

On Dec. 1.

2m5

[No. 32.]

The Confederate States,

To

J. C. Adams Dr.

| 1863 | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|---|----------|------|
| For Services while on detached duty in Ark. as Maj. Genl. Sherman's Head Qrs. at Richm. from 1st Feb. 31st Jan'y inclusive, | | |
| 31 Days @ 25 | | 7.75 |
| | | 7.75 |

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and
that they were necessary for the public service.

W. H. Hatch
Capt. & Adjt.
Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Richmond the 5 day of Feb'y 1863.
by C. A. Snowden Quartermaster C. S. Army.
The sum of Seven Dollars

Twenty five Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. C. Adams
Capt. & Adjt.

Wm. Defty

Paid

July 28

1868

J. C. Brown

Received

La Guardia

From May 1 1868 to July 28 1868

Pay

24

\$100.00

Paid

July 28 1863

J. C. Francis

Debit

La Guardia City

From May 1 1863 to July 30 1863

Pay

\$24.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dt.

To

J. C. Abrams

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *May 1* 1863 to *June 30* 1863
being *2* months, *12* days, at *12* per month.

*detailing Company Guard
Officer*

| DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|-----------|------|
| <i>24</i> | |
| | |
| | |
| <i>24</i> | |

Debit, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Abrams

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

Richardson this *13th* day of *July* 1863
from *May 1st to 31st* — Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty four — — — — — Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*J. C. Abrams
La Grange, Tenn.*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Richmond,

1863

Personally appeared before me, a

Co ()

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the above account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1863 Dollars,

[No. 29.]

No. 132 Abstract B 1st Qr 1883

Alb Abrams

Dollars

7

March 1883

on Dr.

Wm.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. B. Abrams

DE

Capt. Whitting

1863

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Sgt Extra Pay while detailed
 as clerk in the Adjutant
 General's Office, Maj Genl
 G. M. Smith's command,
 from the 1st to 28th day
 of February 1863, inclusive;
 28 days at 25 cents per day

7 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. H. Hatch
 A. A. General
 Quartermaster

Received at *Richmond* the *11* day of *March* 1863,
 of *May* *James A. Snowden*
 the sum of *seven* Dollars
 and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. B. Abrams
Capt. Whitting

Mr. Depts.

1468
[No. 12.]

Von. No. Abat A Qr. 186

J. C. Albratton Jr.
La. Guard Arty

Dollars 24 $\frac{x}{m}$

Paid 25th Sept 1863

from 20 June 1863

31 Aug 1863

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. C. Abrams
La Guard Artillery

Dr.

Date of Purchase.

DOLLARS.

Cts.

For monthly pay from
30th June 1863 to 31st Aug 1863
being 2 mos. & 12th part

24 00

General

8

24 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for
on my property return for the quarter ending on the

day of

Sept 1st 1863

Quartermaster.

Received of

Highland the 25 day of Sept
1863
for pay

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. C. Abrams
La Guard Artillery

285

Paid Nov 3 1862

P. J. C. Abrams

Phoenix Ariz

from Oct 26 1862 to Nov 3 1862

Pay 500

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

186

DOLLARS

Cts.

For services while on duty
as clerk at headquarters
of the... from
the 1st of January to the 31st of December 1862

Five days a day \$1.00

I certify that the above account is correct and that the services were rendered as stated,
and that they were necessary for the public service.

John W. Caldwell
Quartermaster

RECEIVED at *Richmond* on *3rd day of Nov* 1862
by *John A. Miller* Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of *One* Dollars

and *Fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(RIGHT IS DUPLICATE)

Richmond

that he is without a descriptive bill or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from the commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
dollar.
out of the within account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
payment to his Commanding Officer.

1218
Army Northern Virginia

Recd July 28 1863

1863

J. C. Abrams

La. Guard Artillery

From Recd. 11 1861 to July 28 1863

Pay \$244.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. B. Abrams*

C. S. Army.

La Guardia City

His Monthly Pay, from *Dec 31* - 186 *2* to *Feb 28* - 186 *3*
being *2* months, — days, at *\$12* per month,

DOLLARS

CTS

24 *00*

Detained at Ha Lins Gen Smith

Deduct, due

nothing in

Amount paid,

24 *00*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Abrams

Descriptive Roll.

Dr. L. L. L. L.

Received *Richmond* the *28* day of *Feb* . 186 *3*
from *Major J. B. Abrams* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty four *00* Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate.]

J. B. Abrams
La Guardia City

272

Paid

Nov 8

1862

P. J. C. Abrams
La Guana, N.Y.

From / Sept 1862 to 31 Dec 1862

Pay

24

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To *Brig. Gen. B. L. Harrison*

Br. Gen. L. G. Harrison

C. S. Army.

| DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|----------|--------|
| 24 | |
| | |
| | |
| 24 | |

Amount paid,

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on

W. H. Harrison

Deputy Dir. of Prov. & Mil. Affairs

W. H. Harrison

Brig. Gen. B. L. Harrison

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty-four

75 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness my hand,

[Signed Deponent.]

W. H. Harrison

THE COMPTROLLER

Louisiana

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

May 2

Detached

| DOLLARS | CENTS |
|---------|-------|
| 24 | 00 |
| 24 | 00 |

I certify, that I have examined the account of

Drum

Assembly

Receipt
May 1903
Twenty

the amount, paid in full of the

1863
C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty Dollars.

Witness

[Signature]

August 16 1867.

J. C. Adams Pri
La Cueva City

THE CONFEDERATE

To *G. B. Adams* Per
161 "In Guard Reg. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *April 1* 186*9* to *July 3* 186*9*
 being *3* months, *3* days, at *\$24* per month,

DOLLARS CTS

76

Detained at Commissary Gen's Office

Deduct due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on *Adams*

Descriptive Roll.

Received, Richmond, this *16* *th* of *August* 186*9*
 from Maj. JOHN AMBLER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty six

76 Dollars.

being the amount, paid in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Deponent]

Richmond

186

Personally appeared before me,

On (

Reg't

Volts., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
 that the above account, amounting to
 is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

76 Dollars.

1095

Paid

Oct 6

1862

Pa J C Abramo
La Jolla City

From Apr 25 1862 to Aug 3 1862

Pay

48.00

Clas

25

73.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, D.C.

To

C. S. Army.

Monthly Pay, from

11 April 1862
1 month

DOLLARS

CTS.

18.80

25

Amount paid,

73.80

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

a hand Descriptive Roll.

W. A. R. ...

RECEIVED,

Rich. L.

this

day of

Oct

186*2*

Quartermaster C. S. Army the sum of

Seventy three

73 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Duplicate]

[Signature]

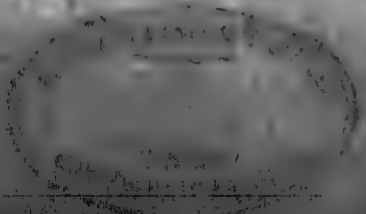
Truckee
No 6

J. C. Ahams

48900⁰⁰

Paid July 15, 1884

Order of C. A. S.



Confederate States,

To J. C. Abraham

Dr

To \$1780⁰⁰ Lumber at 40⁰⁰

8900 00

Under order from Sec' of War on file in this office
Capt. J. H. Dudley Jr. has been ordered to purchase
5000
of the
of the

[Signature]

I certify that the above amount is correct and just, and that the articles
purchased for the month of

1862, and that the purchases were made by order of

accounted for on

A. C. S., C. S. A.

Received at Richmond Va.
Capt. J. H. Dudley Jr.
Five Hundred

dollars

on the 5th of
A. C. S., C. S. A. Eight Thousand
cents, in full of the above account.

[Signature]

J. B. Abrams,
Capt. & A.B.C.

Aug 14, 1864

Reference to state of
the affairs of the
of the - to the -



Wilmington N.C. Oct 14/64

Dear Major:

I reached this charming place last night, having fortunately made all connections on the route, & found considerable of a crowd on account of yellow fever, which had only a tendency to increase my appetite. I requested the steward to get me all the information all the information relation to stores on hand for ship's use - which is now limited to about 100 lbs Pork & 15 lbs Fish, as the Pork & Fish & Malt Meal - 55 lbs former & rest of latter - cannot be carried as the greater part has been thrown overboard to save the vessel. I will know tomorrow what has been secured & will telegraph you. The stores for you will go forward without delay. Capt Brock informed me in reply to inquiries about bread & stuff that he had not 3 days supply in hand, but was a day today from Mr. Grier stating that 500 lbs Flour was going forward. I telegraphed Mr. Grier to ship 200 lbs Flour immediately & will see to my arrival at Charleston that it goes on without delay. I think the interests of the service require that Capt Brock should be relieved from all important duties. He is a mere machine, not as good a man, & cannot act as an officer himself - the bulk of this command has had

no success since the issue was commenced,
simply because McK's first application to
Mr. Shaw ^{for information} was answered that he would be informed
as soon as possible relative to the same. I wait
3 months & apply to no one save Mr. Shaw because
he was orderd to report to him, shows how
little reliance can be placed on him; & now that
Quil Whiting is agitating the subject he tells that
Mr. Shaw's failure to give him information &c.
I merely mention this circumstance as illustration
of the man's simplicity. I met Quil Whiting
this a.m. at the office of Mr. C. & C. & was in-
-formed to him as an officer looking after
Company stores &c. He said that he would
stop the North Atlantic Cargo because his men
had nothing to eat & that he had written to
the A. S. I informed him that ample provisions
had been made from the Pioneer's Cargo (which
he ought to have known if he had made the inquiry)
that efforts were now being made to give him
bread, which he accepted as satisfactory. He said
that if the enemy gave him 30 days more he would
feel all right. Notwithstanding the efforts of
Mr. Shaw & my friend, Mr. Ditzel, (who failed
to find out Mr. Gilman's pleasure)
I have been unable to get any information
from the ship to the agents, &c.

of News &c. who were about sending it by Express
and as they had it ready I concluded to let it go
requesting ~~that~~ ^{it} to be valued at \$1200. Mr. C. & C.
Shaw & Mr. Merino think for Reynolds are in
the bundle. Please take care of the former & deliver
the latter. I will see it Charleston & Columbia
what nice things I can get. Very few good
here.

Will write from Charleston telegraph
if necessary. Respect to the gentleman in the
office.

Very truly Yours
J. A. Harris

I met Capt. Moore at Florence, & had a short talk
with him. He says that in a short time he will
be able to get a large quantity of Corn. I urged
its collection without delay & rapid shipment to
us. It would probably be advisable to direct
Mr. Morrison to give instructions to his agents
about the matter so as to have as many men
as possible to draw from & quickly return them
on home. I had not time to see Mr. M.

A 126
Rich



Commy Seal.
Par x x III. S. O. No. 42,
Held July 27/65.
Taking order for Capt J. C. Adams
act to proceed on duty -
C. No. 6

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Confederate States of America,

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, February 20 1865

Genl. S. Cooper Asst. & Insp. Genl.
C. S. Army, Richmond.

General

I respectfully recommend that the following may
be published as a Special order from your office.

111. Capt. S. C. Abrams, sent with prompt without delay
to Charlotte Harbor, for the purpose of effecting the
removal to Virginia of the stores now accumulated at the
point, and to make such arrangements as may be necessary
for the collection of supplies. He will thence proceed to
Greenwood, Raleigh, Goldsboro, Weldon and Wilmington,
confer with the Chief Commissary and subordinate officers
at the respective points; urge the utmost activity in
the collection and shipment of stores to Virginia, and
express upon all the necessity for prompt contributions
to meet the wants of the troops now dependent on the
State of North Carolina.

Wm. G. F. 2nd Reg. Artillery

George Washington

Wm. G. F. 2nd Reg. Artillery

Comd'g Genl.

19 Sept 69

Letters Received
A. C. I. G. O.

[illegible]

*Request that application
be made to the chief clerk
for the permanent assignment
to duty in the Bureau,
of Edward Williams, Esq.
Military.*

Sept 28 1860
Requests that application
be made to the Sec of War
for the permanent assignment
to duty in this Bureau
of Private Abrams, Co G
Artillery. + Office 643

Officer Le C. B.
1946-1947

This man has charge of keeping up the correspondence of the Bureau with all the departments, and is enabling information at any time to be furnished of the supplies on hand so as to regulate the distribution, he is also from his business capacity very useful in the Bureau and is in fact the head of one of the sections which maintain the organization. He has a turn for collecting and organizing the most important information and retaining it in his head, and

Letters Received

Sept or more
by B. H.
see by
over
of a letter
19 Sept 13

Confederate States of America,
SUSTINENCE DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, Sept 18th 63

Colonel:

I respectfully request that application
be made to the Sec of War for the permanent
assignment to duty in this Bureau of Private
J. C. Abrams, Louisiana Guard Artillery.

Abrams was detailed for duty in the Adj't Genl's
Office of Genl G. W. Smith, and upon his res-
ignation and my assignment to duty in this
Bureau, was placed in charge of the Returns
from the various depots throughout of the
Confederacy, which exhibited the condition of
the Commissariat. In the discharge of
this most important duty, requiring ever
great care and unremitting attention, in order
that correct statements of the location and
amount of supplies could be furnished
when applied for by you - he has most suc-
cessfully performed the labors assigned him,
and it is of the greatest importance that
his valuable services should be retained
in this Bureau.

I am, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
J. B. French
Major & C. S.

Ed. J. B. Northrop
C. S. A.

Abrams, H. 10

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. and Inspector

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.
W. D. Abrams
Capt. Insp. Fid. Trans.

appears on a

List

Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the
Army of Tennessee.

dated in the field

Nov. 20, 1864.

St. Louis, Mo.

date of appointment

June 6, 1864.

date of assignment

June 11, 1864.

authority of assignment

Genl. Johnston

Remarks:

Not authorized by
G.O. No. 44.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

A. J. Phillips

(CONFEDERATE.)

M.
H. D. Abrams

Capt. Insp. Field Trans

appears on a

List

Boys serving in the several Staff Departments,
Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn.

dated *near Florence, Ala*

Nov. 11, 1864.

of appointment *June 6, 1864.*

of assignment *June 11, 1864.*

of assignment *Gen. Johnston*

Grade:

Position:

Remarks:

Section Report H, No. 28; inclosure 4.

H. F. Phillips

Abby Thos. Young

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

T. Young Uby
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

La.

To whom report

Genl R.E. Lee

Date of appointment

June 10, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Jan'y 30, 1864.

To take rank

Jan'y 31, 1863

Date of acceptance

Oct 25, 1863

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

D. A. S.

At

Apr 8 - 64

Washington Arty.

At A. N. V.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 346

R. B. Duncan

675

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 1

J. Y. Allen

Asst Surg Harrison Army

appears on an

Inspection Report

Artillery, 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia,
commanded by Col. R. L. Walker.

Report dated Near Petersburg, Va

Sept 1, 1864

of muster of organi- } 1864
into service.

of service

commissioned officers accounted for:

authority Med Exg Board

July 25, 1864

marks:

Inspection Report P, No. 17; inclosure 12

J. E. Murphy

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Aug 17

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

Under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

When received *Aug 17*, 1864.

Date of paper *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where sent

Where from

Petersburg

Remarks

15 days App'd r. furl

(burg Genl)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *131*.

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

Dr. The Hon. Secy

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Dec 15 1863

Passed Examination for position
of Asst Surg. and ordered to
report for duty with Washington
Artillery. Order dated Jan'y 31. 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 87

Am. Hon.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | Washington Art. at: La.

Thos. Y. Aley
Asst. Medical Officer

appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

Art. (4 Cos.)

Bath. Wash.

Location

Petersburg, Va.

Report received

apl. 18. 1864

July 22. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 189

J. C. Aley

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. F. Smith La

Thames (1861)

Medical Director's Office

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

date of commission

Feb 2

, 186 *2*

marks:

Present

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page *2*

W. F. Smith

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Washington Cert.

Thos Y. Abey
Asst. Surg. Washington Cert.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission Feb 2, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 11

J. Brown

(1862)

1700

Copy 11

Alby. Thomas Y.

Ant. S. S. S.

WASHINGTON BATT'N ARTILLERY, LA.

Alby. Thomas Young

La

R:

T-TAIL Jan 31 1863

SEE APP. 1 1863

FILED

192

Achery P. H.

General & Staff Officers.

O. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

D. M. Clark

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of papers in this

Confederate.

P. H. Taylor
2nd Regt.
Artillery
Residence *Mobile, Ala.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of unattached men. Confederate States Army,
commanded by _____, surrendered at Citronelle,
_____ by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to
Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865. and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19,
1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Number of rolls

89

(2000)

R. H. Taylor

Original

Martha. Es.

Elizabeth R. Es.

Thomas, Town

Jan 1871

No 139

1863

John W. Webb

Master

1870

2d August 1862

17A

The Confed

To P. M. Schuy

Dr.

DATE
1863

DOLLARS. CTS.

| | | | |
|-----------|--|-------|----|
| July 8 | Trip to Chattanooga as Mesfenger in charge of 2. Mr. Store 3 days | 12 | 00 |
| 16 | Trip to Chattanooga as Mesfenger in charge of 2. Mr. Store 3 days | 12 | 00 |
| 24 | Trip to Chattanooga as Mesfenger in charge of 2. Mr. Store 3 days | 12 | 00 |
| 29 | Trip to Chattanooga as Mesfenger in charge of 2. Mr. Store 3 days | 12 | 00 |
| August 13 | Trip to Chattanooga as Mesfenger in charge of 2. Mr. Store 3 days | 12 | 00 |
| 15 | Trip to Chattanooga as Mesfenger in charge of 2. Mr. Store 3 days | 12 | 00 |
| 17 | Trip to Chattanooga as Mesfenger in charge of 2. Mr. Store 4 days | 15 | 00 |
| | | \$ 87 | 00 |

For that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

Received at Marietta Ga on the 1st day of August 1863, of
M. S. Patton Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
Eighty seven Dollars and

(SIGNED BY DUPLICATE)
P. M. Schuy

No. 100 Abstract B. 1863

P. H. Roach

Dollars 106 00

100

Paid 106 00

180 00



The Confederate States.

Form 22.

To P. H. Schey D.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

1863

Setts For Actual Expenses incurred
as Messengers to Meridian Miss. &
Return to Marietta Ga 76 30

For Actual Expenses incurred as
Messengers to Griffin Ga & Return to
Marietta Ga 30 00
106 30

I certify that the above amount is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were
necessary for the public service.

M. J. Patton Asst. Secy.

Received at Marietta Ga on the 7 day of November 1863,
A. J. M. C. S. A.

J. S. Patton
one hundred & six
in full of the above account.

Dollars and fifty Cents,

P. H. Schey

(Signed & sealed)

No. 19.

Vol. No. 14 Abst. A. 11 Gr. 198

Dollars

100

Paid

of

100

180



No. 12.

The Confederate States,

B. H. Achey Co.

| Date of purchase. | | Dollars. | Cts. |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|------|
| 1863 | | | |
| Dec 22 | To Nine Horse rags for | 80 | 00 |
| | .. 4 square saw file for | 20 | 00 |
| | | | |
| | | \$ 100 | 00 |

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 day of Dec 1863

Received at Marietta the 22 day of Oct 1863
W. G. Harner Quartermaster.

B. H. Achey - - - - - Quartermaster C. S. Army.
 the sum of one hundred - - - - - Dollars

and - - - - - cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

B. H. Achey

STATE OF

County.

Personally came before

me

Said County

P. H. Schuyler of Hamlet N. C.

who, having made oath in due form of law, says the annexed account is just and correct, and

that the remarks showing the return of the account are true.

P. H. Schuyler

Sam. Lawrence J. J. C. C.

STATE OF *Georgia*
Cobb County,

11th - 11 3

Personally came before

me *J. A. Tolleson* a Justice of the Peace in and for said

County. *P. H. Schey*

who, having made oath in due form of law, says that the annexed account is just and correct, and
that the remarks showing the return of the account are true.

P. H. Schey

J. A. Tolleson J.P.

First of July 1863

and sent to the
proper authorities

Per M. A. Acheson
Feeding Mule
\$ 48.00
28 August 1863



Received of
M. A. Acheson
\$ 48.00
for feeding mule

FORM NO. 32

The Confederate States,

To: P. M. Acheson Dr.

DATE

For being two miles twenty
four at \$2.00 per day

DOLLARS

Cts.

48 25

Above is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they

for the P. M. Acheson

M. S. Patton

Capt. Quartermaster.

day of

18

of

Herman, Joseph C.

General and Staff Officers,
Division and Brigade Staffs,
Infantry, Cavalry and Bands,
Mounted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(COMMUNICATE)

Joseph C. Ackerman

A - 2nd Alabama Infantry

Private Frank, Cavalry Regt.
Co. 9th Regt.

1st Regt. Ala. Inf. 1st Div. 1st Corps
 Count 3rd May '62
 Co A - 21 Ala. Inf.
 Brigade Comd'g;
 are authorized
 to discharge on
 Surgeons "certificate
 of disability" -

By command of
 Genl. Rugg
 Francis D. Baker
 Asst.

Discharged 5th May 1862
 at Court House
 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.
 1st Div. 1st Corps



Certificate of disability
 for discharge
 Private J. C. Ackerman, Co. A
 21st Ala. Regt.

Signed - J. H. Kester
 Surgeon of Med. Dir.

Commanding -
 Genl. Rugg
 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.
 1st Div. 1st Corps

Capt. J. C. Ackerman
 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.
 1st Div. 1st Corps

Respectfully forwarded
 J. H. Kester
 Surg. Gen. 1st Corps
 Western Va.

Private Joseph C. Ackerman of
Capt. Sumner's Co., A., 21st Regt. Ala. Inf.,
was enlisted by Major Julius Hesse, A. I., U. S. A.,
at Mobile on the 4th day of October 1861, to
serve twelve months in the Confederate service.
He was born in New York City, State of New York
is 49 years of age, five feet five & a half inches high,
fair complexion, dark eyes, gray hair,
& by occupation when enlisted, a Book Keeper.
During his services, he has been compelled to go
home several times, on account of his Lameness
& Deafness; his sickness growing worse, on
account of out door exposure.

Therefore, I recommend his discharge from
the service of the Confederate States.

Draftsman 2nd Lieut
Candiz Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the
said Private J. C. Ackerman, & find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier because of
deafness & lameness - & therefore recommend
his discharge, for the same.

J. H. Hester
Supt of Ord. Amts

Cornel C. House

April 30th 1862.

Ackerman.

Voucher No 408

Abstract B



Group of ...
... ..

5th. To ...
in the ...
... ..
... ..
... ..
at \$10.00

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

Approved
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

33 5

33

terminator.

..... 186.4

2.4

1813

Acton, Jas. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers kept.....

Back Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. C. A. A. A.
Chaplain
Capt. C. S.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Tennessee

report Capt. C. A. A. A., Ga.

appointment Feb 8, 1865

confirmation Feb 8, 1865

rank Jan 27, 1865

discharge

disposition

Secretary of War

J. L. Breckinridge

United. Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 266

C. J. Taylor

Acton. James G.

chaplain.

Recommending to the Hon. Secy of the
Post Office at Washington, D.C.

Wm. H. Wood
Postman U.S. C.

5000

CONTINENTS - 1865

1865

A. L.
2. 1865

A. L.

1. Encls

$\frac{4}{A}$ APPOINTMENTS - 1865 C. 1 - 150 - 1



The following is a copy of a recommendation
Bishop Doak gave me while on my way South
after my banishment from Memphis.
Yours very truly
J. L. Acton

(Copy)

Aberdeen Miss Aug 10th 68

The Rev Jas L Acton is an acceptable member
of the Memphis Conf. and was stationed at
Memphis; but - has been sent South by the Federal
authorities because of his Southern principles.

I take pleasure in recommending him to the
confidence of all Southern men as a gentleman
and Christian minister.

R. Paine

Bishop Math. E. C. South

~~A. H.~~
~~Cuthbert & Co~~
~~January 3rd 1865~~
~~Mr. Davis & Son~~
~~2 Ex. Co~~

Apply for Appointment
Chaplain to come at
the port

By Appointment as Clerk
here and there as
needed
27 Jan 65

A.
4
2 Ex. Co



Wm B Cooper
Lt Col
Richmond Va

Sir

I have the honor to inform
through you, to the Secretary of War for the
appointment of Chaplain to Hospitals, being established
at Culbertson, as directed by Surgeon General
circular number twenty, dated Richmond Va
Nov 28 1864. I am an exile from Memphis Tenn
having been banished by order of Gen Mitchell, July
1853 and more recently been performing the
duties of Presiding Elder within the bounds of
the Florida Conference, but have resigned that position
with the view of seeking a Chaplaincy to Hospitals,
believing that I can better subserve the cause
of Christ in that capacity than in any other. I
over fifty years of age and have been engaged
in the regular work of the ministry nearly a
quarter of a century.

Subjoined will be references which I trust will
be satisfactory.

Your Obedt. Servant.

James B. Nelson

Officer Surg in Charge Hospitals
Culbertson Va Jan 21 1865

The reputation of Rev James B. Nelson is very high so are his
and zealous minister - We have three Hospitals with
aggregate capacity of some hundred beds, and no Chaplain.
I respectfully solicit the appointment.

B M. McIlhenny in Obedt. in
Charge of Hospitals at Culbertson Va

Aldair F.M.
4 Miss Inf

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. F.M. Capt. & Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|-------|
| 20 | ..... |
| 21 | ..... |
| 22 | ..... |
| 23 | ..... |
| 24 | ..... |
| 25 | ..... |
| 26 | ..... |
| 27 | ..... |
| 28 | ..... |
| 29 | ..... |
| 30 | ..... |
| 31 | ..... |
| 32 | ..... |
| 33 | ..... |
| 34 | ..... |
| 35 | ..... |
| 36 | ..... |
| 37 | ..... |
| 38 | ..... |

Number of personal papers kept.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 14th 39 Miss.

F. M. Adair

Capt. U. S. M.

List

Quartermasters in Lt. Gen. Polk's Department.

as dated Demopolis, Ala.

Mar 15, 1864

39 Regt Miss

or not bonded

marks:

A. S. Andrews

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

4

Miss.

F. M. Adair
Capt. A. G. M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in Gen. Johnston's Department.

List dated

Nov. 20

, 1863

Date of commission

Bonded or not bonded Not Bonded

State of bond

Command 4th Mississippi

Station

Remarks:

Stunk

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss

4

F. M. Adair

apt. A. G. M.

Report

... on duty in the Field and in the
Department of Ala, Miss. and East La.

dated Demopolis Ala

May 2, 1864

... or not bonded Not Bonded

... commission } Not App't, 186

... appointment, }

... command 2 on. 4 Miss. Infy

... field

... Post or on what duty

... what station

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Adair. F. M.

^{409m.}
Aag m. 4 Mue lf.

Adams. J. M.

RECOMMENDED BY C. J. N. Adams

FOR PROMOTION TO Agt. 4 msi

LE 112 - A - APPOINTMENTS CH. 1 - 15 /

F. M. Adams

RECOMMENDED BY Col. Adams, 4 Mar

FOR PROMOTION TO 1st Lt.

See personal papers of

26 APPOINTMENTS - 1864 - Ch. 1 - 57 -
a

, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Adams. F. M.

RECOMMENDED BY Col. J. N. Adams
FOR PROMOTION TO Capt. 4 mos.

SEE 26-A-APPOINTMENTS CH. 1 - 157

1-161-62;

1-760-234

Adair. F. M.

RECOMMENDED BY Col. T. N. Adair
FOR PROMOTION TO Capt. M. & Miss.

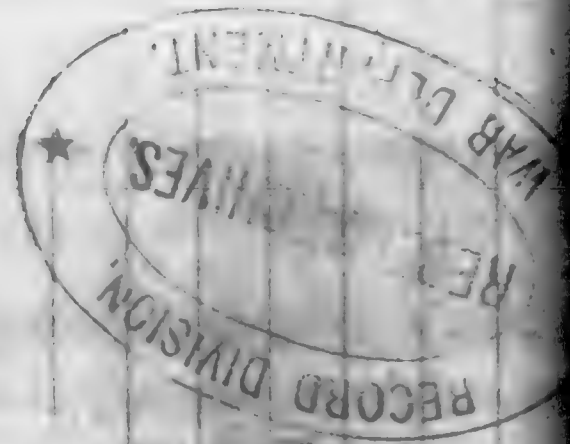
SEE 150-A - APPOINTMENTS CH. 1 - 156

Col. J. N. Adair
Comdy 4th Miss Regt
- A 46.

Tolland also
April 5. 1864
ans; en 425 EAB2.
file

was informed that
Capt Dashiell was
app'td A. Q. M. of this
Regt. to succeed
Capt. J. O. Sydnor, de-
ceased. Capt. Dashiell
has been re-
ported to the Regt.
recently the appointment
of J. M. Adair who
has discharged the
duties of A. Q. M. to
the Regt. since Oct.
to the satisfaction of
the most in-
veterate and is dis-
tinguished for his
services.

He is a native of
the State of Ohio
and has been in the
service of the
Government for many
years.



Mr J. What was done
with a similar appointment
on days since? - D

DLG
Lt Gen P. K. Aff 18 (2 A. 62).

Polkville, Alabama.

April 5 1864

His Excellency Jefferson Davis
President of the Confederate States.

I would respectfully inform you
Excellency that by the death of Capt. J. W. Byrd in Cuba
last the office of A. D. M. of my regiment became vacant
and that on the 5th Oct I recommended to the War Dept.
my brother, Wm. Adams as a fit and proper person
to fill the position. The application was returned with
the endorsement that Capt. Washiel had been appointed.
Capt. Washiel not reporting to this command I again
on the 5th March made application to the War Dept. in
favor of Wm. Adams who has been acting as A. D. M. since
October with entire satisfaction to the entire regiment.
I beg leave to state to your Excellency that Wm. Adams
went through the war with Mexico in the 1st Texas Regt. in
the company commanded by Lieut. D. H. Russell. I am the only
one left in the Regt. and that he is not able to perform the
duties of a soldier in the ranks. Therefore I most respectfully
and earnestly ask that he be appointed A. D. M. of the 4th
regt. - His Very

I am with profound esteem

Your Excellency's Obedt Servt

Wm. Adams, Major

Comd'g 4th Regt. 1st Div.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

F. M. Adair

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

officers in the Quartermaster's
Department unassigned in the Army of
Mississippi.
dated Tupelo, Miss., Jan. 22,

or not Bonded
assignment. 4th Miss.

KNOW nothing of his
relations.

No Officer. in detail.)

Close

Adair, F. M.

Left + a.g.m. 4 + 39. Miss
Recom. for a.g.m., Confd. Car.

rain. J. M.

8 A.M.

4 min.

Nov. 20. 1883.

LIST No. 1.

MASTER

DEPT. OF MISS. & EAST LA

FILED WITH DEPT. RECORDS.

Write nothing below this line.

Admiral F. N.

4444

COMMAND 4 2nd Lt

BRIGADE

MENTION

WIFE

W. S. JONES

MARKS

22-2-1894

for Ag. 1. 1894

LIST No. 9.

QUARTERMASTERS

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

2-22

With nothing below this line.

2-22

RECEIVED

Write nothing above this line

Cadair F. M.

CAPTAIN & A. M.

39 Km.

MARCH 15. 1864

7 Km. by. May 2. 64

LIST No. 243

MASTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

DEPT., ALA., MISS., & EAST LA.

WITH DEPT. RETURN.

John J. ...

General and Staff Officers,
Army, Navy and Air Force
Washington, D. C.

MODERATE.)

J. L. Adair
Sept 10 2 m.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1865.

Where on duty

District

By whom appointed

Date of appointment

Whether bonded or not

Disposition of bond

Remarks:

Ind. Terry
Sherokee Regt.
Gen Island Hotel
May 8 1864
Not Bonded

W. H. Taylor

Comdr

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

J. L. Adair
Capt. & Q. M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb 13, 1865.

Where on duty Cherokee Regt.
District Ind. Terr.

By whom appointed Gen. Stand Watie

Date of appointment May 8, 1864

Whether bonded or not Not Bonded

Position of band

Remarks:

R. H. Taylor

Copyist

Adair, J. K.

Capt. & A.C.M., Cherokee Regt.

Write nothing above this line.

Adair, J. L.

Adair T. A. M.

1 Cherokee Rep.

Indian Ly.

1865

Adair T. A. M. by the S. L. L. L.

SEE LIST No. 3.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DEPT.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURN

Adair, John A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

Page also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

Ky.

John A. Adair

Col.

P.A.C.d.

on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Ky.

4 Ky. Regt.

whom report

Apr. 29, 1863.

of appointment

Apr. 29, 1863.

of confirmation

Feb. 28, 1863.

take rank

186

of acceptance

Genl. Johnston

delivered

J. A. d.

Secretary of War

Remarks: Resigned Aug 31, '63.

United Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 71

Genl. Johnston

Adair Walter I

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon H. B. S.

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 21..... |
| 2..... | 22..... |
| 3..... | 23..... |
| 4..... | 24..... |
| 5..... | 25..... |
| 6..... | 26..... |
| 7..... | 27..... |
| 8..... | 28..... |
| 9..... | 29..... |
| 10..... | 30..... |
| 11..... | 31..... |
| 12..... | 32..... |
| 13..... | 33..... |
| 14..... | 34..... |
| 15..... | 35..... |
| 16..... | 36..... |
| 17..... | 37..... |
| 18..... | 38..... |
| 19..... | 39..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
Halter T. Adair
Surgeon
Appears on a
Pat. Co. S.

Register
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Co. Nation*
To whom report *Surgeon General*
Date of appointment *Feb 2, 1864*
Date of confirmation *Feb 2, 1864*
To take rank *April 16, 1863*
Date of acceptance *June 22, 1864*

Delivered *Richmond*
Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J. A. Seddon*
Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 182

Q. L. Taylor
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 1

N. T. Adair.
Surgeon.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of
Indian Territory, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of

Nov. , 1863.

at or station

with what troops serving

at

duty.

In the Field.
Cherokee
Examined & paid.
duty.

H. G. Taylor.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1

W. T. Adair
Br. Surgeon

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of First Indian Brigade, Cooper's Division, Dis-
trict of Indian Territory.

Report dated

Camp Kincaid, C. T.
July 27, 1864.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous Inspection Report No. 370.

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

Walter H. Alden
as there has

Surgeon

Appears on a

Roster

of General and Staff, 1st Indian Brigade, Indian
Division, District Indian Territory.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Appointed by

Date of appointment
or assignment.

February 26, 1864.

Remarks:

Examined by Med Board &
assgd. to duty as Surg. 2^d Chas
offce Regt Apr 15th 1863
and Bty Surg by virtue of
Seniority.

H. E. Jones

Corr

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
W. J. Aldair
Surgeon

Reports on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of
Indian Territory,

for the month of

March

1865.

Post or station

Boggy Depot C.R.

With what troops serving

Chief Surgeon

per Division

Examined

June 18. 1863

Appointed by

President

April 16

1863.

Remarks:

L. E. Jones

Copy

Prepared by A. S. M., Examined by A. B. B.

ADAIR, WALTER T., Surgeon.

- ✓ April 16, 1863. Ranked from this date as Surgeon. He was appointed from C. Nation Feb. 2, 1864, and confirmed same day. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ June 30, 1863. T. & S. Rollis, 2d Cherokee Mounted Rifles, dated Camp Steele, report him present, with remark: "Relieved Doctors White and Colley April 16, 1863."
- ✓ March, 1865. Post Surgeon, Beggy Depot. (Returns District of Indian Territory, Gen. D. H. Cooper.)

J. A. B.

June 30, 1863: Walter J. Adair, Surg. 2d Cherokee
Mtd. Rifle, present at this date; remarks, "Relieved
Doctors White & Colley April 16, 1863."
(F. & S. Roll; Report, A. O.)

Feb. 2, 1864. - Appointed, from Cherokee Nation, Surg.;
~~confirmed same date, to take rank April 16, 1863;~~
accepted June 22, 1864; to report to Surg. Gen.
(1-98-182; Report, A. O.)

Surg. Walter J. Adair is not found in Special Orders
nor in the General Index.

Col. William P. Adair commanded the 2d Cherokee
Mounted Rifle - and the War Records give no page
to show him holding higher command. But in
Vol. 48-2, pp. 1100, 1103, he signs (July 20, 1865) as
"Late Col., Comdg. 1st Indian Brig., Dist. of Ind. Terr., P. A. C. S."
April 17, 1867. - Vol. 34-3, p. 776, he signs as "Col., Comdg. 1st Ind. Brig.,"
but it appears to be less than his regiment, rather
than more.

Adair, M. T.

Surgeon, 1 Indian Brigade

Write nothing above this line

W. J. Adair

Surgeon

Edwin B. B. B.

Payson Mont. 1870

See Inspection Report

Mar. 3, 1870

Adair, Walter T.

C Nation

RECOMM'D FOR AM

TO DATE Apr 16 1963

SEE APP' - S 1964

FILE UNDER [unclear] (OFFICE)

17

Adams, A.

Q

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|-------|----|
| ..... | 20 |
| ..... | 21 |
| ..... | 22 |
| ..... | 23 |
| ..... | 24 |
| ..... | 25 |
| ..... | 26 |
| ..... | 27 |
| ..... | 28 |
| ..... | 29 |
| ..... | 30 |
| ..... | 31 |
| ..... | 32 |
| ..... | 33 |
| ..... | 34 |
| ..... | 35 |
| ..... | 36 |
| ..... | 37 |
| ..... | 38 |

Number of personal papers in charge

11MB, 4. 2.
Hospital Stewart

Subject: Relieved duty and rejoin
regt.

Title of record: S.O. 145/2
Dept. & Army of Tenn- Brass

Date: May 31, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Adams, A. J.

Hospital Stewart

Subject: Relieved duty and rejoin
regt.

File of record: S.O. 145/2

U.S. & Army of Tenn - Bragg

Date: May 21, 1863

This record contains informa-
tion relative to the above named
person, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Adams B. C.

W.C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major Comis Major Comis

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

N.C.

P. C. Adams
Maj Comey

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date N.C.
to whom report Gen D H Hill
date of appointment Dec 12, 1862.
date of confirmation Nov 22, 1862.
rank Nov 22, 1862.
date of acceptance Nov 22, 1862.

by Gen R E Lee
Secretary of War J. A. S.

Not Conf-reverted
to former position A 819

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 218

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

1862

B. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. 9 Div. Comay

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6760.....page.....

38

Dec 23 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6-1-3

Adams B C
Value to Office

No 1

November 1862



Abstract of Provisions sold to Officers at *H. T. Roden Brigade*
of *Massachusetts* by *B. C. Adams Capt. T. A. C. S.* during the month

| ARTICLE AND QUANTITIES SOLD. | | PRICE. | AMOUNT. | |
|------------------------------|-------|--------|----------|--------|
| | | | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
| ✓ 200 # | Beef | 10 | ✓ 30 | 00 |
| ✓ 20 # | Sugar | 35 | ✓ 7 | 00 |
| Total, | | | | |

| | |
|-------|--|
| 37.05 | |
|-------|--|

1862
B. C. Adams Capt
A. C. S.

107 Pds. Commanding
Bristol

Adams B. Co.
Grimes' Division

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major W. L. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 44370737 |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |

Number of medical cards _____

Number of personal papers _____

MAJOR MARK.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala
B. C. Adams
Capt Comd

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Ala
whom report *5th Regt*
of appointment *July 18, 1862*
of confirmation *Sept 30, 1862*
take rank *Apr 27, 1862*
of acceptance *, 186*

covered

Secretary of War

G. W. R.
Promoted Major
June 15, 64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *239*

R. B. Duncan
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Eda

B. C. Adams
Major & Comsy

Appears in a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Alabama.

From report Lt Col. R. E. Cole

Date of appointment Sep 2, 1864.

Date of confirmation Feb 8, 1865.

Date of rank June 16, 1864.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Received Comsy Frank

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 288

F. Ham

(Confederate)

General and Staff
(Grimes' Division)

B. G. Starn
May 1 C. J.

appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this
day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United
States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

W. H. Sargent

No 34

No 34
Receipt of
Capt. R. Adams,
Dec. 30, 1812

Receipt

Nov. 29 1863

Maj. H. C. Adams

10.30

✓

Maj 13 C Adams

Receipt

Nov. 29. 1863

Received at *Quartermaster's Office*, the *29th* day of *Nov.* 186*3*.
W. J. Hawk, Major U. S. A., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

B. C. Adams May 25 1884

Receipt 1.25

Maj R. E. Harris

No. 27

✓

Received an Orange Cdt. on the 25th day of
Nov. 1862 by J. L. Adams Cdt. The following
details of Pat. Stores - Provisions:

176 lbs. Flour . Good

9266 lbs. Potatoes "

1638 lbs. Salt "

B. C. Adams May 5th 63
Rodis. N. H.

..... C..... Qr. 1884

.....

.....

DISPOSITION
 in the service of
 FORAGE
 U.S. Army

Total
on honor, that the above request
no time above of the.

C. S. Anderson

— 22 —

[NO. 32.]

No. 9 Abstract G 4 On 1862

Capt D. F. Company Adams

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Beer 20th 1862

Issued 9th Dec 1862

(No. 33.)

Requisition for Forage for public Horses _____ in the service of _____ Company _____
 Regiment, of *5th Mass Regt* C. S. Army, for _____ days, commencing the _____
 of *1st* 1862, and ending on the *10th* of *Dec*
 1862, at *Camp*

| Total of Requisition. | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Cattle. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. | | | | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|
| | | | | | | | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn. | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | <i>72</i> | | | | <i>10</i> | | | | | | | <i>864</i> | | | | | |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

P. L. Williams Capt & Adjt
acting for the Dir

Received at *Camp* the *7* of *Dec* 1862,
 of *Capt John Henry &* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Eight hundred and fifty pounds of Corn,
 pounds of Barley, pounds of Oats,
 pounds of Hay, and
 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATES)

P. L. Williams Capt & Adjt
acting for the Dir

Receipt

Nov. 21

2

Wm. B. C. Adams, Esq

No. 24

✓

Received at Orange Ck.
of My. W. J. Hawks,

[FORM 24.]

, the 21st day of November 1863,
 A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

[illegible]

W. C. Adams Dry Goods & Co.

Voucher No. 187

Paid to Mr. J. H. Adams 1867

From the 1st day of April 1867

To the 1st day of April 1867

For Salary

Amount \$705

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

S. OF AMERICA,
T. *Wm. B. Adams* *U.S.S. Rodgers* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| | 31st April 1864 | 30th Decr 1864 | | | 102.. | | 810 | 00 | |
| | | | | | | | 810 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, fringe, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for me as a staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for over additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Prof. J. C. Haynes* 27th 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that
this 5 day of October
being the amount in full of said account.
Pay. \$ 100

and was from *Prof. J. C. Hays on 27th*
and to the *1st day of June 1884*
I have received of *Prof. J. C. Hays on 27th*
1884, the sum of *Eight hundred & three*

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1941

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Maj B. C. Adams

V. 112

186 B. of W. S. DOWNER, M. J. R.,

Libby & Equipments \$250

Two hundred

the cost price

and

Cents.

H. B. Williams, Mayor
Wm. W. W.

RECEIVED

ISSUED TO

Major William

Received, Richmond, Sept 12 1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. J. H.,

2 English Saddle & Equipments

Two hundred

Cents.

W. C. Adams Cash & Co.
Richmond Va.

(CONFIDENTIAL.)

2

B. C. Adams

Maj. S. S. Rhodes Division

Report on a

Report

Officers of the several Staff Departments, serving
with the Army of the Valley District.

at and Hdqrs. Valley Dist.

Oct. 31, 1864.

of appointment June 14, 1864.

of assignment June 14, 1864.

of assignment Sec. War

Remarks:

Inspection Report 8, No. 31.

T. C. Adams

Copy

Adams, B.C

Capt

A.C.S. D.H. Hills Div.

Subject: leave

Title of record: spec. ord 252/7

Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date:

Nov 25/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

B. C. Adams

Maj & C.S. 2nd Corps Grimes' Division

Appears on a

LIST

of Commissaries, Assistant Commissaries and Acting Assistant Commissaries on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Not dated.

March 20, 1865.

Remarks:

W. H. R. R.

Adams, B.O.

Maj.

Com of Sub. Rhodes Div.

Subject: Leave extended.

Special Order Number 92/14

Apr. 20 , 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

May 4, 1863. Announced Maj. A. C. S. Rhodes' Div., Army N. Va. (G. O. 23).
 June 1 to Aug. 1, 1863. Major, Commissary Rhodes' Div., 2d Corps, Army N. Va. Gen. Rhodes,
 in report covering this period says Major Adams was taken sick at Culpeper Court
 House, and Maj. Julian Mitchell was Acting Div. Commissary. (Volume 27, Part
 2, page 560)
 Feb. 27, 1864. Maj., Com. Sub. Army N. Va. Granted 30 days leave. (S. O. 56 N. Va.)
 This leave was extended 30 days April 20, 1864. (S. O. 92 (14) A. & T. G. O.)
 June 15, 1864. Promoted Major. (Rel. Rank Book, Sub Dept.)
 Aug. 28, 1864. Capt. A. C. S. 5th Ala. tenders resignation. (Ch. 1-170-65-A. Per-
 sonal papers.)
 Sept. 2, 1864. Appointed Major, to rank June 15, 1864, and ordered to report to Lt.
 Col. R. G. Cole. (Rel. Rank Book, Sub Dept.)
 Oct. 31, 1864. Major Com. Sub. Rhodes' Div., Early's Corps, from June 14, 1864. Super.
 G. O. No. 44. (I. R. S-31.)
 Feb. 31, 1864 Captain and A. C. S. Recommended by Lt. Col. R. G. Cole for promotion
 to Major and C. S. See personal papers of T. R. Ballard, Capt. & A. C. S. (Personal
 papers.)

Aug. 24, 1864 The President ordered appointment. See
 endorsement on letter of Cole. Next above referred to.

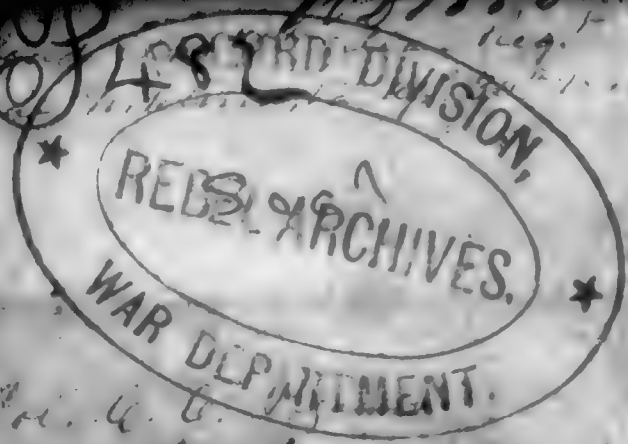
Aug. 22, 1864 Gen. Rodes, approved the appt. as Maj. Gen. Rodes
 He says. Maj. A. was selected by Gen. Will in Sept. 1862
 as his Chief Com (Personal papers T. R. Ballard)

Adams, B. C.

Pri. Co "D" 5th Ala Infantry

a. c. s. - do

major + C. S.



Proc. U. S.

W. S. Full, if vacant

for the appointment
of H. C. Adams as Commissary.

Head Q. 3rd Infantry 8th Ar. AD

Report made, Kansas Co. Va

May 20 1862

Forwarded respectfully.

J. B. Riden
Br. Gen.

Respectfully forwarded
H. W. Hill
Major Gen.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

12th 1862 Jan 10/62

Head Quarters the Ala. Regt

Fort Mifflin, Pa.

April 30th 1862.

Dear Sir

I have the honor

to

Having been recently relieved
of the 5th Ala. Regt. I have the honor
to inform that to C. B. Smith, appointed in Co. I. of the
regt, he appoints Captain Smith as second
lieutenant. I take occasion to inform he is fully
competent and well qualified for the position and
will receive the appointment. It is important
that this appointment be made as early as possible since
is no officer permanently assigned to this department.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

C. B. Piquet.

Col. Commanding 5th Ala. Regt.

28 Reg B-

Nov 16 - 1863

May B. C. Adams Co.
Rode's Div.
Genl Ld

Genl Ld. 3rd gr. Oct 1
29th Profy. 1863



Nov 16 - 1863

Sub. Department
Roads Division ex. 24. 2.
Moline Ford. Nov. 16. 1863.

I have the honor to hand you
herewith the following returns: Viz—
Returns for the Mo. of Sept.

„ „ „ Oct
„ „ „ 3rd Dec. 1863

„ „ „ 2nd „ 1863. —

Very Respectfully

Yours obt. Svt.

B. C. Adams. Majt. Gen.
Roads Division

94. Reg 13

21 Apr 1863

Wm C. Adams
Ch.

Received

Dear Mr. Hill
I have been thinking of you
very much lately. I hope you
are well. I am well.
Yours truly,
J. Hill

U. S. L. 69 Reg 0
Jan 9, 1860
Maj. B. C. Adams
C. S. Genl. D. H. H.
Division
Indiana

Cav'y Dept D.H. Hills Division

— Grant Church Va. Jan'y 31. 1863.

13 Nov 63. Cav'y Dept.

Richmond.

Received of the
Cav'y Dept. D.H. Hills Division
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
the same.

No 71 Reg 3

Feb 6, 1883

Maj. B. C. Adams

C. S. Genl. O. A. Hill &

Fredericksburg
V.

Carr's Dep't D. A. Hells Division
Grace Church Va. July 6. 1863.

I have your herewith my returns for
of Jan. 1863.

[No. 22.]

No. 222 Abstract B Qr. 186

Due: R. H. Adams.

500

Dollars *69*

Paid *5* & *June* *1862*

From Jan 1 to

May 1. 1862.

[No. 22.]

No. 222 Abstract B _____ Qr. 186

John H. Brown

Sale

1864

May 5 & June 1864

1864

1864

THE COMMISSIONER

Dr.

DOLLARS

CTS

June 24

25 00

69 00

Received that the
and that they were received
of the

RECEIVED

the sum of

and

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

was rendered as stated;

and entered on the

Quartermaster's

1902,

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Dollars

Alvin

Rodriguez Division
Henn Orange C. Brown
Dec 23rd 1863

May.

In your receipt for my return
for "Sept 3rd Quarter & Oct 1863
also 3rd Quarter Property Return for
your failure to acknowledge receipt
of 3rd Quarter Property Return 1863
return it by the bearer - please
send it -

Yours obd Serv

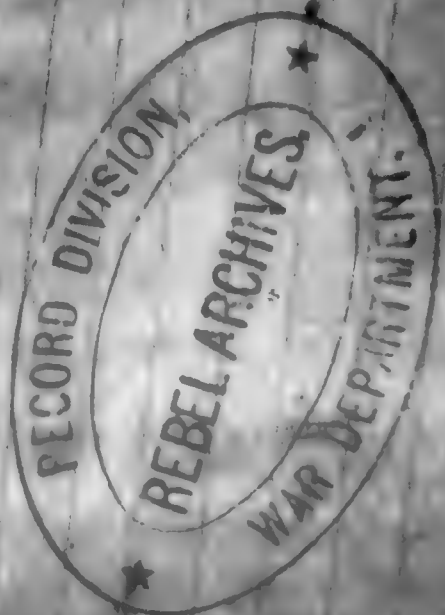
P. B. C. Williams May 1864

May L. B. Brown

C. L. Rasmussen Dr

no 40 Reg 5
Dec 11 / 1883.
Maj B. C. Adams
Rodes Division
Gen Lee

Sends Nov 1883



Dec 2 1883

Rodney Arvason

Near Orange Co House

Dec 22nd 1863.

Be.

I have your letter of the 11th
for month of December 1863 -
Yours old friend
R. L. Adams Perry Hall

Wm L. R. Westrop
C. G. C. S. H.

Adams B.C.

Major & Co.

GRADE

SECTION

Summ

CORPS, A.N. VA

30, 1865

SEE LIST No.

QUARTERMASTERS

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

COM ISSUES

ISSUED WITH REPT. RETURNS

Write nothing above this line.

B. C. Adams

Major & Co.
Rohr Division A.C.

May 19, 1903

(No 22 Rohr Division A.C.)

Adams T. C.

Captains

RECOMMENDED BY Genl R. S. Cole

FOR PROMOTION TO Major & C.

See personal papers of

J. E. Bellard

Captains,

Reg't

1/10

OWNER CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

THIS CARD IS TO BE KEPT IN THE HANDS OF THE OWNER OF THE RECORDS FROM THE TIME

Ala.
1864.

11 April 1864

Respectfully
referred.

1267

21 June. Commissary of
Prisoners of War
at Camp. Certificate
of Discharge for
the purpose of
re-employment.

Sm
62 Ryt 0

Mar 5 1864
May R. Adams as
Rodes Dir-

Dec 4th 1863



Com'y Dept. Rocks Dir.

March 5. 1864.

Col.

I have the honor to hand you herewith
your return for the month of December. Also your
return & Property return for 2nd Apr 1863.

Very Respectly

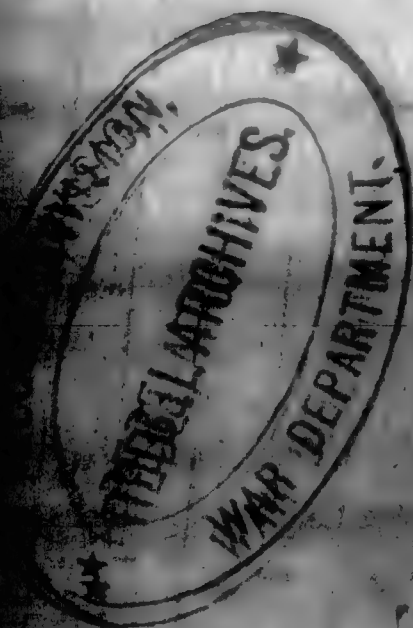
Wm. obt. Secy

B C Adams Maj & C

Rocks Dir.

Col L B Marchant

Com'y Genl.



10th Aug 7

21st May 1863

Maj B.C. Adams
Cd

Giving 30

James April Rec 1860.

Send Property Return for 3rd
Apr 1862 with 1st Apr 1863, for
which he has had no receipt.

Receipt sent 26 May 1863

Army Dept. Rules Division

Grace Church Va. May 21. 1863

Col.

Richmond I send you my return
for the month of April 1863.

Very Respectfully

Yr. Obedt. Servt.

B. C. Adams Major & Col.

Rules Division

Col. L. B. Northrop

Army Genl.

Richmond

Va.

P.S. With my quarterly return for the 1st
of 1863 was enclosed. Receipts returned
for the 3rd of the 2nd 1863 & 1st of 1863
which was not receipted for. Please
acknowledge this receipt and much
oblige you very respectfully

B. C. Adams Major & Col.

2 Ref 5
Aug 24 1863

May B. Adams
Orange Co
Ga

Ind May June 2
July Oct 1863



Substance of the
Notes of the
Orange Co. N.Y.
Orange Co. N.Y. 1863

Doc.

I have the honor to thank you
for the receipt of my share and to
return for the receipt of the Department
very respectfully
Yours at Orange Co. N.Y.

Wm. C. Northrop
Orange Co. N.Y.
Orange Co. N.Y. 1863

Subsistence Department
Rodes Division A. N. P.
Orange Ct. Va.
24th August 1863

Coly. I have the honor herewith to hand you
returns for the months of May, June and July, also
2nd Quarterly of this Department.

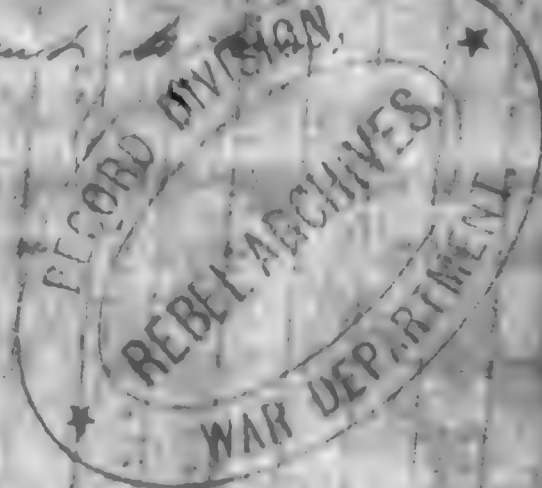
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
W. B. Adams Majr Genl
Rodes' Dist.

Genl C. B. Northrop
Commissary General
Pickensville Va

119. Reg 3
3 Jan 63

H. L. Cox
CS
Notes & Division

Wants to pay balance
of Provision & Funds
sent to Division.



Chas. L. Cox 1863

Comary Dept. Rosen Doc
Aug 3rd 1868.

Sir

You will please be so kind
as to inform by letter the amount
of provisions & of cash brought
forward from my April Report
as on hand.

Yours very truly

W. C. Adams Major R.R.
Rosen Doc

Mr. S. P. Roemer

Chief Clerk Com. Genl. Office }
Richmond Va.

124 Reg

15 Aug 13

B.C. Adams, O.S.

Orange, Cth. Va

County Agent Rome N.Y.
May 15th 1863

May. I am sorry to have to trouble you
again. But must ask you to do
me a favor to have made out
for me duplicates of May
Abstracts of Dues to Officers.
Subscriptions on account of, contain -
a general & particular of the
Monthly Payments of Dues for
the months of April -
If May & P. Morgan C.S. Colquhoun
Morgan has sent in his return
for the month of May to your
office - please see how much
money he received from me
during these months & the date
received - By attending to this
you will greatly oblige
Yours truly
H.C. Adams May 1863

May J.B. Brown C.S.
Com. Genl. Office.

No 5 reg 5

Sept 4th 1883

May B. C. Adams

Quadrant Division
Rodes
Orange Ct Va Sept 4. 1863

Col I have the honor to hand you
with my return for the month of August.
Very Respectfully
Yours obt Servt
B C Adams Maj. Gen.
Rodes Division

To Col L B Northrop
Comd. Gen.
Richmond
Va.



Adams, B B

Capt. + A.C. P.

5' Alas.

(1-86-239)

Tenders resignat'n

Aug 28/64

Ch. 1-178-65- A

B.G. No. 1

Cl. and

[FORM 18.]

The Confederate States of America.

To *R. L. Adams*

Dr.

DATE

1862

June 23^d

*for commutation of rations while on
furlough for 45 days at 25[¢]
per day*

V of 11 50

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

R. L. Adams

RECEIVED at *Camp near Richmond* *June 23^d 1862* from *Mr. R. L. Adams* *11 50*
Check 111 dollars and (25) hundred cents in full of the above.

R. L. Adams

Handwritten text, likely a list or ledger, with columns and entries. The text is heavily faded and illegible. Some faint markings are visible, including what appears to be a date "1882" in the upper right section.

Near Sumner's Depot? Va
Dec 16th 1862

2. 1862

Adams, B. 21.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt and A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Mark

also

(CONFEDERATE.)


B. M. Adams

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST
of Quartermasters on duty with Army
of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.
List not dated.

Regiment ... 42nd Ga.
Brigade ... Stovalls
Division ... Stewart's
Corps ... Hindman's
Served or not ... Served
Date of commission ... Nov. 25, 1862.
Remarks:

2

52.

53.

Clark

Convict.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. W. Adams

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters in Lee's Corps,
Army of Tennessee, with recommen-
dations for reassignment by the
Secretary of War.
Report dated Jan. 22, 1865.

Division Stovall's
Brigade Stovall's
Bonded or not Bonded
Recommendations Asst. Brig. Q.M.
Present assignment 42nd Cav Infty.
Remarks:

Box 52.

No. 23.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

B. W. Adams

Captain

appears on a

List

Quartermasters in the Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

dated

Not dated, 186

serving with 42 Regt Geo. Vol

of appointment } , 186
or commission,

marks: Not Commissioned and
Honored. 1st Brigade

Wm. S. Adams

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

B. W. Adams

Capt.

appears on a

REPORT

of the names and rank of the General
staff attached to Stovall's Brigade,
Stewart's Division, Army of
Tennessee.

Report dated Jan. 31, 1864.

Remarks: A. G. W. 42nd Geo. Reg.

64.

Prepared by J. S. M., Examined by D. N. B.

ADAMS, B. W., Captain & Asst. Q. M.

Appointed from Georgia Dec. 20, 1862; confirmed April 30, 1863; to take rank from Nov. 26, 1862; accepted Oct. 28, 1863; to report to 42d Georgia. He was for a time absent on detached service in Q. M. Dept. (P. & S. Rollo: Dec. 10, 1863). From a letter recorded, no date and not found, he was "with Brigade Cook Train."

(Report A. 2.)
Feb. 7, 1865. The Chief Q. M. Mil. Div. of the West reports that he was assigned to duty as Post Q. M. at Washington, Ga. (W-477, Q. M. G. O. Bk. 12, 1864)

Adams, B. H.

Sept. & A. J. M. 42 Ga. Inf

Adams B. W.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

ARMY - TENNESSEE

COMMAND 42nd Co.

BRIGADE Knoxville

DIVISION Knoxville

CORPS Knoxville

COMMISSIONED Nov 25 62

REMARKS

DATE - July 1. 64

July 1. 64. 42nd Co. Regt.

July 15 - 42nd Co. Camp for Regt. Knoxville Regt. Line
Camp

SEE LIST No. 2. 3. 11.

ENTER ASTERS

OF TENNESSEE

With nothing below this line.

ATTN ENT. RETURN.

Write nothing above this line.

Adams B. W.

72. 34

EXHIBIT No. 23

QUARTERMASTERS COM ISSUES

DEPT., ALA., MISS., & EAST LA.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

Adams C. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch
L. P. Adams
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

S. C.
to whom report *Surg Genl. by letter*
Date of appointment *July 11*, 186*3*
Date of confirmation *Jan'y 30*, 186*4*
to take rank *Apr 28*, 186*3*.
Date of acceptance *Aug 23*, 186*3*
Delivered *Surg Genl.*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks: *Sept 24, 64*
Longtown S. C.

Filed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 350

McDuncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

L. B. Adams.
Capt. & Asst. Surg.

appears on a

List

General Staff of the Third Military District
of South Carolina.

dated *Not dated*

, 186

date of appointment

, 186

hours on Staff duty at Posts:

date of appointment *April 28*, 1863.

hours on Special Duty:

date of appointment

, 186

Remarks:

H. A. Taylor

Copyright.

Q.B.

at Surg

Subject: leave granted

Title of record: S. No. 197-1

2008: 80-42-12-2, card
Sept 29/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Adams, C. B.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assigned- 12th Ga. Bn.

Title of record: S. O. 67/5

Rept. S.G.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Mar. 9, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Adams, C.B.

West Burg

Subject: Assigned Rutledge Mtd
Rifles

Title of record: S.O.No.104-2

Dept 38-Co-File-B'gard
Date: May 9/68

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Adam, C. B.

Asst. Surg.

Capt. Kirk's Partisan Rangers

Subject: assigned duty- Fla.

of record: M.O. 55/2

B.C.--Ga.--Fla.--Behunregard

Feb. 26, 1864.

This record contains informa-
relative to the above named
upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

James. C. B.
S.
Kirk's P. R.

Subject: Relief

S. O
File of record: 1/3

Sept. S. C., Ga. & Fla.

Walker

Jan 1. 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Prepared by A. S. M., Examined by D. L. B.

ADAMS, C. B., Asst. Surg.

- ✓ July 11, 1863. Appointed Asst. Surg. from S. C. to rank from April 28, 1863; to report to Brig. Gen. by letter. (Report A. O.)
- ✓ May 9, 1863. Assigned to Rutledge (S. C.) Mounted Rifles (S. O. 104, Beauregard.)
- ✓ Jan. 1, 1864. Relieved from duty with Rutledge Mounted Rifles and directed to report for duty with Kirk's Partisan Rangers (C. O. 1, F. S. (Walker.))
- ✓ Feb. 26, 1864. Relieved from duty with Kirk's Partisan Rangers and directed to report to ~~comd. officer Tallahassee, Fla., for temporary duty~~ (S. O. 55, Beauregard.)
- ✓ Mar. 9, 1864. Assigned to 12th Georgia Battalion (C. O. 67, Beauregard.)
- ✓ Sept. 24, 1864. Reported from Georgetown, S. C., under C. O. 71 (Report A. O.)

No record has been found of other duty.

Adams. Cornelia B.

Art. Surgeon

Adams, Cornelius B

8c

RECORDED

Apr 28 1863

Adams

SEE ALSO

FILE

108

Asst. Surg.



No. 43

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 21 day of January 1864

C. B. Andrews

Apt. Surgeon P. H. C. S. C.

From the 1 day of January 1864

To the 31 day of January 1864

Pay.....\$ 110.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 110.00

The Confederate States of America,

(No.

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

1st Lt Surge C. B. Adams Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

| | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolla. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| Pay— For myself,..... | <i>1st Lt Surge</i> <i>D. C. S. S.</i> | <i>1864</i> <i>Jan 1</i> | <i>1864</i> <i>Jan 31</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For years service,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>111.00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. J. H. Sereno* on *31* day of *December* 186*0*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. J. H. Sereno* on *31* day of *December* 186*0*, the sum of *One Hundred* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*110.00*

Forage.....

Amount.....*110.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

C. B. Adams
1st Lt Surge
P. C. S.

(No. 22.)

No. 58 ABSTRACT R. 2 Qr. 1863

22 Dollars. 207

Part of apt 1863

Adm

No. 22.

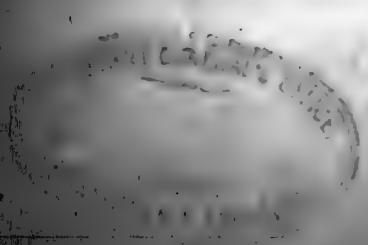
No. 183 ABSTRACT B.

Qr. 186

W. B. Adams

Dollars *100*
100

Paid *4* of *Dec* 186
3



The Confederate States of America,

Sergeant J. J. CHISOLM, Medical Purveyor,

J. *C. B. Howard*

97

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

4. *1 Computation of*

100

I certify that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. H. H. H.

Sergeant and Medical Purveyor.

Received at *Columbus* the *4* day of *Dec* 1863
of Sergeant J. J. CHISOLM, Medical Purveyor C. S. Army, the sum of *one hundred*
dollars cents, in full
of the above account.

C. B. Howard

Adj. Surg. Gen.

Adams. E. B.

Asst. Surg.

Kirks Partisan Ranger.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. P. Chazal
Surg.

Adams. C. B.

Asst. Surg.

Request that he be assigned to

12. Aa. Batt.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. H. Goethe

Asst. Surg.

also

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. T. Desmukes.

Asst. Surg.

Adams, C. B.

Asst. Surg.

Med. Dir. asks that he be ordered
to duty with Rutledge M^o. Rifles.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Chas. E. Du Pont.

Asst. Surg.

McPhersonville
Sept 28th 1863 / 1717

C. B. Hiam
Asst. Surg. R.E.S.

Asst. Surgeon General
RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Approved
Whelan
Capt. Cornett

Office of the Surgeon General
Sept 28th 1863
Approved & respectfully
recommends. Asst. Surg. Adams
has been in the service 5 months
and has not yet received a lance
attendant. There is a physician
in the command who can attend
during his absence
I hope
the Surgeon General
on 28th 1863

Approved & respectfully
recommends

D. S. Hiam

50197
file

Camp Kettle, N. H. 8th Aug 94

Captain J. W. Brewster
and Lieutenant M. R. S. S. S.

Captain

Very respectfully ask you
to send me a copy of fifteen days, from 20th prox. to 1st inst.

Very respectfully
Yours Othello

Othello

and my p.c.s

O. I. C. I.

Adams G B

[No. 40.]

No. L ABSTRACT K 2 Qr., 180 4

Dr C R Adams
act Surg.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Blanching

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Hospital Stores Clothing

1 pair for pants
1 pair for shirt
1 pair for drawers
1 pair for shoes



I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *Supply the Hospital Stores with necessary clothing.*

C. B. Adams
asst. Surg. MCo

Capt. K. C. Boyer Asst
issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army will

Sto Capts Mob

COMMANDING.

Received at *Harmon & Co* the *27th* of *April* 186 *✓*
Capt. K. C. Boyer Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, One pair pants
One shirt One pair drawers One pair shoes.

in full of the above requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATES.)

C. B. Adams
asst. Surg. MCo

155
No. ~~155~~

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 20 day of July 1864

L. B. Adams

Apt Surgeon P. H. T. Lac.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 29 day of July 1864

Pay.....\$ 110.00

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 110.00

(No. _____ OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *C. B. Adams, Asst. Surg. Gen.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Terms of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------|----------------|------|---------------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay— For myself,..... | <i>1st May</i> | <i>29 May</i> | <i>One</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>110 00</i> | | <i>110 00</i> | | |
| | <i>1864</i> | <i>1864</i> | | | | | | | |
| For years service,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for horses,..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>110 00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May John McLeod* *1864*

Engd 2nd Master and to the *21st* day of *May* *1864*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May John McLeod* *21st*
this *20th* day of *May* *1864* the sum of *One hundred*

1 dollar, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount *110 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

C. B. Adams
Asst. Surg. Gen.

No. 352

OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT

Paid the

21 day of July 1864

C. B. Adams

Post Payroll & C.

From the

1st of July 1864

15

(No. _____ Overseas' Pay Account.)

United States of America,

To Mr. J. P. Adams

Handwritten signature/initials

| BY WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | Term of service charged. | | Pay per month. | | Amount. | |
|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|
| | | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. |
| | To | | | | | | |

Adams C. B.
Asst Surg
(No. 52)

No. 51 ABSTRACT G. 1 Qr 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE
Private Horse

L. H. Adams
Asst Surgeon
1864

1064

I have not

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

...axis of corn

4 Nov

Adams, Cicero

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Check Mark.....

See also.....

Walter C. ...

1883

1883

No. 100

Dollar,

[Ex. 22.]

1883

Walter C. ...

Walter C. ...

Walter C. ...

1883

Walter C. ...

The Confederate States of America,

To *Maple Candy*

Dr.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Chas.
Maj. & Cap. Engr. Officer
3rd Engr. Det.

Received, Oct 2nd
Twenty Nine

1803 of Capt. H. R. Anderson A. T. 2.00
dollars and 50 cents, in full of the above account.
(SIXED DUPLICATES.)

A. Adams
Manager of the above account
1st Class

NOTE: This form will be used for microfilm/tear sheets, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

Lucero Adams

Major

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

S. C.

from report *Col. Preston*

of appointment *Aug 26*, 1863

of confirmation _____, 186

of rank *Aug 25*, 1863

of acceptance *Sept 7*, 1863

Paul Raines

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

marks: *Act No 16*

Approved October

1862. President

decl. to nominate

March, Chap. 1, Vol. No. 86, page 44

No. 21.

No. 3

Abst. B.

4th

Qr. 1863

Maj. C. M. Adams

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *210*
100

Paid *2nd of October* 1863

Confederate States of America,

To Major Cyrus Adams *Dr*

Date.

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Craughby CHSC from
the 1st of July 1863 to the 1st of September
1863 inclusive, 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month.

180 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | |
|------------------|--------|-------|---------|-----------------|
| For myself,..... | 3 | 1 | 1 | |
| Being..... | 3 | 1 | 1 | at 10 per cord. |

100

30 00

210 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be
assigned to Major Cyrus Adams during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J M Rendeliff

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty
at Craughby CHSC by Col. J. M. Rendeliff
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a com-
mutation of money in lieu thereof.

C. Adams Major & Capt
3rd Army. Dir.RECEIVED at Columbia SC the 2nd of October 1863by Capt J M Rendeliff Quartermaster C. S.

for Major Adams dollars, and _____ cents,
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

C. Adams
Major & Capt. 3rd Army. Dir.

No. 21.

No. 3 Abst. B. Ind Qr. 1864

Majr Cyrus Adair

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 190.00

Paid 1st of Aug 1864

South Carolina Job Office, Columbia, South Carolina.

Recd of
C. Adair
190.00
Aug 1st
1864

Confederate States of America

To Maj Cicero Adams Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Bamberg from
 the 1st of January, 1864, to the 30 of March
 1864, inclusive, 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.

120 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|-----------------|--------|-------|---------|
| For myself..... | 7 | " | " |

Being.....
 at \$ 11⁰⁰ per cord.

70 00

190 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be
 assigned to Maj Cicero Adams during the above period;
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. R. Radcliffe
 Quartermaster.

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty
 at Bamberg, SC by Maj C. S. Mott
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a
 commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Columbiana the 1st of June, 1864
 of Maj W. R. Radcliffe Quartermaster C. S.
 Army, one hundred & ninety dollars, and 00 cents,
 in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. Adams
 Maj. Sundry Officer
 3rd Cong. Dist.

No. 21.

No. *58* Abst. B. *1st* Qr. 186*4*

Wm. C. Adams

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *95⁰⁰*
100

Paid *2nd* of *July* 186*4*

South Carolina Job Office, Columbia, South Carolina.

Confederate States of America,

To *Major C Adams* *9th Cong Dist*

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Bamberg SC* from
 the *1st* of *January* 1864 to the *31* of *January*
 1864 inclusive, *1* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|-----------------|--------|-------|---------|
| For myself..... | 3 | 64 | " |

Being *3* *64* at *100* per cord. *35 00*

95 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Major C Adams* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

M. Radcliffe *Major*
 Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Bamberg SC* by *Col Fred Porter* *Armed Concept* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Columbus SC* the *1st* of *February* 1864
 of *Major M. Radcliffe* *Acty* Quartermaster C. S.
 Army, *Ninety* dollars, and *00* cents,
 in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C Adams
Major & Ensign Officer
9th Cong. District

010

60

80

80

80

80

80

80

in all of

MENT.

17 1868.

My dear friend is
very much interested in
the new financial picture

My dear friend is

C. D. Milton
A. A. L.
Chap. of the L. O. F.

Shana
L. O. F.

No. 40

No. /

ABSTRACT K

QR 186 2

Ending March 31st

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Adams Use
L.P.T.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For *Camp Equipage for Camp A*
2 Wall Tents 17 Army Tents
4 Water Buckets 17 Mess Pans
2 Camp Stoves 1 Hatchet 2 Axes
2 Helms. & Spades

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Cicero Adams Capt

Capt A. A. Taylor
issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army will

COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at *Camp Race Course* the *11th* of *March 1862*
by *Capt A. A. Taylor* Quartermaster C. S. Army *22^d Reg*
- all the articles specified

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Cicero Adams Capt

(No. 33.)

No. 127 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

PRIVATE HORSES

of Major A. Adams

in New 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *Major*
to Adams Confederate States Army, at *Orangeburg S.C.*
 for *thirty* days, commencing the *first* of *November* 1863 and ending
 the *thirtieth* of *November* 1863

| DATE | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------|
| | Number of horses | Pounds of corn | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder | Pounds of corn | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder | |
| <i>1863</i> <i>November</i> | <i>2</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>10 1/2</i> | <i>720</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>—</i> | <i>630</i> | |
| Total..... | | | | | | <i>720</i> | | | <i>630</i> | |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Adams
Major Quartermaster Office

Received at *Orangeburg S.C.* the *first* of *November* 1863 of

Major Mott A. Pangle Quartermaster, U. S. Army, *Seven hundred & twenty*

pounds of corn, _____ pounds of oats, _____
 _____ pounds of hay, *Six hundred & thirty* pounds
 of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

Adams
Major Quartermaster Office

2^d Ab. Jⁿ
Adams, C

As to

Requirement for stationing the land in Adams
for the Commission (14th for paper)

I certify that the above requirement is correct &
that I have not stationing for any part
of the same specified.

Rec^d - Leasing 14th Sept 1861. of John Doherty Esq.
14th for a letter paper. C Adams
Lieut. Co (C)

(No. 20.)

No. 143 ABSTRACT B. 17⁰⁰

Maj. C. Adams

DOLLARS

17⁰⁰

Paid

9th Dec

1863

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

To King College, April 3. 4, 1887.

| For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the <u>First of October</u> 186 <u>8</u> to the <u>thirtieth of November</u> 186 <u>8</u> inclusive. | | Dollars. | Cents. |
|--|----------------|----------|--------|
| Oct 1 st | Postage Stamps | 7 | 00 |
| Nov 1 st | | 5 | 00 |
| | | 5 | 00 |
| <p><i>Approved</i></p> <p><i>Major</i></p> <p><i>Cornel C. Conner</i></p> <p><i>Major</i></p> <p><i>Conner</i></p> | | | |
| | | 17 | 00 |

on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as
were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

RECEIVED AT *Columbus*
 Adjutant Quartermaster U. S. Army

Columbra Sp.

9th December

1000

Capt. J. M. Radeff
Cents, in full of the above account.

(COPIED IN DUPLICATE.)

[Illegible signature]

(No. 20.)

No. 21 ABSTRACT B. 4th Q.

John C. Adams

DOLLARS, 15.00

Paid 2nd October 1883

United States of America,

To Major Chas. Adams

Dr.

| Date. | For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him from the <u>first</u> of <u>July</u> 186 <u>3</u> to the <u>first</u> of <u>October</u> 186 <u>3</u> inclusive. | Dollars. | Cents. |
|----------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| <u>July 7</u> | <u>To postage stamps</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>00</u> |
| <u>July 10</u> | <u>" " on letters</u> | | <u>70</u> |
| <u>July 16</u> | <u>" postage stamps</u> | <u>5</u> | <u>00</u> |
| <u>Sept 15</u> | <u>" postage on letters</u> | | <u>40</u> |
| <u>Oct 18</u> | <u>" postage on circulars</u> | <u>2</u> | <u>60</u> |
| | | <u>13</u> | <u>70</u> |

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

RECEIVED at

Columbia

the

2nd of October1863of Capt. Adams

Assistant Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Thirteen

Dollars, and

70

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Chas. Adams
Major & Adj. Genl. U.S. Army
at Columbia

(No. 21.)

No. 144 ABSTRACT 2 1/2 120 2

John C. Adams
Quarterly Off. 8/1/18
SUMMATION OF QUARTERS

the _____
 _____ Quartermaster, C.S.
 Dollars _____ Cents _____

Chas. F. Smith

1880

Received of the Treasurer of the
Board of Education

| | |
|--|-----|
| | 1 |
| | 2 |
| | 3 |
| | 4 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |
| | 51 |
| | 52 |
| | 53 |
| | 54 |
| | 55 |
| | 56 |
| | 57 |
| | 58 |
| | 59 |
| | 60 |
| | 61 |
| | 62 |
| | 63 |
| | 64 |
| | 65 |
| | 66 |
| | 67 |
| | 68 |
| | 69 |
| | 70 |
| | 71 |
| | 72 |
| | 73 |
| | 74 |
| | 75 |
| | 76 |
| | 77 |
| | 78 |
| | 79 |
| | 80 |
| | 81 |
| | 82 |
| | 83 |
| | 84 |
| | 85 |
| | 86 |
| | 87 |
| | 88 |
| | 89 |
| | 90 |
| | 91 |
| | 92 |
| | 93 |
| | 94 |
| | 95 |
| | 96 |
| | 97 |
| | 98 |
| | 99 |
| | 100 |

CONNECTION



James C. L.

Asst. Insp. Genl. Rogers's A.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Final Statements

Confederate Army of A.

1st Division

2nd Division

3rd Division

4th Division

5th Division

6th Division

7th Division

8th Division

9th Division

10th Division

11th Division

12th Division

13th Division

14th Division

15th Division

16th Division

17th Division

18th Division

19th Division

20th Division



4-6
Adams D. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com: Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Brig Genl Brig Genl
CARD NUMBER

47940015
47940016
47940017
47940018
47940019
47940020
47940021
47940022
47940023
47940024
47940025
47940026
47940027
47940028
47940029
47940030
47940031
47940032
47940033
47940034
47940035
47940036
47940037
47940038
47940039
47940040
47940041
47940042
47940043
47940044
47940045
47940046
47940047
47940048
47940049
47940050
47940051
47940052
47940053
47940054
47940055
47940056
47940057
47940058
47940059
47940060
47940061
47940062
47940063
47940064
47940065
47940066
47940067
47940068
47940069
47940070
47940071
47940072
47940073
47940074
47940075
47940076
47940077
47940078
47940079
47940080
47940081
47940082
47940083
47940084
47940085
47940086
47940087
47940088
47940089
47940090
47940091
47940092
47940093
47940094
47940095
47940096
47940097
47940098
47940099
47940100

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

Back MARK:
(Briggs's) Card

Adama. Dans H.

Colon J. La. d. Regulus.
Sarg. General.

Inclo. to A 101

Morning Report.

U.S. Forces

Columbus, Miss.

May 29, 1862

Filed with Returns
of Troops.

5112
Columbus, Miss.
June 15, 1862.

Danl H. Adams.
Genl Comdy Post.

ends up 148 Gualacant
devis. Dispatches
in to Okaloma for
to for the deck
port. Annual of 1861
and Engman's Code and
this is tant. also annual
Oregon train.
grade. Held for in time-
on regard to fortifi-
tion.



H^d Qrs. Columbus, Miss
June 15th 1862

Captain

I sent up tomorrow 143 convalescent soldiers, returning to duty. The Surgeon in charge of the Camp for convalescents at this Post having complained of an insufficiency of tents, I have despatched an officer to Okaloosa, where there are a number of tents for this Post and shipped for this point but owing to some irregularities of the transportation have not reached here, with orders to have them forwarded on the first down train, should he meet with a refusal to transport them he is to arrest the party refusing.

Captain Harris, Engineer, arrived to-day, with three assistants. The Liege train also arrived.

Captain H. will assume the direction of the fortifications immediately. From my instructions from the General Commanding, I have inferred that the fortifications were to be made on the most prominent points near to Columbus, and to be manned by the force at present here or one equal to it. I, today telegraphed to the General to know if I am correct on this point.

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Dan M. Adams

Brig. Gen. Comd'g Post

Captain F. H. Jordan
A. A. G. H. Dept

4th Adams Brigade
May 4. 1863

Gen. D. Adams

Breckinridge.
Division. 1864.

that the South is well
to go to the front.

DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Wm. D. Smith
May 4 1863

General I have heard with
pleasure of your restoration
to health and return to your
command, and would have
wished my respect but availed
myself of the privilege of
a 48 hour "leave" by a trip
to Shelbyville on Saturday
evening, which I return this
morning.

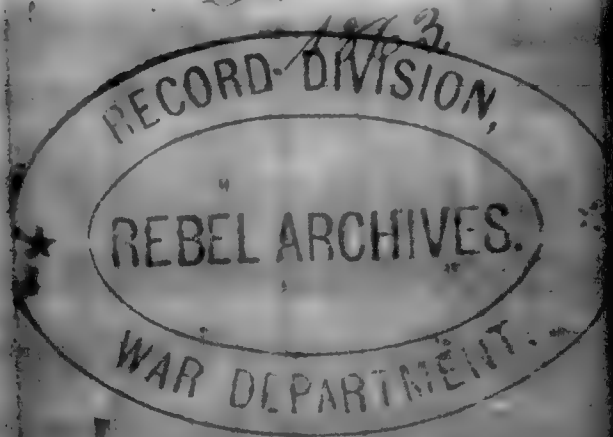
I am anxious to
take a trip with you to the
front on any day and hour
you will designate.

Please let me know when
it will suit your convenience
Capt. Master was here and
informed me you thought of
taking such a trip.

I also wish to make a
suggestion as to change of Camp
which I will call tomorrow if you
will be so good as to let me know.

~~Brig Gen. ^{S. W.} ~~Atkinson~~~~
May 16 1863

to S. Breckinridges.
Lexington.



My dear Mr. [unclear]

Dear Sir, I have [unclear]

Enclosed

I have to have you [unclear] by [unclear]
American money - I have given the sum of \$100
but can put it at 9 or any sum that you wish

Your [unclear]
I propose making [unclear] of [unclear] [unclear]
I shall expect you [unclear]

I hope you will come to [unclear] [unclear]
& [unclear] will accompany you -

The [unclear] ground is near my [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] - East of the [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

20 5.
42 June 7/61



S. W. Adams

Lieut. La Inf.

Rec^d. June 14, 1861.

Head Quarter, Troop C
near Pensacola, Fla
7th June - 1861 -

Special Order -
No. 92 -

Leave of absence for ten days
is hereby granted to Lieut. Daniel D. W.
Adams of the Louisiana Infantry -
By command of
Brig^d Gen^l Bragg
Ransom E. Lee

Sam N. Adams

Oct 7/04

Oct 7. 1864

~~C. S. Adams~~
C. S.

Donated to

Pres. Gen. W. H. J.

May 10, 1863

Head Quarters
Dist Central Ala
Talladega Ala Oct 7 - 1864

General I am directed by Lt Genl
Taylor to write and request that as soon
as you can, you will please advise Col
E O Christman Brigade and Order him to report
at Blue Mountain.

Sig Geo M. Ketchum
Wm D. Davis Cavalry.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Dan McDaniel
Sigs Regt Cavalry

James M. Adams
August 27, 1864

Dear Sir,
I have just received

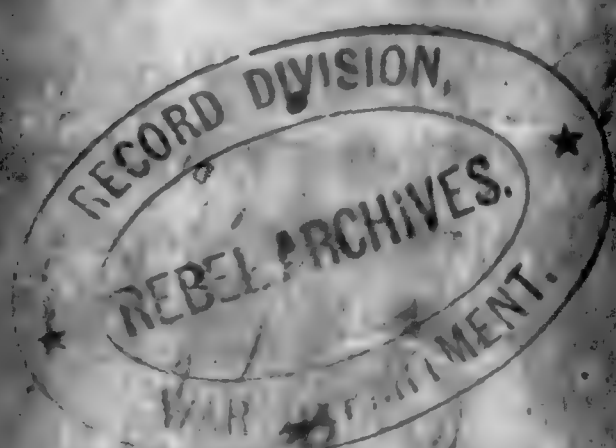
your letter of the 25th
and am glad to hear
from you.

52

P. O. dest of Carl ala
Tallahassee Aug 18/64

Adams O W
Brig Genl

Refers that his head
will be established
Tallahassee after
the photos.



Aug 18/64

Sept 18 2nd edition July 1864

Head Quarters Rich Fork Ala
Tallahassee Ala Jan 25th

Col. I have the honor to state
that our Headquarters the 1st Regt and
Head Quarters will be removed to
the town of Monticello, Shelby Co.
being a more central point than
now

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obedt Servt
Sam. Williams

Brig Genl. Canby

Genl. Canby
St. Louis, Mo.



¹³⁵
Brig. Genl. Saml. W. Adams
Monticello Ala. July 17th 1863

In reply to communication
from Capt. H. D. Smith dated
July 11th 1863.

Respectfully
Yours,
Saml. W. Adams

in the presence of
circumstances
and has become
2 days near
and be signed,
my personal
and now:—

Respectfully
as it is in the
and commanding, without

in 13 h.
at day Respectfully
W. Adams
Brig. Genl.

U.S. Army, Dept. Ala. & N. Fla.
Mobile, Ala.,
5th February, 1865

Special Orders, }
No. 45. }



Sam W. Adams
Colnd La. Inf

Received of J. H. Smith, Col.

Hd. Qrs., Dept. Ala. & W. Fla.
Mobile, Ala.

5th February, 1862.

Special Orders, }
No. 45. }

Leave of absence for
twenty days is hereby granted to Col.
Danl. W. Adams, Regiment of Louisi-
ana Infantry.

By command of
Major Genl. L. Bragg,
Geo. S. Casner,
Asst. Adj't Genl.

1940

1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900

The image is a high-contrast, black and white scan of a textured surface, likely a book cover or endpaper. It features a prominent vertical crease or fold line down the center. The surface is covered in a dense, grainy pattern of dark and light areas, with some darker, irregular shapes that could be ink smudges or damage. The overall appearance is aged and worn.

Columbia Miss
June 14/56

[illegible]

0

Very Respectfully

Capt. W. H. ...
 A. A. ...
 The ...

1112

Colonel Geo. Miss June 14 '63

G. H. Adams

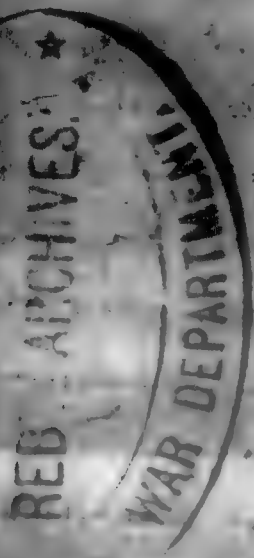
Brig. Gen. Comdg. Dist

Report having received
information of appointment

Confederate States

also Colonel

of troops at that



8117

Colonel has Miss June 14 '61

S. H. Adams
of the Army Post

not having received
of appointment
Confederate States
also located
of troops at that

RED ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Columbus, Miss

June 14 ~ 1862

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of a notification of
my appointment as Brig. Genl.
in the Provisional Army of the State
as instructed by the General
Commanding for orders, &c.

I also herewith
enclose a report of the progress of
the troops at this post.

I received the report of the
acting Post Capt. Harris & others
of engineers who had been ordered
here but have been assigned and
the work is thereby delayed.

Capt. Lindley has reported
for duty as assistant General.

Yours truly,
G. H. Jordan

Adj. Genl.

Very Respectfully,
Genl. M. S. Davis

Brig. Genl. Prov. Army

A 103

Columbus, Miss.

June 11/62.

Genl. H. Adams

Col. Cox

Enclosing list
of names for a
Martial Law
that the
not be an off
to get in
properly.



H. C. N. 73

Genl. H. Adams

June 11/62

H^a Geo. Columbus, Miss
June 11th 1862

Captain

I respectfully submit the following named Officers, for a Court Martial to be convened at this Post for the trial of such men as may be brought before it.

| | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| Colonel John W. Parks | ----- | 42 nd Regt. Ala. Vols. |
| Lieut. Col. O. S. Holland | ----- | 37 th Miss " |
| Lieut. Col. Alex. Green | ----- | 37 th Ala. Vols |
| Lieut. Col. Jas. Gordon | ----- | 42 nd Miss " |
| Major Yates | ----- | 36 th " " |
| Captain Weir | ----- | 37 th " " |
| Captain Turner | ----- | 37 th " " |
| Captain Singstad | ----- | 2 nd Batt. Ark. Sh. Art. |
| Captain Mitchell | ----- | 42 nd Regt. Ala. Vols |
| Captain P. Rogers | ----- | Morgan " Miss " |
| Captain H. D. Fields | ----- | 42 nd Ark. " |
| Captain J. F. White | ----- | 42 nd " Miss " |
| Lieut. W. P. Evans | ----- | 37 th " " |

Judge Advocate.

There are several cases which will be brought before the Court and an early order for convening it, is desired. Some of the names, have the given name left blank, an account of no orders having been obtained from the Regiment, although ordered, but will be ascertained and filled up, on the receipt of the Order convening the Court, which you will please send at your earliest convenience.

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Wm. H. Adams

Col. Condy Post

Lieut. F. H. Jordan

June 1866

June 1866

June 1866

June 1866

June 1866

Dr. Columbus M. S. S.

bus Times
June 9th 1862

Columbus Trip
June 9th 1862

For sale by the undersigned
at the residence of the undersigned

Not having received
an official notification

A 104.

June 9th 1862

D. W. Adams

Col. Comd. of Columbus

Mps.

Report of Contingent

Subscribed Returns

RECORD DIVISION,

REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT.

H. Geo. Columbus. Miss.
June 9th 1862

Captain

I send up tomorrow three hundred
and twenty seven Convalescents ^{& about 100 others} under the
charge of Lieut. George Wragg of the 42nd
Regiment of Ala. Vols.

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Br. & Dr. Sir

Dan. M. Adams
Col. Comdg. Post.

Capt. F. H. Jordan
A. A. A. G.

Head 2^d. Columbus Miss

June 8th 1862

Gen. H. Adams

Comdg Post

Reports that many of the men
sent there for sick men
apparently in good health.

Also Reports arrival of 87

the Regt Col Dowdle



W. 2^d. West Dept

June 10th 1862

Head Qrs. Columbus, Miss
June 8 - 1862

Captain

I send up tomorrow morning 151 Invalids who
returned to duty.

I have received information that among
the sick sent to this Post are a large number of men in
apparent good health, one hundred and four of the
number to be sent back tomorrow only arrived a day or
two ago.

The 37th Regiment of Ala. Vols, Colonel Smedley
commanding, arrived on the evening of the 6th inst.
they are unarmed.

Colonel W. L. Gill, Chief of Ordnance was
today entered with Military honors.

Capt H. N. Jordan
A. A. Quitt
Baldwin. Miss

Very Respectfully
Wm H. Adams
Camp Post

Columbus Miss May 29th
1862

Col. David H. Adams
Candy Port

Reports that the number
of a boat on fire tonight
amounts to 716.

Recommends that Major
Theo. Lath. Capt. payments
be retained at this Port
76

Address
Capt. Lath
Abbeville



Columbus Miss Regd 297862

Sir
I have the honor to report that in
obedience to the order of the Commanding
General I formed a committee of this Post
on the 28th inst and required morning report
to be made which was furnished to day
from which I have had a consolidated
report made to dg which I herewith
enclose.

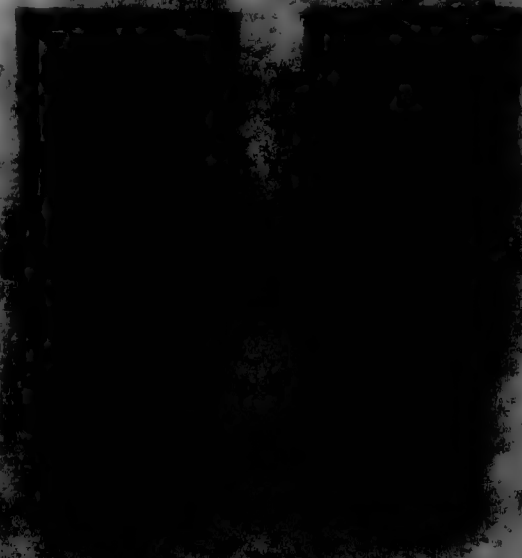
The number of absentees on furlough
accounted is very large amounting to some
716 - which I will soon reduce &
specify as possible.

I have had collected from the Hospital
& neighborhood ~~some~~ ^{several} ~~men~~ ^{men} and
eighty-three ~~men~~ ^{men} ~~unemployed~~ ^{unemployed} officers
& privates who I sent to ~~assist~~ ^{assist} ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ
an officer & general to give their
respective commands.

I have respectfully recommended the
appointment of a Medical Purveyor for
this Station as recommended in the
accompanying letter of Dr Peter Post Surgeon

I have also recommended
that Major Theobald Maitland Pymack be
retained at this Post as his services are very
much required & hope as I suggested in
the interview that I had the honor to have

CORRECTION



**Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error**

With the General commanding that a suitable
& well qualified officer may be selected
to inspect the troops here who I am
satisfied require it

Very Respectfully
Yours &c
John M. Adams,
Colonel of the 1st
Regiment of Foot

Colonel of the 1st
Regiment of Foot

Colonel of the 1st
Regiment of Foot

Colonel of the 1st
Regiment of Foot

Colonel of the 1st
Regiment of Foot

Colonel of the 1st
Regiment of Foot

Colonel of the 1st
Regiment of Foot

as rapidly as possible the Convalescent.
able to duty - please find list sent
to, for Maj. Garner, aab. am.

I am Sir

Very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Danl M Adams
Col. Comdg Post

Capt. F. B. Dodge
aab. Capt. Dept.

Columbia Miss

June 4 1862

Col D. H. Adams
Comdg Post

Forwards Morning
Report of force and
that placed
and



Columbus Miss

June 4. 1862

Captain

I have the honor to forward you the Morning Report of the forces at this place. The Report sent previously was incorrect, and several additions have since been made to the Aggregate by the arrival of new companies. The 36th Miss. arrived today, numbering I do not think more than 400 men.

Maj. Hunt, today issued arms to 370 men at this Post, he says he has instructions not to issue arms except an order from the Head Qrs. of the Department. The stores of the Government at this point would require an effective guard, and I would suggest that Maj. Hunt be directed to furnish the arms that may be necessary for that purpose to the troops at this point.

Division
 of the South
 of the 21 March 1862.
 REBEL ARCHIVES.
 WAR DEPARTMENT.
 Henry, Kentucky.

Directs the name
 of Col. D. W. Adams
 for affixing
 as Right General

Recd: sub: War
 April 7/62. E. C. C. & Co.
 C. & G.

Letters Received
 A & I G O.

1862-1863
 1864-1865

Recd. In. 21. 4th Div. Army Mich.
Corinth. Mich. 29. March 1862.

Sir: I beg to submit the name of Col.
D. W. Adams, Louisiana regular
representing for the assignment of
Brigadier General. These brigades
in my command are without com-
mander of proper rank. As Colonel
Adams has been under my command for
nearly twelve months I can confidently
speak of his qualifications.

I am Sir,

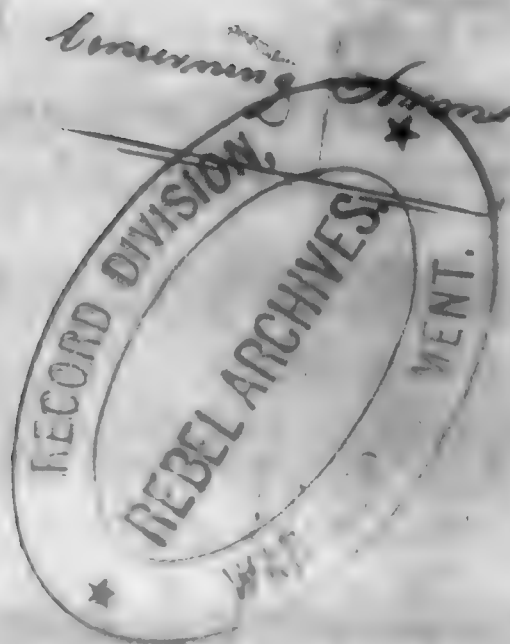
Very respectfully,
Gr. Capt. Col.

✓ Brutus Pragg.
Maj. 4th Cav. Div.

Asst. Gen.
Richmond.
Va.

Headquarters C.
Adams Brigade
Beck Cove. May 21 1863

Genl J. H. Adams



Adms May 22 1863

W. L. Adams Brigade
Fort Stone Tex. Mar. 27/83

Colonel

I learn that you have, or will have
soon, some fine ant. & birdles - I desire to purchase
a good saddle, bridle & some of the best arms in that
department - If you had I wish you would visit
me in charge of the same, or rather articles.

I am now of unarmed men & have not
been able to arm the 2 flank companies of the
19th Louisiana, recently organized by command of the
Gov. - I wish you would send me 25 rifles for
this purpose & some good aim equipment
for the 10 men. I am most respectfully
in appreciation to the Division & Sup. Ordnance Officer
at Fort Stone - and all in faith.

All quiet - Nothing new here

Yours Respectfully

Saml. McAdams
Lieut. Col.

Col. H. Blodowsky
Fort Stone Tex.

copy of those, for
attention in connection
with any other recom-
mendations which
may be on hand here
to the War Dept.
the promotion with
interest.

JP

Oct 1, 1862



WD 1614
Major General Jones
13th Aug 1862

Copy of order of
commendation
of Brig Genl D. W.
Adams for Promotion
in President's order
- record.

The enclosed is imperfect -
the main object is to commend
Col. Woodard for Promotion
Sub for further reference

W.S. by
Sur 4th 62

Recd Dec 4/62

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

will for
of the
is some
can a
will obly

me endi
very a
the end
in the

crossed a
death
want of
obtaini
my case

hundreds -
plund
the

Adams, Daniel W.
Lieut. P. A. C. S.

(Confederate.)

1
Inclosures.

Final Statements
Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Certificate
Med. Dis. List
Orders
Prin. of War Service
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

Voucher No 57
No. 57.

Officer's Pay Account.

Paid the 31st day of Octo. 1864

Daniel M. Adams

Pay Genl. C. S.

From the 1st day of June 1864

To the 31st day of Octo. 1864

Pay 27/83. 25

For

1783.25

1 La Pay.

[FORM No. 57—Officer's Pay Account]

The Confederate States of America,

To Paul H. Adams, Brigadier General P.A.C. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | Term of Service charged. | | Pay per Month. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | From. | To. | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 1864 | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| For myself. | June 10 th | October 31 st | June | 22 | 10 | 00 | 16 | 83 | |
| For myself for.....years | | | | | | | | | |
| service. | | | | | | | | | |
| For hire. | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received any money in full of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole term charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States in any manner; and that the last payment I received was from.....day of.....1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major W. B. Carter, B.M.C. the sum of 16 83 00 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....16 83 00
To.....years' service..
Forage.....

(Signed Duplicate.)

Samuel Adams
Brigadier General P.A.C.

Amount, 16 83 00

| Date | Description |
|------|-------------|
| 1892 | Jan 1 |
| 1893 | Feb 1 |
| 1894 | Mar 1 |
| 1895 | Apr 1 |
| 1896 | May 1 |
| 1897 | Jun 1 |
| 1898 | Jul 1 |
| 1899 | Aug 1 |
| 1900 | Sep 1 |
| 1901 | Oct 1 |
| 1902 | Nov 1 |
| 1903 | Dec 1 |
| 1904 | Jan 1 |
| 1905 | Feb 1 |
| 1906 | Mar 1 |
| 1907 | Apr 1 |
| 1908 | May 1 |
| 1909 | Jun 1 |
| 1910 | Jul 1 |

... .. in the

Child

LOWDOWN

7 年

1945

NO. 82.

74.

...

...

...

...

...

82.

In the name of *William*

of the County of

State of

TOTAL

Archer 9

1871

1871

Notice to the Public

That the undersigned has been appointed

Agent for the sale of

the property of the

Form 323.—[VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.]

I.P. de H. was in the service of

John V. H. H.

for *42* days, commencing on

1/1

100

and 96 1/2 3/4 1/2

PAY PER COPY.

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and titles, including "The Hon. Mr. Justice" and "The Hon. Mr. Justice".

I found
this
yacht.

that in
and with
forming
exceeding
and of
to know
known
of men
served,
but the
that had been
used his
instructing
man and
only through
only new
the players

to return to the field within short time -
say ten days or two weeks at far-
thest.

I have been informed that Gen
Bragg has warmly recommended
him for promotion.

I assure you that such recognition,
at this time, of his distinguished
services and merits, by his Com-
mand, will pretty a very large
contribution to the cause in this
country and will certainly speak
for the cause more effectively than
any other commendation which
can be made by a man of his
position. I am sure of it and
the Commission will be
satisfied to have more
evidence of the confidence of our
people.

I hope your views will accord
with his suggestion, which I doubt
not with deference, but with
the candor which has marked
all my communications to you
upon all subjects.

I have returned to my position
and I am sure that the
Commission will be

has have cheerfully accepted the conditions
of the Compact. May more valuing
the merits which led to its adoption,
they have eagerly embraced it as a mea-
sure of salvation to our cause.
Not a murmur is heard. Only upon
Major Poppi. He will do his whole
duty.

The affair of the Libians is everywhere
regarded as a great, the greatest, calam-
ity that has yet overtaken us. Because
of the conduct of the Commanding Genl,
and perhaps with much justice. He
is almost universal that he
is equal to the plain business, and
that the catastrophe at South Lebanon
is a ghastly, unmanageable
& fatal misfortune. I will not
hesitate to say that the
imputation is entirely just
or not. You will be in possession
of the facts and I assure with
entire confidence upon the justice
of the conclusions which you will
reach in regard to the com-
duct of that officer.
I am sure that the Commission

Adams, Dred,
Brig. Gen. - C. S. A.,

1st Reg.

Rehull
Reported Aug 28th

Wash

Paul August

| No. | Name | Regt. | Where Paroled | When | By Whom | Kind of oath | By whom administered | Where | When | Residence | Remarks |
|-----|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 28. | Adams D. H. | 1st Bing Co | Meridian Mo | May 65 | by order Genl Canby | oath of May 29. 65 | | New Orleans | Jan 29 1865 | New Orleans | - Home by per- mission of Genl Sheridan. Aug 19/65 of the President U.S. Aug 22/65. Approved by order |

Adams Jan 1871

Prig Can Co

No. 36.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Memphis, Tenn.
this 1st day of May, 1865.

San Francisco, Cal.

Wm. H. Miller Col. C. S. A. Commissioner for the C. S.
Henry Beecham Col. U. S. A. Commissioner for the U. S.
The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Geo. L. Andrews

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
and Prov. Mar. Gen.

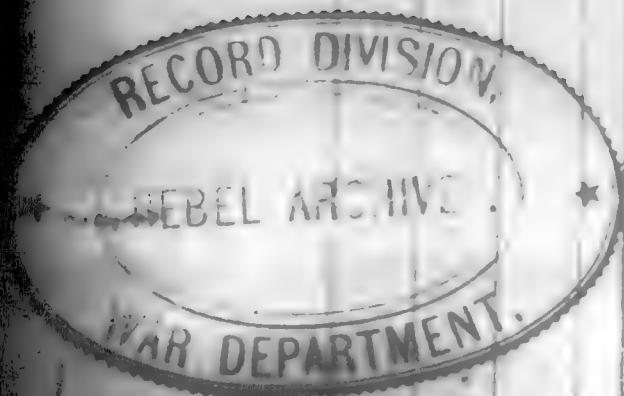
CXXXV
48

i. E. L.

Co. 113, 62

So. 88 Harder

Brig. Gen. D. W. Adams



ack

21

(Detracted)

Wd. Geo. Army of the Misses
Chattanooga Ga.

August 13th 1862.

Special Orders {
No. 88. }

III. Brig. Genl.
L. W. Adams is assigned
to duty with 2^d Division
A. M. and will report to
Maj. Genl. Jones.

By command of
Maj. Genl. Hardee.

J. B. Roy

Asst. Adj. Genl.

(Confederate.)

A

David W. Adams
Brig. Gen. comdg Dist Alabama

appears on a register of

Prisoners of War.

Age

date of parole

authority for parole

43

complexion

residence

marks:

May 9, 1865

E R W Gentry

Blue; hair Grey

Light; height 6 ft 2 in.

New Orleans, La.

Department of the Gulf, Reg. No. 312, part 741b.

Adams

7/12/32)

The rec also that
Daniel W. Adams. 50
1 (Strawbridge) Rest La
and Cal., and May 2
and was married in
1881 at 20.

He was from to
Oct 30, 61. at
King's Co. May 2
1872.

at the birth of Shub
Sept 6-7, 1882. He
was roughly mounted
the head.

He was married at
May 2, 1881.
He was at that time living
as 43 years, thin
gray hair, light
height 6 ft
residence in

Copyist

Roll No.

as pub. in a

work entitled

Off. Rec. of the U. S.

Army's

publication of

found in

pub. library

Notes:

Notes of Service:

Notes of Service

Notes of Service

Notes of Service

Notes of Service

Notes

Notes of Service

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1 | La.

D. W. Adams

Col. S. A. C. S.

born on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

La.

Report 1 La. Regt.

Appointment Oct. 30, 1861

Confirmation Feb. 15, 1862

Rank Oct. 30, 1861

Acceptance Nov. 4, 1861

Signature Maj. Genl. Bragg

Secretary of War J. P. B. actg.

Remarks: Promoted Brig. Genl.

May 23, 1862.

Arch. Orig. 1, File No. 86, page 16.

W. H. R. [Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

D. W. Adams
Brig. General

appears on a

Register

appointments, Confederate States Army.

La.

from report Genl. Beauregard

of appointment May 23, 1862

of confirmation Sept. 30, 1862

to take rank May 23, 1862

of acceptance June 14, 1862

signed Genl. Beauregard

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Index, Army, Chap. 1, File No. 26, page 8

Genl. Beauregard

(Confederate.)

A

^x
Saul H. Adams
Brig Genl

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners severely wounded and
unable to be moved.

List dated Oct. 1, 1863.

Remarks: ²
Fract left arm

B. J. C. Durkin

(CONFEDERATE)

Dani W Adams

Brig Genl

appears on a

ROSTER

General Officers in Dep't. No. 2,
commanded by General Braxton Bragg.

enter not dated.

date of appointment May 25, 1862.

marks:

Simpson

Copy 101.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

San W. Adams, x
Brig. Genl. Genl. Comdg.
on a tri-monthly

Return

District of Central Alabama.

dated Talladega,
Oct. 31, 1864

ment or corps

or station

marks:

have given only signature & Return

File No. 27.

J. E. Murphy

, D.W.

Proceed to Mobile

Special Orders No. 61

Hq Dept Ala & W Fla - Bragg

Feb 11th, 1862

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

D. W. Adame

Brig Genl

Appears on a

Roster

of the General Field and Staff Officers of the District of Central and Northern Alabama.

Roster dated Talladega, Ala.
Aug 24, 1864.

of duty Genl Dist Cent & N. Ala.
Remarks: The District Staff is
not yet organized, the
officers, or most of them
are reported are only
waiting

R. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

7.

(Daniel H. Adams⁺
Brig Genl.

Appears on a

Letter.

A. B. Cole, Capt. Comdg
Artillery Regt.) W. Miss Lane

dated Sept 16. , 1864.

Remarks:

Appears as signature to
an endorsement.

Remarks:

F Ham

Copy to

Adams, D. W.

Brig. Gen.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 30/13

Feb 6, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the same named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(Confederate.)

A

C. S. A.

D. W. Adams
Brig. Genl C. S. A.

swears on a

Register

Commissioners, Provost Marshal General, Washing-
ton, D. C., under the following heading: "List
of Rebels who have reported under G. O. 104,
H. Q. Dept."

On Aug. 28, 1865.

Where paroled Meridian, Miss.

On May 6, 1865.

When By order Genl Canby

End of oath May 29. 65

By whom administered

Where New Orleans

When June 29, 1865.

Residence New Orleans

Remarks: Here by permission
of Genl Sheridan Aug. 19. 65
Approved by order, President U. S.
Aug 22. 65. Stopping at Hotel
Metropole

Adj. Provost Marshal General, Defense North
of the Potomac, Washington, D. C.;

Reg. No. 294, Part 741, Page 6

J. B. Dowd

Adams, Daniel W,

RANK Colonel.

CORPS Regt. of La. Inf.

La, MIL
EX OR APP'D Sept. 30/61

ACCEPTED

COM, ISSUED Oct. 12/61

TO RANK Sept. 30/61

COM, EXPIRES

REMARKS -

8-170- 3

W. H. Jackson paper

Write nothing above this line

Grand W. H. Jackson

Portland

Letter of adv to the W. H. Jackson Oct 7 1884
See previous paper of S. H. Jackson Oct 7

Letter of W. H. Jackson to S. H. Jackson Oct 2 1884
See P. H. for the 1st of the 2nd page 1884

Write nothing above this line.

W. Adams

to Ben Lord Jackson

Ben Jackson paper

and paper of

C. H. Armstrong

Chas

Write nothing above this line.

J. W. Adams

Brig. General

Commander of the

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

1

Adams, Edward

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Edward T. Eldams

Monie Stearns

22 years.

on a Record Book of the

for the Examining of Hospital Stewards,
Richmond, Va.

Sept. 22, 1863

Apr. 21, 1862

Enlisted soldier at date of
By occupation a
Medical Student. At time of
On duty in 2d Div.
Hospital as porter
served principally at Chimborazo
Hospital. Capable of field service
witnesses satisfactory evidence of
moral fitness (see letter of Surg.
E. Habershame,
Examination satisfactory in
all the duties of Hospital Steward

Arch, Chap. G, File No. 567, page 31

Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. T. Adams

Asst Steward

present on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.,

for the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of
Absence."

received Dec 13, 1863.

of paper Dec 12, 1863.

from Chimborazo

were sent

marks Appl for ret Dec

7

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 68

M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. T. Adams

Hospital Surgeon

on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

LC # 143

Sept. 11, 1863

Amboy

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 105

E. T. Adams

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

E. T. Adams

Corp. Steward

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

marks: Dec. 19, 1863.

leave of absence for ten
days granted

on duty at Chimborazo
Camp

Regd. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 302, page 37.

C. T. Moser

Original

(CONFEDERATE)

R. F. Adams

Hosp. Stewart

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

nothing,

1st & 100

of issue

Mar 7, 186

2187

LEAK

Copyright

Adams, E. T.

H. S.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Special Order Number 40/4

Feb. 17 , 1864.

Assistant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
firms information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a |

16 : a

E. J. Adams

Probably York Island

Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 2,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "List of Detailed Men in
Chimborazo Hospital No. 2."

Disease

Admitted:

When

Where

By whom

Admitted

By whom

Admitted

By whom

At what time

By whom

At what time

By whom

At what time

By whom

At what time

By whom

At what time

By whom

At what time

Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 86, page 1

Bay

Copyright

228... Abst. G..... Qr. 1864

1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses in the service of *Ed Adam as Secy* O. S. Army,
for *2* days, commencing *30th Mar*
at *Ma* 188 *4*.

| No of Horses | Daily allow nce for each | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | REMARKS. |
|--------------|--------------------------|------|----------|-----------------|---------|-----------|---|
| | Corn | | Hay | Corn | | Hay | |
| | Lbs. | Lbs. | Lbs. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| <i>31</i> | <i>6</i> | | <i>9</i> | <i>12</i> | | <i>18</i> | <i>Under orders to join Genie Longmont Co</i> |

Total:
I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.
Received at *Ma* the *31st* of *March* 188 *4*.
E. M. Carmichael Asst. Q. M. O. S. Army
pounds corn, pounds oats,
pounds hay, in full of the above requisition.
[Signed in Duplicate.]

Anna E. C.

lungen

Adams Edward T.

Va

RECOMMENDATION

March 12 1864

CONFIDENTIAL

APPM'S 165 - S 1864

ED UNDER "MEDICAL OFFICERS"

^x
E. J. Adams

Asst Surgeon 25th Va Cav

See personal papers of

C. A. Calhoun

Capt, Co. A, 21 Reg't Va. Cav.

REPRODUCTION OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Adams, E. J.

Hospital Steward.

Adams E. J.

6-299-14

6-299-46.

6-299-61

6-313 $\frac{1}{2}$ -44

6-313 $\frac{1}{2}$ -9

6-313-23

6-313-59

6-314-12

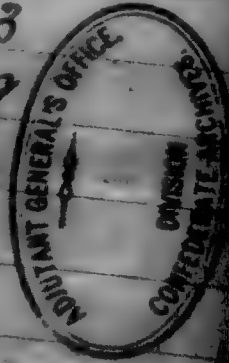
6-314-36

6-314-61

6-314 $\frac{1}{2}$ -17

6-314 $\frac{1}{2}$ -32

6-315-56



Recd.

Wm. L. Ross
Wm. L. Ross
Sept 21/63

Chicago Hospital
Bat of E. T. Adams

17 10 Bar. Reading of 100

Recd. E. T. Adams

W. H. Pegram. A. A. G.

Col. D. F. Davis

Richmond Va. Dec. 19. 1863.

granting leave of
absence to Corp. Steward
Davis.



EXTRACT.

Department of Henrico,

RICHMOND, December 19 186

3

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 330 }

IV. Leave of absence for ten (10) days is granted

Richard Stevens E. T. Adams on duty at Shriners Hospital

By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WIDDER, Comd'g Dept.

By Wm. H. Widdell
Adj. Gen.

Wm. H. Widdell
A. A. General.

Dept. of Interior
Dec. 19. 1863

E. T. Adams

Hopkins

Sp. Orders 330



EXTRACT.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 930

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,

Richmond, December 19 1863

IV. Leave of absence for Ten (10) days is
granted Hospital Steward E. T. Adams on duty at
Chamberlayne Hospital.

By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WINDAN, Comd'g Dept.

By order of Chy Chamberlayne,
Steward
Chamberlayne Hospital

A. A. General.

class 2-6

George Washington
February 20th, 1797

49

Mr. Washington

Mad Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 18th
inst.

and in reply to inform you that
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 18th
inst.

I am, Sir, Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

E. J. Adams

John Adams

Adams. E. T.

Hook Manual

CUMBOBORA

Re...

See personal papers of

LOUIS B. MADISON. CHATWIN

, Ca , Reg't

Adams Edward W.
50 Reg. N. C. Inf

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt + A. G. M. Capt A. G. M.
CARD NUMBERS

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers kept.....

Check Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

50

N.C.

Edward W. Adams
Capt 2nd M Dept

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.
where report 50 N.C. Regt.
date of appointment July 1, 1862
date of confirmation Sept 30, 1862
date take rank June 1, 1862
date of acceptance , 1862
delivered Richmond Va
Secretary of War E. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 198

R. B. Duncan Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C.

A

50

Edward W. Adams,
A. 2. M. 50 Regt N. C. Inf

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

June 1, 1862.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 646

H. Murphy

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

a |

50

| N. C.

Ed W Adams
Capt & M. 50 Regt N C Inf

appears on a

Register

Maintaining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

marks: Relocd 80. 301. '64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 134

W L Ray

Copy 10.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. C.

Q 1 67

E. W. Adams
Capt 2nd Regt NC

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: 80. 301. '64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 128

W. L. Ray

Adams, E. W.

Capt. A.Q.M.

67 Regt. K.C.Vols.

Assignment

A. & I. G.O.

G.O. 301/56

Dec 20, 1864

No record of staff duty

Prepared by S. H., Examined by J. L. B.

ADAMS, EDWARD W., Capt. A. & M.

✓ July 1, 1862. Appointed Captain Q. M. Department, from North Carolina, to rank from June 1, 1862; to report to the 50th North Carolina. (Report A. O.)
From papers A. G. O. and Q. M. G. O. it appears that this officer served as Q. M. 50th N. C. Part of the time on duty as Actg. Post Q. M. until Dec. 20, 1864, when he was by S. O. 301. Asst. G. O. assigned as A. O. M. 67th North Carolina.

No record of other staff duty.

*Oct 10, 1864. Capt. + A. & M. reported under Gen Order 71.
(Report A. O.)*

No 103.
Clothing }
Pant & Gaiter Equipage }
Transferred to Captains
E. H. Adams by Captain
John F. Davis & Co

Feb 2nd 1865

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

October 18th this day, *I Capt J. F. Adams*
the following

One Hundred & twenty five lbs of Flour
One Hundred & twenty five lbs of Sugar
One Hundred & twenty five lbs of Coffee
One Hundred & twenty five lbs of Tea
One Hundred & twenty five lbs of Rice

Oct 25 1863

J. M. Adams
Capt & Q. J. M.

[No. 27.]

No. 74 Ad. M. 1 Qr. 1804

LAST OF STORES ~~Forwarded~~

Capt. E. W. Adams
page 50 over

Continued on p. 51

1862. 27.]

Approved by Maj. W. H. Pate

List of Quartermaster's Stores, of the Quartermaster Confederate States' Army to Capt. E. W. Adams at
 Williamsburg, Va. on the 26th day of March 1862

| Number or quantity | Articles. | Cost when new. | | Condition when delivered. | Remarks. |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------|------|---------------------------|----------|
| | | Dollars. | Cts. | | |
| 1000 | Shirts | 18 | 00 | New | |
| 950 | Pro Pants | 16 | 00 | | |
| 1000 | drawers | 4 | 25 | | |
| 1000 | Shirts | 4 | 50 | | |
| 1000 | Socks | 1 | 75 | | |
| 15 | Pkg Boxes | 4 | 00 | | |

Witness my hand and seal this 26th day of March 1862 at Williamsburg, Va.

E. W. Adams Quartermaster.

[No. 40.]

Abstract K.....

No. 12

Gr. 1898

Chas. L. Smith

policy of the United States

in the case of the N. C., the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

of the

Washington N. Co.

August 18th, 1864

I hereby certify that to my
own knowledge one of the
houses belonging to Capt
E. M. Adams A. G. M. at

Manth, died while on
his way from this place
towards Green the Capt
Wm. H. Hook

Lt Col Candy

Given in on the
7th of September 1864

E. M. Adams
Capt & A. G. M.

Adams, Geo. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 20 |
| 2 | 21 |
| 3 | 22 |
| 4 | 23 |
| 5 | 24 |
| 6 | 25 |
| 7 | 26 |
| 8 | 27 |
| 9 | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Each Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

21
Rev. F. Adams
Chaplain.

Register

Departments, Confederate States Army.

Vol
When report Genl. Magruder
Date of appointment June 24, 1861
Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861
Date takes rank , 1861
Date of acceptance June 25, 1861
Where delivered Richmond
Secretary of War L. P. W.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 365

R. D. Duncan

Adams, G

H.A.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CASE NUMBER

| | |
|----|--|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |

Number of personal papers herein

Check Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

H. A. Adams
Jas Stewart

are on a

RECEIPT ROLL

nothing;

186

of issue Dec 26, 186

are

is:

1868

✓
Adams, G. W.

Forrest's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

A. D. C. | A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS

| | | | |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1 | 44336506 | 2 | |
| 2 | | 3 | |
| 3 | | 4 | |
| 4 | | 5 | |
| 5 | | 6 | |
| 6 | | 7 | |
| 7 | | 8 | |
| 8 | | 9 | |
| 9 | | 10 | |
| 10 | | 11 | |
| 11 | | 12 | |
| 12 | | 13 | |
| 13 | | 14 | |
| 14 | | 15 | |
| 15 | | 16 | |
| 16 | | 17 | |
| 17 | | 18 | |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.

G. W. Adams
A.D.C. Gen. Forrest's Staff

Report

Prisoners of War paroled on terms as agreed
upon between General Canby and Gen. Taylor,
Tenn., by Col. Geo. B. Hoge, District Provost
Marshal.

Report dated

Paroled

Remarks:

J. E. Burken

✓ Adams H. B.

Humphreys' Brigade, Kercheval's Division

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Q. M. Sergeant Q. M. Sergeant
CARD NUMBER

1 44351445

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark.

(Confederate.)

A

Chas. Adams

Maj Humphrey's Brigade, Kershaw's Division.

appears on a

List

Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

made
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated Not dated

Horses and equipments 1

Valises

Knapsacks 1

Remarks:

J. V. Cooper

6-a
Adams James M
Hoke's Div

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and A. A. and J.

CARD NUMBERS.

44323434

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

Number of manual cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

(Confederate.)

General and Staff,
(Hoke's Division.)

Appears on a

Report

of Genl. and Staff, Hoke's Division, paroled
in accordance with the terms of a Military
Convention entered into on the 26th day of
April, 1865, between General Joseph E. John-
ston, Commanding Confederate Army, and
Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding
United States Army in North Carolina.

Report dated May 1, 1865

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Remarks:

W. T. Sherman
Signed

J. H.

A.A.S.

Div., Cav. Corps, Army

(Maj. Gen W. Hampton)

Assignment

Order Number 263/18

Rev 4 . 186 4

Inspector General's
Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. Adams
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

N. C.

Genl. Hoke

June 26, 1863.

Feb. 17, 1864.

May 2, 1863.

, 186 .

Genl. R. E. Lee

J. A. S.

Adjutant General

Capt.

Promoted Major & A. A. S.

Aug. 31, 1864.

Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 146

Geo. Preston

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

CSA

M. Adams
Major & A. A. G.

Rank on 1

Register

Commitments, Confederate States Army.

North Carolina
Whom reported Maj Genl R. F. Hoke
Date of appointment Sept 1, 1864.
Date of confirmation Feb 8, 1865.
Rank Aug 21, 1864.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Where served Army N Va
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 126

L. Ham

CARDED.

3/2/1

JAMES M., Maj., A. A. G.

- April 1, 1863. Brig. Gen. R. F. Hoke writes to Gen. Cooper (A. & I. G. O.) asking the appointment of Sergt. J. M. Adams, Co. L., 21st N. C. Regt., as A. A. G. (Personal papers.)
- April 4, 1863. Maj. Gen. Early writes to Gen. Cooper asking the appointment of Sergt. James M. Adams as A. A. G. of Hoke's Brigade, and stating that he has performed the duties of the position since April 1. (Personal papers.)
- April 10, 1863. (Rel. Rank Book, Adj. Gen. Dept.)
- April 17, 1863. General Early, in his report of engagement at Rappahannock Station, mentions Capt. Adams, A. A. G. of Hoke's Brigade. (Series I, Volume 29, Part I, page 624.)
- April 20, 1864. Maj. Gen. Pickett, in letter written from Petersburg to Gen. Bragg, mentions Capt. James M. Adams, A. A. G. to Gen. Hoke. (Series I, Volume 51, Part 2, page 869.)
- May 22, 1864. Brig. Gen. Hagood, comdg. Brigade of Hoke's Div., addresses his report of Drewry's Bluff (May 16) to Capt. Adams. (Series I, Volume 36, Part 2, page 255)
- Sept. 1, 1864. Appointed Major & A. A. G., to rank from Aug. 31, 1864; to report to Gen. R. F. Hoke. (Rel. Rank Book, Adj. Gen. Dept.)
- Nov. 4, 1864. Maj. J. M. Adams announced as A. A. G., Hoke's Div. (S. O. 263 (18) A. & I. G. O., and Series I, Volume 42, Part 3, page 1200)
- April 26, 1865. Maj. J. M. Adams, A. A. & I. G., Hoke's Div., Hardee's Corps, paroled. (Return, North Carolina.)

Adams. James M.

Sydney. 217c.

Captains. Hoken Bing

May -

into that - Sgt Adams
was charged and
his immediate
instrument, as for
involvement.

RECORD DIVISION,
U.S. ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Col. E. Army Corp
 April 6, 1863
 Res forwarded & affwd
 8876 L. J. Inman

Head Quarters N 20th
7 April 1863
Sir: forwarded - No
notice has been rec^d
of the promotion of
Capt Hall this appt
sent to Maj General
Humbles division, the
which I have recommended
it - If Capt Hall has
been so ordered, the
of Capt Adams
division of 24th
as recommended
regiment, he needs
to be available

available for this
assignment
Order of Gentles
C. W. Taylor
and
4834

Headquarters

Hoke's Brigade April 13

On 30th March I recommended Sgt. J. M. Higgins

(H) 31st N.C. Regt., Hoke's Brigade, as Asst Adjutant

and wish him appointed as soon
as he was released from prison by the enemy.

He has been exchanged, and is now on duty,
and I respectfully ask that the appointment

may be immediately made, as his services
will be much wanted during active opera-
tions.

Genl S Cooper
Richmond
Va

R L Hoke
Brig Genl

Enelo. A. 60.

RECORD DIVISION

EL ARCHIVES

PARTMENT.

Special Order
No 13

Headquarters 2nd Army Corps.
July 7. 1863

11 Capt W. C. Hall a. a. g. is
relieved from duty with Hoke's Brigade of Early's
division, and will report to Maj' Genl. Trimble, Cavalry
Division.

By Command of

Lieut General Greaves

(Signed) A. J. Fendler

a. a. g.

2 to Hoke
RECORD Bk. Gene

REBEL COMMANDERS
21st M^{ch} 1862
DEPT. OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE
SAC

11. 2. 1863

Oct 20 2 Army Corp
at April 1, 1863
Res forwarded as appd
8187 T. J. J. New
Lt Gen

[illegible]

Ms. Du. 2. Aug Corp
3. ap. 63

Capt. Hall has only been temporarily assigned to Humber's Divⁿ by order from the H.Q. -
Rely. returned -

8204 77 Jan 10
D. L. Smith

Found in the
 April 1st 1843
 call - Bull was informed
 to Hinkley Division of the
 accompanying notice for
 as given. Hinkley was
 at the 11 - direction was then
 with Hinkley and a line for
 monthly, and I have but in
 found that he has two of
 printed a major in General
 Hinkley's staff - also for
 is. I have found again that
 will another stating the
 against Adams -
 5/11 1843

Head Quarters

Hoke's Brigade March 20 1863

I respectfully recommend Sgt. J. M. Adams (L)

N. C. Regt. as Capt. Adj. Genl. Hoke's Brigade, vice

W. Hall, who has been ordered to report to Maj-

Simble, and ask that he may be commissioned

the same, when released from prison by the enemy.

He is brave, has a high moral character, and is

qualified for the position. He has been wounded

several times, and often suffers from lameness.

He was born in N. C. and is now a citizen

this State

R. L. Hoke

Brig. Genl.

Genl. S. Cooper }
Richmond

Wm. J. ...
app file 1873
A. 80

Aug 2nd 1873

Let to 117 General at
Richmond in regard to
appointment of A. H. ...
117 General for
... 1873

Ad 2nd Army Corps
June 4. 1863

RECORD DIVISION
FEBEL ARCHIVES
DEPARTMENT
June 12/63

that On duty ...
8 June 1863 -

His ... has recommended Capt
Hall to be ... & ...
appointed, ...

Falwell ...

W. H. Taylor
Adj. Gen.

6/12/63

18-73

Wm. Capt. Hall ...
promoted

Headquarters, Early's Division

June 4th 1863

General

Understanding that Capt. W. Carroll Hall
A. S. Genl for Hoke's brigade (formerly Trimble's)
division has been permanently detached
I am glad to hear that General Trimble
that James M. Adams who was
long since nominated by Brig General Hoke
for the position of A. S. Genl for his brigade
is appointed to that office. The brigade is
now here for some time without an A. S. Genl
Adams who is a sergeant in the 21st
regiment assigned in Hoke's brigade has done
duties since the 1st of April last. He
is well qualified for the position, and I make
application as General Hoke is about
nearly wounded. General Hoke's nomination
will I presume be found on file in your office.
As Adams has done the duties since 1st
of April I respectfully suggest that his
conscriptive duty from that day

Respectfully

Yours very truly

Wm. B. Lewis

Adj. Genl. of Genl. C. S. Smith

app No. 118
Hall & Co.
Hoke & Co.
Aug 29 1864

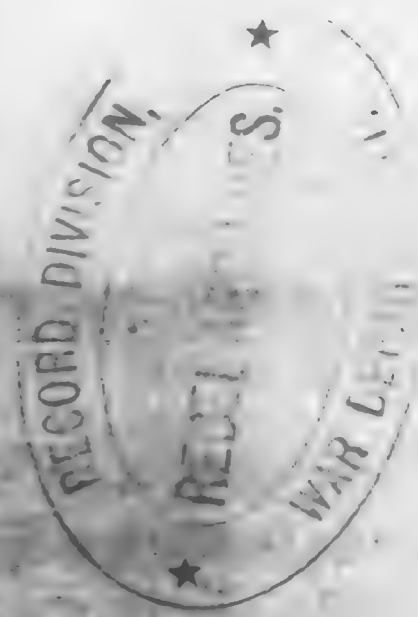
R. L. Hoke
Major Genl

Recommend left
for Adams Co. U.S. for
promotion to the rank
of Major and states that
he may be assigned to
get duty. He speaks
of gallantry.

From Petersburg Va.
August 29. 1864
Approved & Signed
Forwarded.

(Signature)

A.G. Note the President's
document - to Olin
9 Aug 64



General,

Headquarters

Hoke's Division July 29 1864

I respectfully recommend Capt. Adams A.C.B. of Hoke's Brigade for promotion to the rank of Major & A.C.B. and ask that he may be ordered to report to me for duty as Inspector. Capt. Adams was appointed Capt. & A.C.B. for his gallantry from the ranks and assigned to me for duty, since which time he has shown himself to be an efficient Officer. His services are particularly valuable to me upon the field as a Caval, Scout, and an Officer of judgment. On one occasion he preserved my line of battle by his quick perception by rushing forward on his horse, and urged the men forward. I only speak of this to show that at such times he fears not the exposure of his person. Certainly if there are any promotions in this Dept. Capt. Adams has shown himself entitled to it. But should he be not promoted I sincerely hope he will be ordered to me with his present rank. He was recommended for this position in May.

Yours & Co. }
A.C.B.

R. H. Hoke
Maj. Genl.

Adams. James M.

RECOMMENDED BY Maj Gen. R F. Hoke

FOR PROMOTION TO Major

SEE 63 -A -APPOINTMENTS CH. 1 - 157

No. 22.

No. 22 Amer. B. 1 Qr. 184.

Capt. Dr. Henry
Det. Co. Regt.

1-7-

Paid 11 of 1 month 184.

No. 22.

Confederate States,

Capt I. M. Adams

7

The Ensigns are on box of papers
Misses to Ralls of
from Gordonsville Va
to Unionville

Account in correct and full; and they are
correct.

Witness my hand and seal this 11th day of
July 1862

Quartermaster

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
dollars and ... in full of the above account

(Signature)

I. M. Adams

Attest Contingencies March 15th

✓

James M. Adams

Co 2 2nd Reg

Mc Regt for commutation of

| Time | Loc. | Time | at | # | Cl. |
|----------|----------|--------|--------|------|-----|
| March | April | (clay) | no cl. | 3 h. | 60 |
| 1st 1963 | 5th 1963 | cl. | gravel | | |
| | | | | 35 | 60 |

Wm. Adams was in the S. Pauli office and
advised opportunity of meeting.

believe that the above account is correct, that the commutation was made by the order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take valuations in

R. F. Work

Phry Luce

at camp near Clark's Mountain in 3rd
 1835. The *Phrynosoma* (36.6.1)
 was followed by *Synbranchius* full of a
 small...

John W. Adams

Personally appeared before me

that he is without a description roll or final account, and that he is unable to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now that the within account, amounting to is correct; that he is not in debt to the District of Columbia, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his Commanding Officer.

Witnessed made oath

to obtain from his com-

dollars,

present a statement of this

John C. Lively

2040

31 March 1863

J. M. Adams
B. Sgt. C. K. 21 ne

From 31 Feb. 1862 to 28 Feb. 1863

\$ 68.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *John Adams*

C. S. Army.

30 Sep

Co S 21 N B

For Monthly Pay, from *Oct. 31* 1862 to *Feb. 28* 1863
being *4* months, — days, at *74* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

68 00

68 00

Amount paid,

Exchanged prisoner

Deduct, due

Army northern va

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Separate Certificate

Voluntarily

RECEIVED, *Richard* and this *31* day of *March* 1863
from *Major John Adams* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Sixty eight — — — — — Dollars,
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate.]

John Adams

Adams Gas M

Voucher No. 1

£ Paid the 1 day of Dec 186

to the order of

the order of O.B.

From the 21 day of Dec 186

To the order of

Pay, 140

For

Amount, 140

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. John C. ...

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| For <i>was Capt</i> <i>Magnum</i> | <i>Oct 17 1862</i> | <i>Nov 30 1863</i> | <i>2</i> | | <i>14</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For <i>agent</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| For <i>year's service</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| For <i>board</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>14</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Sept 19 1864*

- and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 1 day of Dec
being the amount in full of said account

Key:

Index

(Signed: D. W. H. H. H. H.)

 Dollars

[No. 38.]

For

in the service of

Lawrence at Company

C. S. Army

days, commencing on the 19th of

Regiment

and ending on the

10th

of 1867

at *Washington D.C.*

Only difference to be made

PERMANENT

REMARKS

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Jas. M. Adams⁺
Maj. & A. A. & L. B.

appears on an

Inspection Report

Hoke's Division, commanded by Maj. Gen. B. F.
Hoke.

Report dated *Dove Kill Farm, Va.*

Oct 31, 1864

of master of organi- } _____, 186
taken into service.

of service

commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority

, 186

Notes:

appears only as
signature to report.

Inspection Report P, No. 31; inclosure 26.

L. E. Felt

Copies

Adams, J. N.

Capt.

Q.M. Dept.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 803/2

Aug 20, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Adams

Capt Acting Q.M. 2nd Brigade

A.Q.M. 4th S. C. Brigade

appears on a

LIST

Quartermasters in the Potomac
District of the Army.

not dated.

marks:

57

13

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1
James M. Adams
Major - a a s y

Report on an

Inspection Report

Hoke's Division, commanded by Maj. Gen.
R. F. Hoke.

Report dated *Near Wilmington*
Dec 21, 1864

Number of organization } , 186

Number of men into service.

Number of service

Number of commissioned officers accounted for:

Number of authority

Number of , 186

Remarks:

Signs Report as Maj. T. A. S. Gen. Inspection

Inspection Report P, No. 46; inclosure 2

A. S. Douglas

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 1

James Adams

Regt A A S 4 Staff

appears on an

Inspection Report

Hoke's Division, Beauregard's Corps, command-
ed by Maj. Gen. Robert F. Hoke.

Inspected at Petersburg

Aug 28

1864

of muster of organ-
ization into service

186

of service

of commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority

Sick at
hospital

186

Remarks:

Inspection Report B, No. 11; inclosure 2.

J. H. Murphy

Copy to

No. 16

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 1st day of September 1864.

James M. Adams

Major C. A. B. H. H. Davis

From the 1st day of September 1864.

To the 3rd day of October 1864.

Pay.....\$ 324

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 324

(No. _____ OFFICER'S PAY ACCOUNT.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Edgar J. Sturgis and to the

Pay..... \$ 324-

Home.....

Amount \$ 17 24

(Signed Duplicate.)

James M. Adams
May 20. 1892

2000 10 10 10:00

Paid the 21st day of December, 1864.

.....
James M. Adams

May 1. 1881. H. H. H. H. H.

From the 1st day of November, 1884

To the 30 day of November, 1864.

Pay, 162 -

Forage.....

162

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Major Jas. M. Adams, A. Q. N., Chief Clerk, D. C.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
| | FROM— | TO— | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | 1864 | 1864 | | | | | | | |
| For my self..... | 1st March | 30th December | 1 | . | 162 | . | 162 | 00 | |
| For..... year's service. | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for..... horses. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 162 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, or part of received money in full of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears

with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. G. Jordan, Paymaster, 21st day of October, 1864, 100 \$.

..... and to the 21st day of October, 1864, the sum of One Hundred and Sixty Two Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain W. G. JORDAN, A. Q. N., this 21st day of October, 1864, the sum of One Hundred and Sixty Two Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

1864, the sum of One Hundred and Sixty Two Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

May..... 162—

Forage..... (Signed Duplicate.)

1864..... 162—

Jas M Adams
a a v s b

Adams J. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

| | |
|---------|---------|
| 1..... | 20..... |
| 2..... | 21..... |
| 3..... | 22..... |
| 4..... | 23..... |
| 5..... | 24..... |
| 6..... | 25..... |
| 7..... | 26..... |
| 8..... | 27..... |
| 9..... | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Post Marks.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. C. Adams
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*
to whom report *30 Miss Reg.*
date of appointment *Sept 26, 1862*
date of confirmation *Sept 26, 1862*
date take rank *July 21, 1862*
date of acceptance *Jan 23, 1863*
delivered *Solig Greil.*
Secretary of War *H. W. R.*
Remarks: *Sept 23 - 64.*
American Sta.

Cofed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *226*

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1

J. C. Adams
Asst Surg

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers serving

Hospitals

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Demopolis Ala
Hospital General

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Ham

Copyright

30

Miss.

J. B. Adams
Chet. Surg. 30 Regt. Miss.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *July 21, 1862.*
 Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 319

H. A. Taylor
 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

30

Miss.

J C Adams
Asst Surg. 30 Regt Miss Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 103

W L Ray

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 30 Miss

J. C. Adams
Capt Surg. 30 Regt Tenn. & Brig

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,
containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks: On duty in the 2
Div 2 A. C. M. Nov 16 1862
Allisonia Tenn Appointed
by Dr Ford July 24 /62
Sick

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 56

J. M. Williams
(506) 281 Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
Asst Surg Genl

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,

under the head of "A Return of Medical Officers
of Anderson's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army
of Tennessee, made at Shelbyville, Tenn., Decem.
1st, '62."

Brigade *4 Brigade*
by whom appointed *Dr. Ford*
date of appointment *July 24, 1862*
by what Board examined *Chattanooga B*

Remarks: *Sick & absent*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 161

J. M. Williams
Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

X. E. Williams
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,
containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks:

Jan. 20 1864
Ordered to report to Surg.
to B. Hamble in Eng. Hospital
at Newnan Ga for as-
signment to duty

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 79

J. M. Williams

202

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,
containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks:

Aug 16 1864
Relieved from duty at
Newman Ga and will
report to Surg B M Noble
in Surg Hospital at Americus
Ga for duty

Med. Arch, Chap. 4, File No. 684, page 32

W. Williams

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1
J. L. Adams
Asst. Surg.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks:

Aug 18/64

Ordered to report to Surg.
General Hove in charge of
Bragg's Hspl. Americus Ga
for duty

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 13

J. M. Williams

Adams. J. C.

Acty Act Long 30 Min 2f

" " " " "

W03295

G. H. Hill, Secy.
20th Reg. Ill. Vols.

Indianapolis.

July 11, 1862.

I hereby certify that J. G. Adams
has acted as assistant-Surgeon
in this Regiment - by my appoint-
ment - from the 24th of June
to the 2nd of July, and that he is
now in the service of the
United States.

LEGEL

A 186 994

March 1864

Richd S. Cox

Genl & L. M.

Richmond

Reports that yesterday

C Adams 30th May 1864

drawn pay twice

the month of

April from Capt

J. Peyton Agm

reference to Mr. Johnston, &

General Adams for explanation.

By order of Mr. Johnston.

A. L. May

March 23/64

March 23/64

March 23/64

March 23/64

March 23/64

March 23/64

On the 1st of May 1863

The Genl was informed by

for the month of

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st

March 31st



L. M. Goals Office
April 16th 1864

Perfectly referred to the
2d Auditor of the Treasury
for file with Captain J. D.
Peyton's agm account for
2d Apr 1863. in explanation of
of double payment for month
of April 1863. to Capt Surg.
J. C. Adams, 30th May 1864
(See Vouchers 94; & 1035)

By order of J. Mr. Caryl.
E. J. Leigh
Capt & A. G. M.

Rec'd April 15. 1864

Capt. Thompson
Letters Received

A 186 994

Confederate States of America
Ar. Mr. Genl. Office
Richm^d Mar. 1st 1864

Sir

Pursuant to Par. 1086 Army
regulations, I have to inform you, that
it appears by returns received in this
Office, that Asst. Surgeon J. G. Adams
30th Reg^t Miss. Vols, has drawn pay
twice for the month of April 1863,
from Capt. Jas. T. Peyton A. D. C.

Genl. S. Cooper
Adj^t & Insp^t Genl.

By order of the
J. G. Adams
May 1st 1864

Office of R. R. Mansfield
Atlanta Ga. Mch 21 '64

Doctor:

Your note retaining vouchers is
at hand. The mistake may have
occurred the way you propose - the
consequence is that I must refund
the money to you out of my
individual means.

Respectfully,
L. J. Peyton

L. C. Adams

Nov. 14. 51

Prof. J. C. Adams

J. C. Adams

Oct. 27. 1862



Confederate States, to J. L. Adams

Extra pay as Hospital Steward from 1st Jan 1862
to 24th June 1862 - 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66

for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66
for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66
for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66

for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66

for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66
for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66
for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66

for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66
for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66
for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66

for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66
for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66
for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66

for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66
for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66
for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66

for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66
for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66
for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66

for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66
for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66
for 50 days at 12^{cts} per month - \$16.66

Adams, J. H.

Q. M. Dept

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

John A. Captain

| | |
|--|----|
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |

Number of personal papers kept.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 4 S.C.

J. H. Adams
Capt 2 M Dept

on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

S.C.
Report 4 S.C. Regt
Appointment Jan 28, 1862
Confirmation Jan 28, 1862
Rank June 7, 1861
Acceptance , 186
Genl J. E. Johnston
War J. E. Johnston
Dropped Augt
62.

J. E. Johnston

No 62 Alameda 3^d Qr., 1864

L. L. Adams
Ad 2m

Sept 13th 1864

Received - *John P. ...* this *1st* day of *September 1864*
from *Major N. H. ...* of the *Savannah* for
the following *Articles* -

- 1. *Qu's (20) Blank Quarters Lute*
- 1. *Dr. Safety Battery*
- 1. *Two Camp Pot; (or Can)*

Rec'd a foregoing article -
L. J. ...
Mr. P. S. ...
W. ...

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

NO 67 Abstracts 30 Qr., 1864

St. L. Adams

AA2m

Sept 20/84

Received, *Savannah* this *22nd* day of *Sept* 1864
from *Mrs. H. H. Smith* 2 M
the following *2 M Stone* sig:

- ✓ (2) Blank. Clothing and Books
- ✓ (114) One Hundred + Seven in Ten Pairs
- ✓ (114) One Hundred + Seven in Ten Pairs
- ✓ (228) Two Hundred + Twenty Eight Shirts
- ✓ (228) Two Hundred + Twenty Eight Pairs Drawers
- ✓ 1 Order Book
- ✓ 1 Box

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

J. H. Adams
L. & C. H. Adams

No 70 Abstract 3^d Qr., 1864

Deft Adams

aa 2m

Sept 7 1864

Received from Mr. H. H. H. 2 m
the following 2 m store

| | |
|-------|------------------------------------|
| ✓ 2 | Two Laid Paper - (Laid) |
| • one | • Og. Pen - |
| • one | • Bot. Ink - |
| • 50 | • 2 Bann. Envelopes 5 ft. |
| • 1/2 | • 8 Blank. Writing Laid, Half Laid |

J. H. Adams -
Per J. H. Adams

[SIGNED DUPLICATER.]

Adams, John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Armed Men, Staffs Departments, C. S.

(CONFEDERATE)

| | |
|--|----|
| | 29 |
| | 30 |
| | 31 |
| | 32 |
| | 33 |
| | 34 |
| | 35 |
| | 36 |
| | 37 |
| | 38 |
| | 39 |
| | 40 |
| | 41 |
| | 42 |
| | 43 |
| | 44 |
| | 45 |
| | 46 |
| | 47 |
| | 48 |
| | 49 |
| | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Each copy

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Adams
Brig. General

Register

Confederate States Army.

Tenn.

Report Genl. Johnston

Appointment May 23, 1863

Confirmation Feb. 17, 1864

Rank Dec. 29, 1862

Acceptance Aug. 13, 1863

Genl. Johnston

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Killed at Franklin,

Tenn. Nov. 30, 1864.

Adams

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Adams
Lieut. General.

Register

Confederate States Army.

Tenn.

report Lt. Genl. J. C. Pemberton

appointment Jan. 9, 1863.

confirmation , 186

rank Dec. 29, 1862.

acceptance Jan. 27, 1863.

Genl. J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War J. A. S.

marks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 9.

Genl. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

Car. C. S. A.

John Adams,
Capt. C.S.A.

RETURN

Memphis, Tenn.,

Dec., 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Commanding Post.

and men casually at Post:

received 186

Remarks:

Name appears also
as a signature to Return
Signed as Capt. C.S.A.
Comdg. Post.

Wm. H. Anderson File No. 190.

W. H. Anderson

(CONFEDERATE.)

Leav. C.S.A.

John Adams.

Capt C.S.A. Cox

Return

Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

month of

Jan, 1862

Assigned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Commanding Post

Assigned men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks: & Home officers also in
a signature to Return
Assigned Capt C.S.A. Condy

Miscellaneous File No. 191.

J. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *Bar* | *C. S. A.*

John Adams,
Capt C. S. A. Co.

Return

of Memphis, Tenn.,

month of *Feb.*, 186*2*

named officers present and absent:

Present
Commanding

and men casually at Post:

received *186*

marks:

Remarks: Name appears also
a signature to
Letter. Signed Capt
W. C. Condy.

File No. 192.

W. C. Condy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cor.

C. S. C.

John Adams *

C. C. M.

Return

of Memphis, Tenn.,

month of

Nov

1861

assigned officers present and absent:

Present

Commanding

Post

detached men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks: Name also appears as a
signature to Return. Signed
Capt. C. A. S. Candy Post.

Miscellaneous File No. 159.

C. S. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lea. C. S. A.

John Adams x
Capt. C. S. A.

Return

of Memphis, Tenn.,

Mar. ..., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Commanding Post.

men casually at Post:

men received

186

Remarks:

Remarks: Name appears also as
a signature to Return
Signed as Capt. C. S. A.
Comdg. Post.

Miscellaneous File No. 193.

A. S. Andrews

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Adams

Brig. Gen.

Appears on a

List
of killed and wounded, in Loring's
Division, (at Franklin, Tenn., Nov.
30, 1864.)

List dated near Franklin

Dec. 1 A., 1864.

Remarks: killed

Vol. 1, Vol. 45, part 1, page 684.

Lillman

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

John Adams

Major Genl

Reports on a Monthly

Report

The 4th Military District, Department of Mississippi and East Louisiana,

for the month of

Jan 1863
Jackson Miss

of Commissioned Officers:

commissioned

, 186

4th Dist Dist Dept Miss & E. La

operation

marks:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Jno Adams

Brig Genl

on a

Roster

Commissioned Officers of the 4th Military Dis-
trict, Department of Mississippi and East Lo-
uisiana.

dated

Apr 30, 1863

commissioned _____, 186

of the 4th Mil Dist, Miss and East La

Remarks:

G. E. Jones

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

John Adams
Brig Genl.

appears on a

Report

Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army
of Tennessee.

Report dated Near Atlanta, Ga.
Aug., 1864.

of commission } Dec. 29, 1862.
or appointment, }
what Dept. serving. Comdg Brig.

whom assigned

marks:

Inspection Report O, No. 18; inclosure 6.

W. H. G. Alling Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

John Adams

Brig. Gen. Adams Brig

Aug 20 20

Inspection Report

ing's Division, Stewart's Corps, commanded
by Brig. Gen. W. S. Featherston.

dated Atlanta Ga

Aug 20, 1864

number of organ-
ized into service

Aug 24, 1864
May 28, 1864
July 18, 1864
Sept 19, 1864
May 15, 62.

service

commissioned officers accounted for:

authority

, 186

Inspection Report H, No. 16; inclosure 2.

J. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Adams Brig.

John Adams

Brig Genl. Adams Brig.

was on an

Inspection Report

Loring's Division, Stewart's Corps, commanded
by Maj. Gen. W. W. Loring.

Report dated *in field near Phillip*
Sept. 24, 1864.

of muster of organi- } , 186
into service.

of service

commissioned officers accounted for:

what authority

, 186

62043 231445 Miss R

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 19.

A. S. Andrews

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Adams' Brig

John Adams
Brig Gen Adams' Brig. Inf.

appears on an

Inspection Report

Adams' Brigade, Loring's Division, commanded
by Brig. Gen. John Adams.

Report dated *Friday, March 17, 1864*

Number of organization into service } , 186

of service

commissioned officers accounted for:

and authority

..... , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 15.

A. D. Andrews

Copyist

Adams, John
Col. C.S.A.

Subject: assume command

Title of record: S.O. 38/8

Army of the Miss. - Beauregard

Date: April 24, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

assigned to command of
Adams's Cav. He will
be at H.Q. at or
near Russellville, and
will assume command
of the Troop within the
Military District extending
from Bear Creek to
Beauregard.

Write nothing above this line

Dodge Army of the West

Memphis, Tenn April 20 1862

Order

No 58

Colonel Ransom, C Army with at

see relieve Captain John Adams

command of this Fort.

Adams after being relieved

orders to report to Gen Beauregard

city

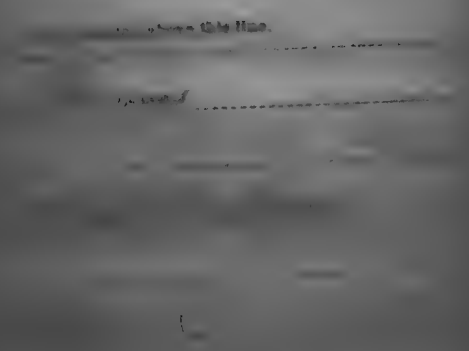
order of the Gen End Van Gown.

Order H. H. H. H.

all

Order order - file with

Order Army of the West



(CONFEDERATE)

Jno. Adams

Brig. Gen. Adam's Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Division, Brigade and Regimental
Commanders, killed, wounded, miss-
ing and captured, in the battle at
Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30, 1864.
List not dated.

Remarks

Killed

Casualties, Tenn., 53.

Cooper

Copy 100

A

(CONFEDERATE.)

Brig John Adams +
Brig Genl P. A. G. S.

Appears on a

Report

of the General Staff of Adams' Brigade, Loring
Division.

Report dated

Canton Miss.
Jan. 27, 1864

Position

Date

Remarks:

, 186

Planned appears only as
to Report

83

Adams John
Col.

RECOMMENDED FOR

Brig Genl.

SEE $\frac{1}{A}$

APPMTS 1863 WITH
See personal papers of

Richd S. Ewell

Co.

Regt

Brig Genl.

IMAGE CANNOT BE TAKEN FROM THE RECORDS.

No. *6* ABSTRACT I. *3rd* Qr. 1863

Requisition for Stationery.

A. T. Seal's Office

Requisition for Stationery for Ad. Genl. Office in Adams Brigade Longs Division
 Stationed at In the Field for the term of 10 days & 10 days
 Commencing on the 1 of August and ending on the 15 of September 1863

| Quires of Letter Paper. | Quires of Foolscap Paper. | Quires of Envelopes. | Number of Quills. | Number of Cedar Pens. | Number of Cedar Pencils. | Number of Bottles of India Ink. | Papers of Ink Powder. | Quires of Abstract Paper. | Bottles of Mucilage. | Bottles of Ink. | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------|
| 58 | 13 | 175 | 80 | 15 | 56 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn STATIONERY for any part of the time specified.

Wm. Adams
By Capt
1863

Received at In the Field, on the First of August 1863
of M. Billips Quartermaster C. S. Army.
(58) Fifty Eight Quires Letter Paper (13) Thirteen Quires (175) One hundred and Seventy Five Envelopes (80) Eighty Cedar Pens (15) Fifteen Cedar Pencils (56) Fifty Six Official Envelopes (3) Three Pen Holders (1) One Quire Abstract Paper (1) One Bottle Mucilage (1) One Bottle Ink.

Wm. Adams
By Capt
1863
 (Signed Duplicate.)

Wm. C. C. Tamm

33.

Sept 23 1863.

Brig. Gen. L. Adams, C.S.A.

To Confederate States

4 Tunnel Shirts at \$8 1/4 \$33.

Received Summation April 23 1864 of
Maj. H. S. Burdett & 1100 the articles
above specified, which are for my own use.

J. M. Adams

Brig Genl

Adm.

Voucher No 384

Paid the 31st day of October 1903

Brighton, Mass. Mrs Adams

P. H. La S.

From the 1st day of October 1903

to the 31st day of October 1903

The Confederate States of America,

NOV 1863

To *John Adams Gray*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. | | Term of Service Charged. | | Pay per Month. | | Amount. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dollars. | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. | |
| | <i>October 1/63</i> | <i>Oct 31/63</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| | | | | | <i>20</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| | | | | | <i>20</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>20</i> | <i>00</i> | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years serving; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Dr. Thomas Caffrey* and to the

cash day of *September* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Dr. Thomas Caffrey*

this *3rd* day of *October* 1863 the sum of *three hundred*

fourty eight dollars, being the amount in full of all amounts

due to me

John Adams Gray

John Adams Gray

Voucher No. 348

Paid the 24th day of October 1863

By Gen John Adams

P. H. L. S. - - - c. a

1.000 of Sept. 1863

1.000 of Sept. 1863

1.000 of Sept. 1863

1.000 of Sept. 1863

1.000 of Sept. 1863

1.000 of Sept. 1863

1.000 of Sept. 1863

1.000 of Sept. 1863

1.000 of Sept. 1863

1.000 of Sept. 1863

1.000 of Sept. 1863

1.000 of Sept. 1863

1.000 of Sept. 1863

1.000 of Sept. 1863

1.000 of Sept. 1863

1.000 of Sept. 1863

1.000 of Sept. 1863

1.000 of Sept. 1863

[No. 35.]

No. 1. ABSTRACT G. *H. d.* Qr. 186. 3

Requisition for Forage.

Thun Private Horse.

Big York

John C. C. C. 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Three Private Horses in the service of Dirig Genl Jm Adams, C. S. Army,
In the Field for 31 days, commencing the First of October
 and ending the Thirtyfirst of October 1863

| DATE | PERIOD | | No. of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH | | | TOTAL ALLOWANCE | | | | REMARKS |
|-------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | From | To | | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Corn. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | |
| | | | | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | |
| 1863 | 1863 | 1863 | | | | | | | | | |
| Oct 31 | Oct 1 | Nov 1 | 3 | 12 | — | 14 | 1116 | | | | 1302 |
| Total,..... | | | | | | | 1116 | — | — | | 1302 |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn therefor for any part of the time charged.

Received at Canton, Miss. on 31 of October 1863, of Maj J M Bellairs

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army. Glean Ammons and Griffin pounds corn, pounds oats,
 pounds hay, Thos Ammons and Griffin pounds of fodder; to fill of the above Requisition.

[REMARKS IN DUPLICATE]

Adams, John A

Brig Gen

No. 7 Abstract K. H. Q. 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Gen. Hall Fort

A. H. Blexner Lieut. +

Cordoba Eff. in

SPECIAL REQUISITION — [No. 40.]

For

one Mail Tent and fly and Pole.



I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *that I need it for my own personal use.*

Major J. M. Phillips
A. Q. M., C. B. Army.

O. F. Blaine
Adj. Gen. Office

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Wm. L. Mendenhall
Commanding

Received at *Canton, N. Y.* the *24th* of *November* 188*6*, at *100* *5* *00* *00*
C. B. Army *One Mail Tent*

Wm. L. Mendenhall A. Q. M.

(Stated Duplicate.)

in full of the above requisition.

O. F. Blaine

Adj. Gen. Office

601

REQUISITION

BY

*Gen Ruggles
Comdr*

21 Feb/62

APPROVED

J. J.

For

Saml. Ruggly
Comdr
Miss.

REQUISITION

on

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

at

MEMPHIS,

No. 1151 100 2

I certify that the subject

is correct, and that the articles

are necessary for

new battery consisting of

3 6pr. guns
1 rifle gun
2 12 pr. Howitzers

4 6pr. Cartridges

2 12 "

1 Battery for go

1 " " "

with all the equipments complete.

150 rounds fixed Cartridges for 6pr.

100 " " spherical case

100 " " spherical case for 12 pr. How.

100 " " Cartridges

50 rounds ball for Rifle gun

50 " " shell

5 yards gun match

10 spot fires

~~Approved~~
? Captain
Coring

ORDNANCE OFFICE,

Memphis,

100

Let the above Requisition be filled.

I have received the articles above described from the
Armory Officer at Memphis.

100

Ordinance Officer.

Teacher Vol. 1
P. 1st Pattern

From the ... day of ... 186

To the ... day of ... 186

Answer \$167

Dec 29 1862

John Adams
\$167

Dec 29 1862

The Confederate States of America,

To *Sheddman & Co at New Orleans*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|---------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | 1 st December 1862 | 31 st Dec 1862 | one | year | 140 | 00 | 140 | 00 | |
| 16 Years' service | | | | | 27 | 00 | 27 | 00 | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | 167 | 00 | 167 | 50 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years of service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Sheddman & Co* on the *27th* day of *December* 1862, and to the sum of *167* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Sheddman & Co*, this *27th* day of *Dec* 1862, the sum of *167* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$ *167*
 Forage
 Amount \$ *167*

Sheddman & Co
 Cashier

(Signed Duplicate)

Voucher No 14

Paid to

Jas Adams

C. S.

From the

186

To the

day of

186

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 167

Mar 17 1862

Jas Adams

\$ 167

Jas Adams

The Confederate States of America,

To *John Adams Capt U.S. Cavalry &c.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | PERIOD OF TIME AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------|----------------|------|------------|------|---------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolls | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | <i>Oct 1 1862</i> | <i>Nov 1/62</i> | <i>One</i> | | <i>140</i> | | <i>140</i> | | |
| For <i>16</i> years' service | | | | | <i>27</i> | | <i>27</i> | | |
| Forage for..... horses | | | | | <i>167</i> | | <i>167</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were muzzled for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major*.....

Andrew M. Cla and to the *Lieut* day of *Sept* 1862
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. W. J. Anderson* this *8* day *Nov* 1862
the sum of *One hundred and sixty seven* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate)

Pay.....\$

Forage.....\$

Amount.....\$

J. W. Anderson
Capt U.S. Cavalry

Voucher No 1114

Paid the

Cash

for Adams

to the

From the

day of

C. S.

To the

day of

186

186

Pay \$

Forage

Amount \$ 167

Sept 8 1862

The Confederate States of America,

To

Mr. William S. Barclay

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|------|--------|------|---------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Doll. | Cts. | Doll. | Cts. | |
| PAY— | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself..... | August 1/62 | August 31/62 | 5 | 00 | 140 | 00 | 140 | 00 | |
| For 16 Years' service | | | | | 27 | 00 | 27 | 00 | |
| Forage for.....Horses | | | | | 167 | 00 | 167 | 00 | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were numbered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt*

Dr. S. P. Hunt and to the *Part* day of *July* 1862
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Mr. Wm. S. Barclay*, this *21st* day of *Sept* 1862
the sum of *Five hundred and 27 dollars* dollars, being the amount in full of said account. (Signed Duplicate)

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount.....*267*

Wm. S. Barclay
James Barclay

VOUCHER No. 128

Paid the

June 11th 1868

C. S.

From the day of 1868

To the day of 1868

Pay.....\$

For.....

Amount...\$ 167. 00

Chas. J. / 68
May

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *Capt. John H. ...*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-------|----------------|------|------------|------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay - | | | | | | | | | |
| For myself | <i>Apr 1st</i> | <i>30</i> | | | | | <i>140</i> | | |
| For <i>10</i> year's service | | | | | | | <i>27</i> | | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | <i>167</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ... and to the ... day of ... 186

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. M. Anderson* this *27* day of *April*, 1862, the sum of *one hundred and thirty seven* dollars, being the amount to full of said account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

Pay
Forage
Amount

John H. ...
captain

Voucher No. 117

Paid to.....

John Adams.....

..... C. S.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay \$

For \$

Amount \$ *167*

Mar 15 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To J. H. Williams, Capt. 1st Cavalry D.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months. | Days. | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | <i>1st January 1862</i> | <i>28th January 1862</i> | <i>one</i> | <i>month</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself..... | | | | | <i>27</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For <i>18</i> years' service..... | | | | | | | | | |
| Forage for..... horses..... | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <i>14 67 00</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein stated; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were awarded for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the first payment I received was from..... and to the..... day of..... 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received..... (this..... day of..... 1862) the sum of..... dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

J. H. Williams
Capt. 1st Cavalry D.

Voucher No. 83.

Paid the *Capt.*

John Adams C. S.

From the day of 186

To the day of 186

Pay \$

Forage

Amount... \$ 167

Only 11802

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *John Edward Campbell*

Dr.

| OF WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|----------|
| | From | To | Months | Days | Dolls. | Cts. | Dolls. | Cts. | |
| Pay— <i>for my self</i> | <i>first January 1862</i> | <i>31 January 1862</i> | <i>one</i> | <i>year</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> | |
| For myself | | | | | | | | | |
| For <i>15</i> year's service | | | | | <i>27</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>18</i> | |
| Forage for horses | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | <i>Total \$167 18</i> | | <i>\$167 18</i> | | |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *the Treasury* on the *1st* day of *July*, 1862, the sum of *one hundred and sixty seven dollars and eighteen cents*.

[Signed Duplicate.]

Pay

Forage

Account

John Edward Campbell
Captain

Special Order #176
John Adams
Capt G. Comdg
Memphis Dec 2/61.

Headquarters
Memphis, Tenn. 10/1

Special Order No 176

For the purpose of
in Capt. McLean's Company
obedience to orders and
Pillon and return as soon as
possible to this Post

John A. McLean
Capt. McLean
Commanding

Voucher No. 18

Paid the 12th day of Sept 1861

Capt John Adams
Cavalry C. S.

From the 8th day of July 1861

To the 31st day of August 1861

Pay — \$ 300.44

Forage — 28.80

Amount — \$ 329.24

X

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt. John Adams, C.S.A., D.D.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. | | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | | PAY PER MONTH. | | AMOUNT. | | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| | From— | To— | Months. | Days. | Dolla. | Cts. | Dolla. | Cts. | |
| Pay— | 1861 | 1861 | | | | | | | |
| For Myself | July 5th | Aug 31. | 1 | 24 | 140 | 00 | 251 | 84 | ✓ |
| For 15 year's service— | " | " | 1 | 24 | 27 | 00 | 48 | 00 | ✓ |
| Forage for 2 horses— | " | " | 1 | 24 | 16 | 00 | 28 | 00 | ✓ |
| | | | | | | | \$329 | 24 | ✓ |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were unmastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from and to the day

of 18
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John S. Shaaff Sub. Capt. ad
this 12th day of September 1861, the sum of Three hundred & twenty nine
dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 329.24
Forage 28.00

(Signed Duplicate)

John Adams
Capt. C.S.A.

Amount, \$ 329.24

O'Donnell, Patrick

Co D. 16 Minn.

Adams, John

Lt. Col. Regular Army.

23 A (note not found). Sent to him on 22nd 1865

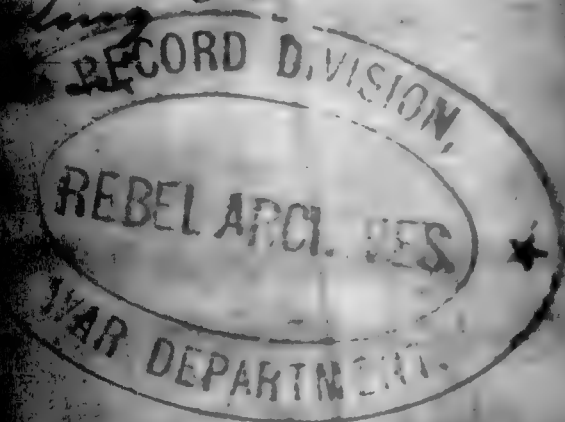
Genl.

Columbus

Oct - 24 - 1862.

John
Colonel Adams

What - Distinct



Rec'd Oct 27 1862
PENTERTON PAPERS.

No. 111 Abstract I. 3rd Cr. 1863

Requisition for Stationery.

Genl Adams

Commencing on the 1st of August and ending on the 31st of August 1863

[illegible]

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn STATIONERY for any part of the time specified.

John Adams
13th June 1791

RECEIVED at CANTON STATION, on the 2nd instant of August 1863

2 M. Pillsbury & Co. Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Three Quivers Letter Paper (or 500 Envelopes)

Box Steel Pens. (1) One Case Pencils.

Wendell
My dear day

(continued from p. 15)

(continued from p. 15)

March 6th 1868

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to state what I know
of the personal appearance and effi-
ciency of the late Major General
John Adams only to say that
Major Adams was
of a fine and noble character, I
met him during
his stay in the city and saw him drink
teetotalism to the bottom of his nature on any
subject of importance. I have known him
for many years at his residence here.
He was a most respectable
and efficient officer of the Army,
and as Commandant of the Post,
and in all respects to his
duties. I have heard no complaints
of him in any of his various
positions and I have seen him
perform his duties with
efficiency and efficiency.

Very respectfully,
John Adams

3-2-1941

I have been your enquirer, in
 relation to the Adams, while
 they were in the pleasure in
 your company as neighbours, - that
 my children in his family, I
 met in the office, during business
 hours, almost daily. -
 I have seen the slightest evidence of
 his prompt
 devotion to the du-
 ty of his office, the plea-
 sure of his family, and the pre-
 vailing conviction, that
 he was a good man, and that that was
 the only way in this dark

He did all facts with great cheer
and began to say that but some-
thing of a man, whom
he was then to his official
- at last, all in common and at

二

Yours truly,
 H. H. H.

Church.
Miss.

...reports have
...Adams while
...Chambers was
...would state
...period of
...the immediate
...him near
...times in the
...in stating,
...Supposed
...spirits.
...which may
...discovering
...acquaintance
...cannot be
...partiality for
...to cor-
...an error.

Yours truly,
John C. Johnson

Columbus March 5th, 1863.

My Dear Sir

In reply to your note of inquiry touching the habits of Brig. Genl. John Adams, whilst in this Community as Commandant of the Post, as to intemperance &c. I cheerfully state, that I never saw him at any time, under the influence of ardent spirits. that I am aware of. nor do I believe that he indulged or drank to excess at any time. whilst a resident of this place. I am satisfied he did not. It happened that I had very little social or official intercourse with the General, during his stay, in our Community; but my office being near his, I saw him on the street almost every day and frequently several times a day.

Very Respectfully,

Yours &c

(Signed) Robert Hamilton Jr.

To Messrs. J. W. Phillips

Columbus
Miss.

Official

J. D. Sandage Esq.

A. S. Genl

Concerning in what Major William Harrison
has said in reference to Genl John Adams, I
will add that I repeatedly called at Genl
Adams' residence while he was in command
of this Post, and as repeatedly called on
him at his office and more frequently saw
him either on the streets or at the Quartermaster
Office on business, and that I never saw
him drunk, take a drink, or when I believe
him to be under the influence of intoxica-
ting liquors.

He seemed to me prompt and attentive
in the discharge of his official duties as
Commandant of the Post so far as I had
an opportunity of judging.

Yours truly,
Signed James Whitfield.

To Maj. Geo. M. Billups.
Columbus Miss.
March 5th 1863.

Official
J. D. Sandidge as a
a. M. Genl

Having been informed that Col Adams
has been charged with being inefficient, and in-
efficient, as an officer in command
of the Post at this place, and being requested
to state my knowledge and opinion on the
subject I take pleasure in saying that during
Col Adams' presence in this place I was fre-
quently brought in contact with him in bu-
siness matters - and during such intercourse
invited him to dinner, and at times
did very temperately. I further state
that I never saw him intoxicated or likely
to become so on any occasion whatever, as
to his capacity as an officer I know of no
objection to him. The charge appeared atten-
tive to his duties as far as my observations
extended up to the time of his leaving
here for Jackson.

(Signed) C. C. Gileston.

Official
R. D. Sanchidge co. a.
R. D. Sanchidge

copy B
Sir.

Columbus Miss. March 2nd 1863.

In reference to the charges against Genl Adams. - I was not intimately acquainted with him during his residence in Columbus; but met with him frequently and have transacted business with him at his Office.

In my opinion he was never under the influence of Ardent Spirits when I saw him; nor do I believe that he indulged in drinking to excess while a resident of this place.

As I know but little of the nature of his official duties, when in command of the Post, I am not prepared to express any opinion.

Very Respectfully,
(signed) Henry Dickinson.

Official
L. D. Sandidge Co. O.
A. Gen. Comd.

Cape.

Columbus trip. March 6th 1843.

My dear Mr. [unclear]
[unclear]

In regard to enquiring made
I can only state that I never saw [unclear]
[unclear] in the [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] of liquor. Nor did I ever hear
of his being so during his stay in Columbus
which he was regarded as strictly attending
to his duties.

Official Very Respectfully
Edw. S. [unclear] & J. [unclear]
Adm. Genl

Major.

Having been informed that Col (now General) Adams has been charged by Mr. James Blair of this place, with being an habitual drunkard, while in command at this Post, and that he was totally incompetent to discharge the duties of his Office, I decide as a simple act of justice, to submit the following statement.

In the first place, I say, that the charge of drunkenness, is wholly gratuitous, not having the slightest foundation in fact, so far as my knowledge extends.

In the second place, I was an inmate of Col Adams' house, for about five months, during which time I not only never saw him drunk, but do not remember a single occasion when I even suspected him of being under the influence of liquor.

With reference to the charge of incompetency, I say, without hesitation that, in my opinion, there are but few Officers more thoroughly acquainted with the duties of a Post Commander, and none who could have discharged them, with more promptitude ^{and fidelity}, than Col. Adams.

I have known Mr Blair for sometime, many years, and have never for a moment questioned his integrity or veracity. I cannot therefore

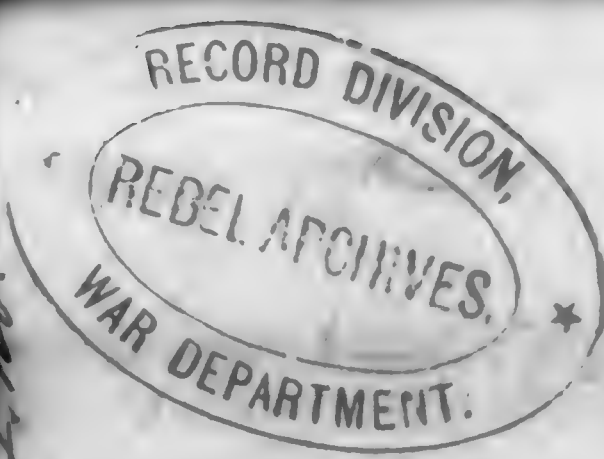
...the would not only
...representation; I am consequently
...believe, that Mr Blair has been
...himself, and imposed upon by some
...of Col. Adams who knowing the
...to be false, dare not make them
...himself.

(signed) W. L. Anderson.
Maj. & A. S. M.

PENBERTON PAPER.

Maj. E. H. Gregory.

Official.
H. D. Sanddys co.
advs. Genl.



Major E. H. Gregory.
Columbus, Miss.

Sir. A report having obtained circulation in relation to intemperance in Genl. John Adams during his residence in this place as former Commander of the Post. - I have been requested to state my opinion of the fact & my means of knowing the same. I would with pleasure state that I was acquainted with Genl. Adams while in Columbus; on several occasions had business with him in his office & my office being located in the same block of buildings & very near his Head Quarters, I met him almost daily. I never saw him in the slightest degree under the influence of ardent spirits or in any condition that was not in the strictest conformity with the most temperate habits. He always appeared to me, to be calm and collected under all circumstances and with his mind deeply interested and engaged with his official responsibilities.

Respectfully, Your Obedt Servt.
(Signed) George H. Clayton.

Official
Ad Sandridge co. a.
Adms Genl.

My

Columbus Miss. March 5/63

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst. in relation to the proposed purchase of the land for the purpose of erecting a school house for the colored people of this city. I am very glad to hear that you are so interested in the welfare of the colored people of this city, and I am sure that your efforts will be successful in securing the land for the school house. I have no objection to your purchasing the land, and I am sure that the school board will be very glad to have the school house erected on the land. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours truly,
Geo. H. Harris.

Special Agent
Colored People's Association
P. S. Harris

copy.

The State of Mississippi.
Lawrence County.

~~~~~

I hereby state that I became acquainted with General John Adams whilst he was a resident of the town of Columbus, Mississippi, in the town of Columbus, and that I have seen him intoxicated, or under the influence of liquor.

March 5th 1863.

Witness my hand and seal this 5th day of March 1863.  
A. R. Brewer.  
A true and correct copy.

Copy. Columbus Miss. March. 5. 1863.

and that reports prejudicial  
to the Government of the United States  
as well as the circulation of such  
reports in the United States.

and that reports prejudicial  
to the Government of the United States  
as well as the circulation of such  
reports in the United States.

Official. (Signed) H. S. Taylor  
Secretary

1830

Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Div Longi Div  
Chas Street Miss

RECORD DIVISION  
August 1<sup>st</sup> 1868

REBEL ARCHIVES

50  
143 P.VI

Leave from

1864

Attention for leave of  
absence for seven days  
or so

Longi Division  
Chas Street Miss

1<sup>st</sup> Div 63



Headquarters 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade Loring's Div  
Charleston Miss

August 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Civil  
Col. L. H. Craig

Chief of Staff  
Dept of the West

Col.

I very respectfully  
ask through you, of the General Command, for leave of  
absence for seven days, for the following reasons.  
My family are in Alabama not located yet, and  
from dispatch received on yesterday. One of my children  
is quite ill. Not having seen a portion of my family  
for the last fifteen months, I desire the above leave  
for the purpose of providing for their comfort as well  
as securing them a home.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt.

David Rogers  
Regt. Artillery

J. A. G. S.  
Comd'g

1907  
Theodore Roosevelt  
Spring Lake  
Camp for 1908

John A. Board  
~~John A. Board~~  
R.C.S.  
Camp

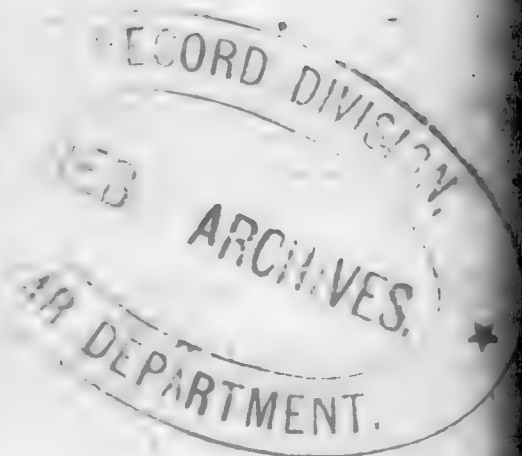
at Lake for 1000  
days & extension  
of 15 days

At Lake

Central Park  
1st Nov. 1863

Appointed

History  
May 25  
1863





Head of McDowell Brigade  
Loring's Division  
Camp near Canton Miss  
September 19865

Capt Ogden  
Photocopy  
Capt.

owing to continued sickness  
in my family which will necessitate  
a change in their locality I would  
most respectfully ask for short days  
leave of absence with permission  
to apply for an extension of fifteen  
days.

My brigade is at present well  
located in a good position, comfortably  
clothed & well supplied, & the far will one  
of the best & most attentive officers  
of the brigade will take charge during  
my absence.

I am Capt  
Wm R. G. G. G. G.  
J. H. G. G. G.  
J. H. G. G. G.  
J. H. G. G. G.

Columbus Miss  
July 15/69

Adj't Genl. for  
attention

Let inquiry be made  
of Genl. Pontreux before  
a communication is sent in

J.D.

Columbus Miss  
July 15/69









has no...

1. idog the end  
make the appointments  
as specified within J.H. 27

Adam Jno

Jackson, Missi.  
Dec. 29, 1862.

Hon. Jas. A. Sedden  
Secy. of War  
Richmond, Va.

Sir: The President desires me to in-  
form you that he has made the follow-  
ing appointments for the Dept. of Missi. and  
E. La. to take effect from this date:  
Capt. John Adams, U. S. A. to be Brig. Genl.  
Col. Garret Poyer, 16th Missi. Regt., to be Brig. Genl.  
Col. H. H. Jackson, Tenn. Cavalry, to be Brig. Genl.  
Maj. J. R. Haddy (Chief of Staff to Genl. Pemberton)  
to be Lieut. Colonel  
Capt. R. H. Mcmurrin, A. S. L. to be Maj. A. S. L.  
Jacob Thompson of Missi. to be Maj. A. S. L.  
J. R. Evans of Texas (Ordnance officer to Genl. Pemberton)  
to be Captain.

Col. Poyer is in Va. and can soon receive  
the proper orders from the War Dept. to report for  
duty in the Dept. of Missi. & E. La. The other  
officers will be at once assigned to their appropriate  
duties by Genl. Pemberton, and can afterwards re-  
ceive the proper orders from the War Dept.

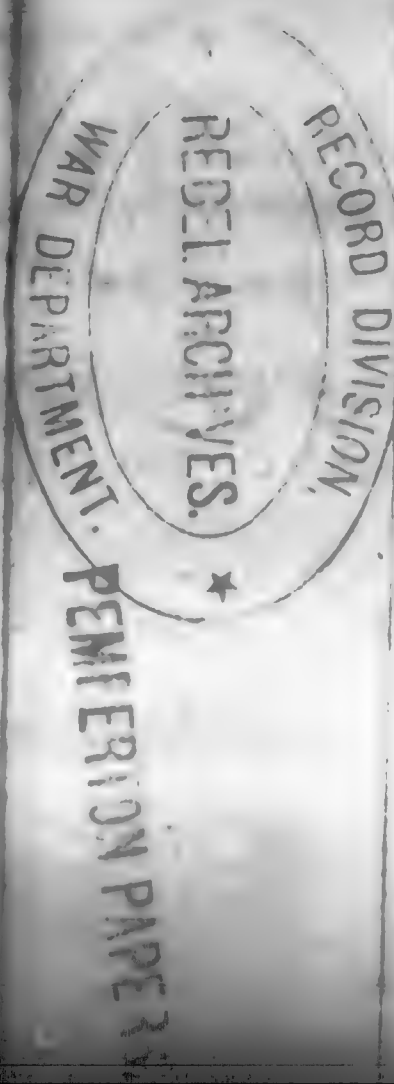
I have the honor to be, very respectfully

G. H. Lee  
Adj. Genl.



135 - 32  
 Genl. J. M. 782a  
 Jackson Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 Respectfully referred  
 Brig. Genl. Ruggles to  
 know if the expense  
 of going forth the different  
 districts has been  
 furnished Col. Adams  
 and by the Columbus  
 friends.  
 I. R. M. 782a  
 135 - 32

It was sent.  
 Genl. Ruggles  
 Genl. General  
 Dist.



Head of Election. 1862  
 Oct-24/62

Major Harvey  
 Capt. M. J.  
 Chap. 1st Regt.

Major

In Sept 1862. this  
 report was included in the  
 list of Genl. M. J. M. 782a  
 by Genl. M. J. M. 782a  
 Subsequently it was in  
 a sub district committee  
 by order of Genl. M. J. M. 782a  
 and the Genl. M. J. M. 782a  
 of the Genl. M. J. M. 782a  
 having received my orders  
 commanding the passing  
 I am now out of the district  
 and therefore in the  
 a copy to you.

and at the same time  
a copy to Major Genl  
Price R.I.C.

With regard to my own  
rank there is some doubt  
I was ordered by Genl  
Brass Comd Capt. Co 2. &  
Major this Genl & W  
Adams P.M. 9 in command  
of this post in July last  
and designated in said  
order as Colonel Pickens

The only appointment  
however derived from the  
Act of War in 1862 C.B.  
Cavalry.

I am Major  
Wm. M. Smith  
John Pickens  
Col. Pickens  
Wm. Pickens

Col. Pickens does not include  
the Mississippi State Troops  
S.T.

Memphis Tenn

Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1861.

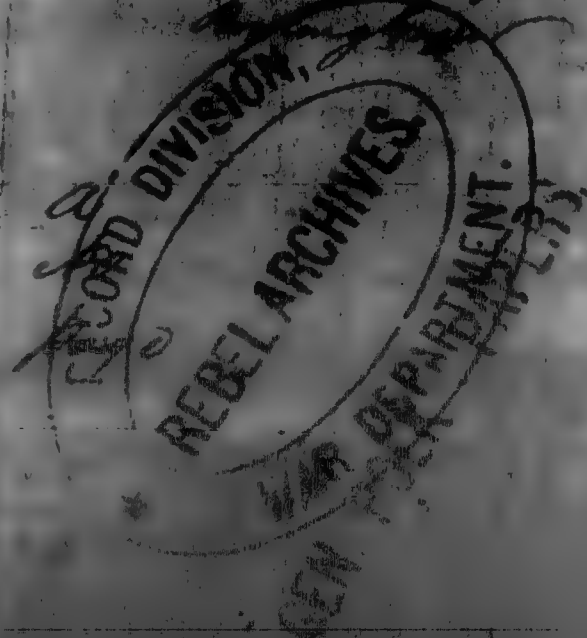
Capt John Adams

Reporting, as per order following troops  
on 24<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1861. (Recd) Regt

2 Cos same Regt Nov 2<sup>d</sup>  
for Clarksville

Ch. W. Adams Regt for  
Clarksville

125 men being to send  
Hood's Brigade for  
Clarksville





Q. Street Quarters  
Capt. B. D. Blake C.S.A. }  
Humphreys Ferry }  
Hos of the 1st

Captain

I have the honor to  
report the departure of the following troops.  
On 29th of Oct Col Geo George Rege embracing  
eight companies armed with muskets shot guns  
traps and partially equipped for Clarksville

Companies Bravo at Doughty Companies  
belonging to same Regt on 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov for same

Place Co W Gault Regt, embracing Five  
Companies armed and equipped on 31<sup>st</sup> Oct  
for Columbus Ky. One Hundred fifty of this  
Regt were left sick in Hospital.

A detachment of One Hundred Twenty five  
Companies belonging to 1<sup>st</sup> Hardens Brigade  
under command of Capt Frank & Lieut Reiter  
on 31<sup>st</sup> Oct for Boiling Green Ky.

These several commands failed to make  
the usual report on their departure  
and consequently I am unable to make  
an accurate statement of strength  
position and equipment.

I am very respectfully yours  
Sgt. Root

Wm. L. Linn  
Capt. Cavalry C.S.A.  
Commanding Post

Memphis Tenn

Nov 11. 1861

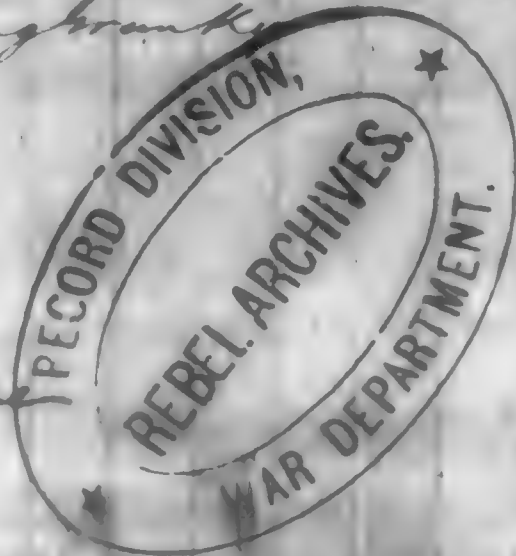
Capt Inocentini

Reporting arrival of 23 men of  
Capt Roberts Artillery and  
departure of 29 men belonging  
to the several companies at  
Boat Landing from the

a

No

page



CEN. F. M. HARRIS

These Quarters  
Capt P. D. Drake C. S. A. Memphis Tenn  
Nov 11/61  
Post Capt Drake

Capt I have the honor to  
report the arrival of the Post on the  
8th Nov 1861 of a detachment consisting  
of 28 men belonging to Light Artillery  
under command of Lieut Adams.  
The above detachment was forwarded from  
Camp Cambridge and sent out to camp near Memphis  
Tenn

I also have the honor to report the departure  
on Nov 9th 1861 of a detachment consisting  
of 29 men under command of Lieut  
Turner belonging to the several commands  
at Bowling Green Ky

I am Captain  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient  
Servant

Capt Cooley C. S. A.  
Commanding Post



Memphis Tenn  
Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864



Reporting departure Capt. Schelding  
A. Forstner, Jr. & Co.  
Sgt. R. H. Camp, Sgt. at Arms  
Sgt. W. H. Camp, Sergeant  
Mr. Wm. Schelding & Co.

CA  
NO  
pages

GEN. H. H. H.

Dear Quartermaster

Capt. C. D. Blake C.S.A. Memphis Tenn  
A A Gent Nov 13 1864

Captain

I have the honor  
to report the departure on 10<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864  
of Capt. J. H. Malden's Cavalry company  
for Nashville Tennessee. The above company  
consisted of 50 Privates & 10 commissioned officers.  
The number of the company were left sick at  
the Southern Machine. The company was  
well provided with camp equipment and had  
all that guns the company marched in a  
column. I am

I also have the honor to report the  
departure on 10<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864 of Capt. R. J. Long's  
Regiment attached to Genl. West Carroll  
Regade, total strength of Regt 950 men  
Cavalry & Artillery imperfectly armed with shot  
guns, and country rifles. The Regt marched  
this morning - via Memphis & Charleston RR  
for Chattanooga and from thence to whatever  
point may be designated by Genl. Zolnieroff.

I am Capt. J. H. Blake  
I am Capt. J. H. Blake  
Command Post

Admiral John C. Carr

Memphis Nov 18. 1861

Reporting on arrival of the steamer  
of the Union at Memphis  
Admiral Carr



Head Quarters  
 Capt P. S. Blake C.S.A. } Memphis Tenn  
 Asst Surg H.Q. } Nov 18 1864

Capt

I have the honor  
 to report the arrival of the wounded at the late Battle of Belmont

|        |    |      |                |
|--------|----|------|----------------|
| Nov 12 | 59 | more | of this number |
| 13     | 7  |      |                |
| 14     | 1  |      |                |
| 15     | 56 |      |                |
| 16     | 2  |      |                |

125 Total

The wounded are well  
 provided for, having had the largest and  
 most commodious building in the city appropriated  
 to them through the kindness of  
 the Citizens. Both the ladies and gentlemen  
 do all in their power to add to their comfort

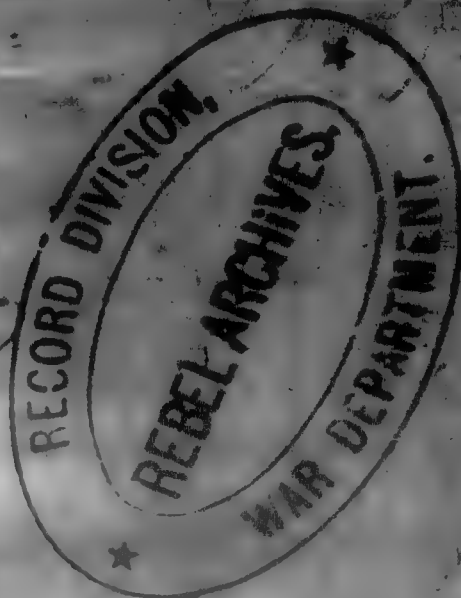
I am Capt  
 Wm R. Hunter  
 Wheelclerk  
 Campbell  
 Carr



Memphis Tenn  
Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Capt John Alderson

Reports forwarded it to the  
Chattanooga for Genl Canralls  
Brigade Canralls Department

a  
to  
page



Capt C. D. Pike C. & A.  
Post and Capt Hunt

Memphis Tenn  
Nov 18/64

Capt

on Saturday

at 4 PM I had forwarded to Chattanooga  
for Gen Canover's Brigade one "U" Brass  
and some other  
two weeks. I have been  
order through St. Louis St. Louis from  
Chas. F. Wells.

I am Capt. J. H. Beckenby  
Whiddum,  
Capt Casady Genl  
Comd - my Post





Memphis Tenn.

Nov 11 1864

Capt John Adams

Reporting departure for

Columbus 10 men

Fooding train 12 "

St. Louis 3 "

a

to

page



72  
Memphis Dec. 14 1861.

Sup. Gen. Armes.

Reporting on the  
Departure of the



GEN. FOLK & FROST

East Tennessee  
Capt O. L. Blake Csa. Memphis Tenn  
Act Asst Asst Surgt } Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1861

Capt

I have the honor to  
report the arrival at this Post on  
of the following Companies belonging to  
Col J. L. Scott's 1<sup>st</sup> La-Cavalry-17 Captains  
Company Lynum & Hittor Aggregate strength  
the men 212 Horses fully armed and equipped  
and left on this day (Dec 5<sup>th</sup>) for Bowling  
Green Ky to join Col Scott. I met James 2<sup>d</sup> Lt  
Capt Lynum as is on sick leave.  
I also have the honor to report the departure  
on same day of Capt Farabee Co 5<sup>th</sup> La-  
Cavalry to join Col. H. S. Army who is  
at that Post forming 8<sup>th</sup> Aggregate strength  
of 56 men. equipped with Camp Equipment  
Also the following detachments Tennessee  
James Bowling Green James Columbus James

I am Capt. Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Capt Cavalry Csa  
Bowling Green

Memphis Tenn

Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1861

Capt John Adams.

Repty. arrived Capt. William  
B. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt & La Cavalry  
& their departure for Bowling  
Green Ky. dep. time of  
Capt Jones Artillery Co.  
for Columbus & detach-  
ments for Columbus  
Bowling Green Ky &  
Fort Pillow



GEN. FISK



Head Quarters

Memphis Tenn  
Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1861

Capt J D Blake Co  
Capt Capt Capt Capt

Capt I have the honor

to report the arrival at this Post on  
Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> of Capt Williams Company belonging to  
Col Scott's 1<sup>st</sup> Regt La Cavalry The above  
Co left this day Dec 4<sup>th</sup> for Boonville Tenn  
to join Col Scott Aggregate Strength  
10 men and 12 horses The Co was fully armed  
and equipped. There was with Capt Williams  
10 men and 12 horses of Capt Roper & some Capt

I also have the honor to report the departure  
on same day of Capt James G. Co for  
Columbus Ky Aggregate number men & horses

The following detachments also left  
on this day For Columbus Ky 10 men  
Boonville Tenn 10 men Ft Pillow Tenn  
Cavalry 10 men and 6 horses

I am Capt very respectfully  
Wm W. W. W.

Capt Cavalry Co  
Commanding Post



222  
Memphis, Feb 21 /62

---

Capt. Geo. Adams

to

C. W. W. Mackall,  
A. A. G.

---

Reporting the departure  
the homes of most of the  
of 1st & 3d Ark. and  
6th Calif. Regiments on furlough  
having recruited for war - as

file

RECORD DIVISION,

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters

Memphis July 21. 1862.

Col. H. M. Mackall

W. A. Gault

Colonel.

I have the honor to report that nearly all of the 1st and 3rd Arkansas and the 16th Miss. Regiments have and now are passing through Memphis <sup>to their homes</sup> on furlough having reenlisted for two years on the war.

There are also a great many stragglers arriving here from Nashville & Columbia Tenn. having leaves of absence signed by the Surgeons in charge of the Hospitals at those points. Some of these men are sick and some convalescing. Also some few arriving who made their escape from Ft. Donelson. I am Colonel.

Very Respectfully

Yr. Obedt. Svt.

John S. Chaney

Capt.

Comd.

A 220  
Memphis, Tenn.  
Feb 20 - 1862.

---

Capt. Jno. Adams

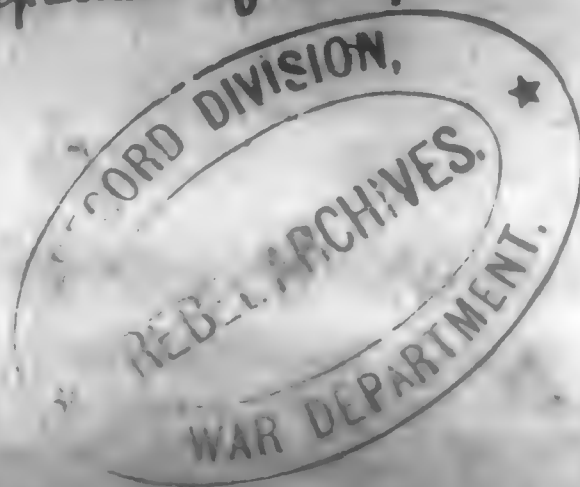
to

Bol. W. W. Mackall  
A. A. G.

---

File

Reports arrival and  
departure of troops &c



Col<sup>d</sup> Quarter  
Memphis July 20/62.  
Col W. H. Mackall,  
A. A. G. & Co.  
Colonel

I have the  
honor to advise you that 195 men  
of 1st Term Regiment, the majority  
of whom are reported unfit for duty  
(from Fort Donnellson) have been  
given transportation to place of rendezvous  
Henderson Station on Mobile and  
Ohio R.R.

I also have the honor to report the  
departure of the following detachments

|                 |    |     |
|-----------------|----|-----|
| Columbus Ky     | 4  | Men |
| Ind. & Miss     | 10 | "   |
| St. Pierre Term | 1  | Man |

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully  
Yr Obedt Servt  
J. H. H. H.  
Colonel

A 219  
Memphis, Feb. 8/62

Capt. Jas. Adams.

to  
Col. W. W. Mackall  
A. A. G.

Reports the arrival of  
several commands. Loss of  
guns by collision on R. R.  
Lt. <sup>Col.</sup> Dirha's command of 384  
men arrived. &c.



Recd (copy) Feb 10/62



Memphis July 20 1862.

Col H. Mackall

A. A. Genl

Colonel,

I have the honor  
to report the arrival at this Post of the following  
commands,

Col J. B. Maxey's regiment Texas July.

As Col Maxey has not yet made a report to  
these H<sup>Q</sup> Quarters I am unable to give the  
aggregate strength. I had the honor  
to report their arrival, by telegraph, stating that  
by a collision on the Mem & Little Rock  
R.R. some 200 guns, belonging to this  
command were badly broken.

The men are worn out by a long march &  
ask to remain here a few days to  
rejuvenate.

Lt Col Dehaas has also arrived with  
his commands (the 7<sup>th</sup> Art Battalion) aggregate  
for duty 384. This command leaves this  
evening on M & O R.R. for Bear Creek  
Bridge.

Three detachments, aggregate some 20 men, have  
arrived here from the H<sup>Q</sup> Hospital at  
St. Henry. I sent the first detachment  
9 men to Florence Ala and the balance to the  
Hospital.

I am, Colonel, Very Respectfully,

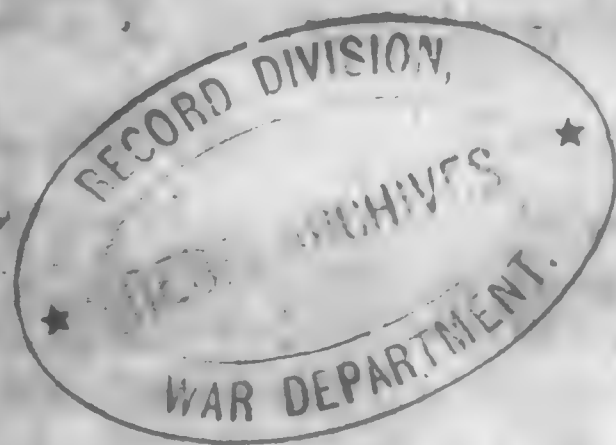
John H. Campbell  
Captain



A 218  
Memphis. Feb'y 6. 1862

Capt. Ans. Adams.

Transmits returns -



Rec'd (copy) - Sept. 21, 1862

I Read. Quarter  
Amphibious Power 1862  
Col St St. Mackall  
St. St. Paul

Colonel.

Whereas I  
have the honor to transmit returned for  
the month of January 1862

The sick in Hospitals and accounts  
for by name on a separate sheet which  
is also herewith enclosed.

I am, Colonel,

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant  
Wm. C. Cunn  
Capt. Cunn

A 217

Memphis

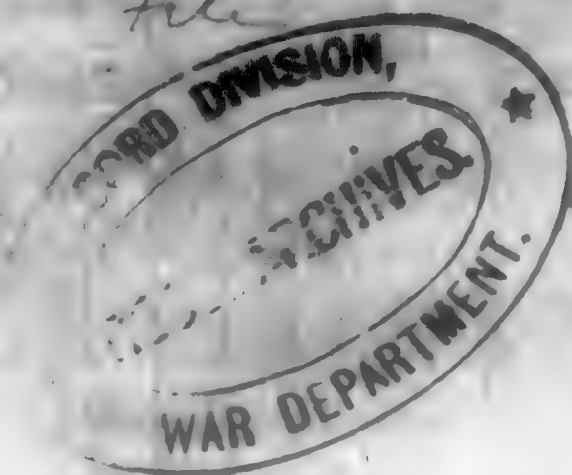
Jan. 31. 1862

---

Capt. Geo. Adams.

Col. Mackall, A & G

File



Reg. 2 (only) to 1000

26<sup>th</sup> One  
Memphis Jan 31. 1862.

Col H H Mackall  
Atchafalaya  
Colonel

I have the honor  
to report the arrival and departure yesterday  
evening, for Russellville Ky of Lt A. J. Dimes  
and thirteen men with Honorable Battery  
belonging to Col J. S. Scott, Regt La Garde

I am Major  
Very Respectfully  
Yr Obedt Servt  
John C. Dimes  
Lieut Col

A 215  
Memphis, Tenn  
Jan. 29 /62

---

Capt. Geo. Adams





Head Quarters

Memphis Tenn 29. 1862

Col. W. H. Mackall  
Atty General

Colonel I have the  
honor to report the departure of  
the following detachments

Columbus (30) Thirty men  
Bowling Green (10) Ten men  
Fort Pillow (6) Six men  
Danville (2) Two men  
Fort Thompson (4) Four men  
Mississippi City (3) Three men

I am Colonel

Very Respy Yr Obedt Servt

J. H. Mudd  
Capt. C.



Hd. Qrs, Memphis  
A 214 Jan 29, 1862

John Adams  
Capt Comdg.

Reports arrival  
+ departure of a  
detachment



Head Qrs  
Memphis Jan 29, 1862.

Col H. H. Mackall  
As A. Genl.

Colonel

I have the  
honor to advise the arrival and  
departure this date of 22 recruits  
for 13<sup>th</sup> Ark Regt at Fort Thompson

I am, Colonel,  
Very Respectfully,  
Yours,  
John H. Dunning  
Capt

A 213

Memphis

Jan'y. 25. 1862

---

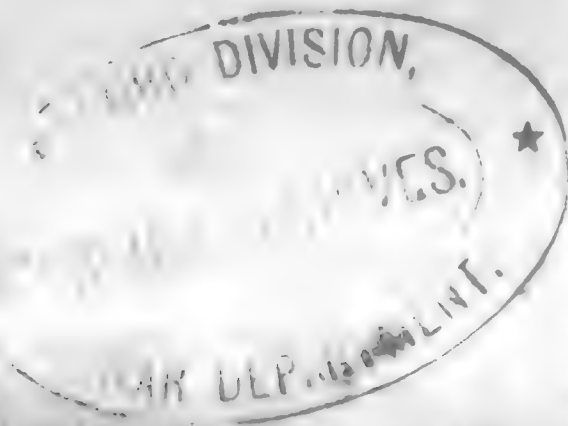
Capt. Geo. Adams.

to  
Col. Mackall. aag.

---

Dep. atul. flod.  
Geo. N. K. Ark.

---



Rec'd. O. Jan'y. 25/62

1  
Hd Quarters  
Memphis Jan 25. 1862.

Col W. W. Hackall

A. A. Gools

Colonel

I have the honor  
to report the departure, yesterday evening  
of Col Gues 15<sup>th</sup> Art Regt for Danville  
Tenn. comprising 26 Commissioned Officers  
and 406 rank & file armed with the  
ordinary arms of the country and supplied  
with tents and camp equipage.

I have had a great deal of trouble  
in getting Col Gues command off and  
he finally left without making a report  
of his departure which I had ordered  
him to do.

I am Colonel  
Very Respectfully Yr Obedt Servt  
John Belcher  
Capt &c

(6, 11)



A 2/12  
Memphis

Jan'y. 24. 1862.

---

Capt. Jos Adams.

Col. Mackall, aag.

---

Reports departure of  
Troops.



Rec'd (M-2) Jan'y. 28/62

Head Quarters  
Memphis Jan 24, 1862

Col W. W. Mackall  
A. A. Genl  
Colonel

I have the honor to  
report the departure of the following  
detachments, viz:  
Bowling Green (13) Thirteen men  
Fort Pillow (2) Two men  
" Thompson (1) One man  
" Grand Junction (1) One man

I have the honor to be  
Colonel, Yours very respectfully  
J. W. W. W.  
Capt. W. W. W.



A 211  
Memphis.  
Jan. 23. 1862

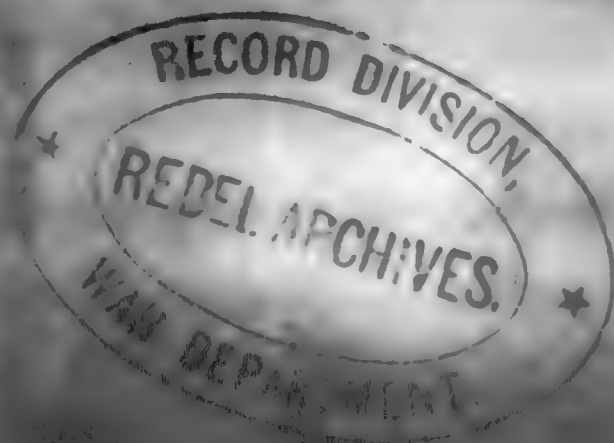
---

Capt. Geo. Adams  
to  
Col. Mackall, aag.

---

Departure of Troops.  
Firs near Head Qrs.

---



Head Quarters

Memphis January 23, 1862.

Col H. H. McKall

St. Louis

Colonel

I have the honor to report the departure yesterday of the following detachments, viz:  
Co. (Burling) Gren (3) Three men  
Co. (Cannon) Gren (3) Three men  
Fort Pillow (3) Three men  
These departures would have been reported yesterday afternoon, but at 1 O'clock P.M. a fire occurred in a row of frame buildings adjoining these Head Quarters and for a time greatly impeded this Office and the Quartermasters Department and in consequence of books & papers being moved business for the afternoon was entirely suspended. The loss of Government property was very small.

I am, Colonel

Very Respectfully

Yr. Obedt. Servt.

J. W. Caldwell

Capt. A. C.

(over)

A 210  
Memphis.  
Jan'y. 21. 1862

---

Capt. Geo. Adams

to  
Col. Mackall, a a g.

---

Reports arrival of bd.  
his regt. & departure of  
other troops.

---



2d Regt Jan 21 1862

Col W. H. Wood

Alfred C. S. A.  
Colonel I have the  
honor to report the arrival to day  
of the 2d Regt of Col Dep 1st Ark  
Companies including Capt  
Purkison's Company previously reported  
numbering 26 commissioned officers and five  
hundred and six rank and file armed with  
the ordinary arms of the Country of which  
about one fourth is supplied  
with guns & rifles. This command is supplied  
with clothing & camp equipage to report for  
I also have the honor to report the  
departure of the following detachments  
(New Madrid) Fort Smith  
2 Commissioned officers & 30 rank of file belonging  
to Col Grant's 12th Ark Regt from Edgemoor  
Hospital returning to duty  
for Columbus Jan 11 One Man  
Very Respectfully  
John C. Edwards



2d District

Memphis Tenn Jan 2 1862

Col W H Mackall

1st Genl c.s.a.

Colonel.

I have the

honor to report the arrival to day  
~~at~~ at this Post of Col Geo 1st Ark  
Regt with 6 companies including Capt  
Parker's Company previously reported  
numbering 26 commissioned Officers and five  
hundred and six rank and file armed with  
the ordinary arms of the Country, shot  
guns & rifles, about one fourth of which  
need repairing. This command is supplied  
with clothing, & camp equipage.

I also have the honor to report the  
departure of the following detachments  
(New Madrid) Fort ~~Union~~ Lt Props detachment  
2 Commissioned Officers & 30 rank file, belonging  
to Col Gant's, 12th Ark Regt from Edgewood  
Hospital returning to duty.  
For Columbus 11, One Man.

I am Major

Very Respectfully

John Delaney

Capt & Comdr

A 2<sup>nd</sup> Letter

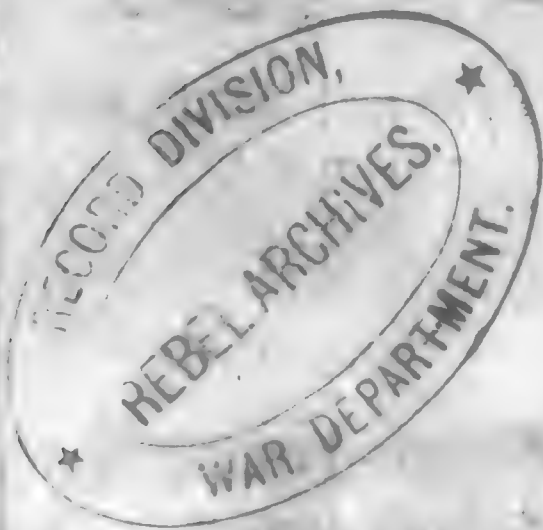
Hd Qrs Memphis Tenn  
Jan'y 2<sup>nd</sup> / 62.

John Adams

Capt Co A Comdg

---

Reports arrival of  
Capt Parkers Co. - 20





Head Quarters  
Memphis Jan'y 20/62.

Col H. H. Mackall  
At Home

Colonel.

I have the honor  
to report the arrival to day at this Post of  
Capt Jackson's Company, aggregate 68 men  
armed with shot guns & rifles which need  
some repairs. They are supplied with  
camp equipage, two waggon & teams and  
are under orders to join Col Logans  
Regt Artillery.

I also have the honor to report the departure  
of the following detachments, viz:

For Bowling Green (3) three men from Hospital  
" (1) one man from Burlington  
I am Colonel

Very Respectfully  
Yr Obedt Servt

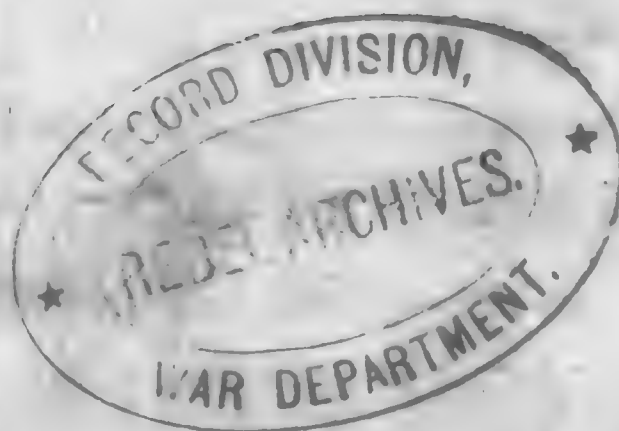
Thomas C. Davis  
Colonel

A 208

Memphis Tenn

Jan. 17 /62

Capt. Geo. Adams



Head Quarters  
Memphis Jan 17. 1862

Col H. H. Mackall  
A. C. G. W.

Colonel

I have the honor  
to report the departure of the following detachments  
Jan 16 for Bowling Green (4) Four men  
" 17 " " (3) Three men  
" " " Hopkinsville (1) One man

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully Yr Obedt Servt

J. D. H. A. C. G. W.  
C. A. M. L. S.  
(S. C. W.)

A 20<sup>th</sup> Letter

Head Quarters

Memphis Jan 15, 62.

John Adams

Capt C. S. Co. Comd'g

Departure of Troops



Head Quarters -  
Memphis Camp 15. 1862.

Col Ch. H. Mackall

Ch. H. Genl.

Colonel

I have the honor  
to report the departure this day of the following  
Companies, in obedience to orders from Maj  
Genl Polk

Per Steamer Winchester for Fort Pillow Captain  
Shackelford's Company, aggregate 66 men.

Via Memphis & Charleston R.R. for Grand Junction  
Jenn Capt Thomassons Company aggregate  
39 men

I am, Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt  
J. H. H. H.  
A. W. H.  
Genl,



A 204

Head Quarters  
Memphis, Jan 14/62

John Adams  
Capt USA Army

Troop





Head Quarters  
Memphis Camp 14th. 1862.

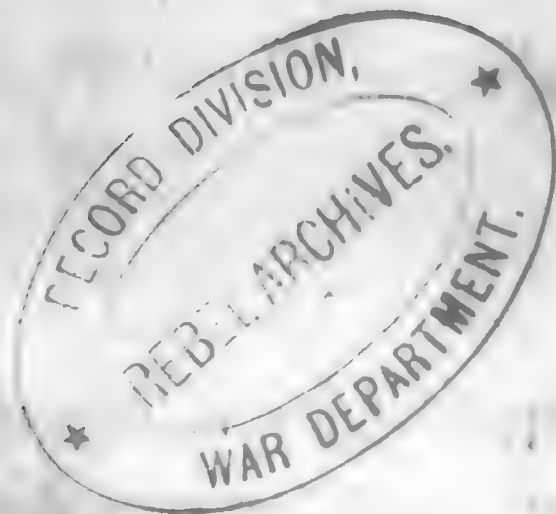
Col H. H. Mackall  
A. A. Genl  
Colonel

I have the honor  
to report the departure for Columbus, yesterday  
(13th Inst) of Capt H. L. Huff, Compy. Miss Cal,  
Aggregate 82 men in accordance with  
instructions from Genl Polk dated 7

I am Colonel  
Very Respectfully Yr Obedt Servt.  
J. H. Anderson  
Capt. 1st  
(in cr.)

A 203  
Letter  
Sent to  
Memphis Aug 13. 1862  
John Adams  
Capt C. A. Comdg

Departure of troops



Head Quarters  
Memphis Army 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1862.

Col W. H. Mackall  
A. A. Genl  
Colonel

I have the honor  
to report the departure for Bowling Green,  
yesterday (18<sup>th</sup> Inst) of Capt R Roberts Light  
Artillery Company. Aggregate 56 men.  
Some three or four men of this Company  
were left here in the Hospital - eight, but  
as Capt Roberts failed to make a report  
of his Company on its departure I am  
unable to give the exact number.

I am Colonel  
Very Respectfully Yr Obedt Servt.  
Wm L. Lumsden  
A. A. Genl

A 2 Letter

Head Quarters

Memphis Tenn 11/62

John Adams

(Capt. 1st Regt. Cond'g)

Rep. of troops



Head Quarters  
Memphis Jan<sup>y</sup> 11. 1862.

Col W. H. Mackall  
A. A. General

Colonel

I have the honor  
to report the departure this day of the following  
detachments - viz:  
For Bowling Green (1st) Fourteen Recruits, 9<sup>th</sup> Regt Ark Vols  
" " " (2) Two men from Sick Farming!  
" Fort Pillow 7) seven men "

I am Colonel  
Very Respectfully Yrs  
J. M. L. L. L.  
Campbell  
(over)



A 198  
Memphis, Tenn.

Jan. 10 - 1862

---

Capt. Geo. Adams

to

Col. W. W. Mackall.  
• A. A. G.

---

Reports arrival and de-  
parture of several companies  
of troops -







196  
Headquarters  
Memphis Tenn  
Jan 18. 1862  
John Adams  
Capt. Va. Comdg



Head Quarters  
Memphis Camp 8. 1862.

Col. H. H. Mackall  
At Albany

Colonel

I have the honor  
to report the departure this day of  
the following detachments.  
Corling Green (15) Fifteen men  
Fort. Pillow (1) One man  
Moscow (1) One man

I am Colonel  
Very Respy. Yours Obedt. Servt.  
J. H. Mackall  
Capt. H. H. Mackall

Memphis. Tenn  
A 197  
Jan. 9 - 1862

---

Head Quarters  
Memphis Jan 9/62.  
John Adams  
Capt. W. Comdy

Capt. Geo. Adams

Reporting death  
of Capt. J. Jackson



Head Quarters.

Memphis Tenn 9. 1862.

Col H H Mackall  
A A Genl.

Colonel

I regret to report  
the death in this city of Capt J B Jackson  
of the 4th Corps.

He died from the effect of a Pistol shot  
wounds, accidentally inflicted, in the  
thigh

His effects and remains now in charge  
of his friends and relatives.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

J B Anderson  
Capt 1st Regt



A 195  
Memphis  
Dec 8  
Jan 7/62

---

Capt. Adams

Reports departure of  
several ~~companies~~  
detachments.





Headquarters  
Memphis Camp 7 1865

Col H. H. Mackall  
at Memphis

Colonel

I have the honor  
to report the departure yesterday (Jan 6/65)  
of the following detachments

Bowling Green (14) Fourteen men

Columbus 9, kind

Moore 1, one

Also Columbus 1 one man not included  
in report of 3<sup>d</sup> Regt shipped that date

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully,  
Wm. L. Adams

Adjutant General

A 191  
Memphis, Tenn. 3. 1862

---

Capt. Luc. returned to  
W. W. Marshall, aag.

---

Reports arrival & departure  
of troops.

---





A 190

Memphis, Tenn  
Jan. 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

---

Capt. Jno. Adams

to

Col. W. W. Mackall,  
A. A. G.

---

Report the departure of  
Capt. Robinsons Battalion  
Arkansas Volunteers - for  
meeting Green.

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters

Memphis January 2. 1862.

Col. W. H. Mackall

At Home

Colonel

I have the honor  
to report the departure this day for Bowling Green  
Capt Robertsons Battalion Arkansas Volunteers  
for the State, comprising Captains Robertson and  
Damon's Companies. Four Commissioned Officers  
and one hundred and fifteen rank and file  
aggregate one hundred and nineteen men.  
They were sent in accordance with instruc-  
tions from Genl Johnston

Also Sergeant Bailey and six men belonging  
to West Adams Regiment accompanied the  
above command to Bowling Green.

I am, Colonel

Very Respectfully

Yours &c

Wm. H. Adams

Capt. W. H. Adams



A 189.

*See also...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*







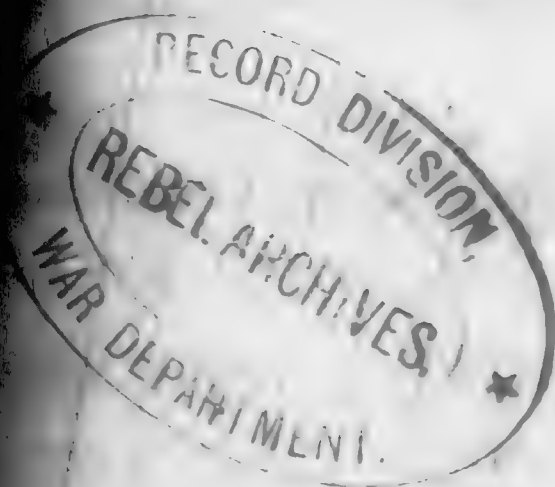
A 188

Memphis Dec 31/61

Capt. Jno. Adams

---

Departure of troops.



Headquarters

Memphis December 31, 1860

W. W. Abankalis

at St Louis

Colonel

I have the honor to  
report the departure, this date, of the following  
detachment:

Company and No. (2) Iron Men  
Strong Green (3) Three Men

I am, Colonel,

Very Respectfully

Yours, Sir,

W. W. Abankalis

A 187

Henry H. Memphis

Dec 3, 61

James H. H. H.  
H. H. H.

12. 18. 61  
of detachments  
!



Head Qrs Memphis Dec 30. 1861

Col H. H. Mackall,

Adjt Genl,

Colonel

I have the honor  
to report the departure, this day, of the following  
detachments,

For Columbus (3) Three Men,

" Bowling Green (3) Three Men,

" Fort Pillow (4) Four Men

I am Colonel,

Very Respectfully,

Yours Truly,

A. M. Adams

Adjt Genl

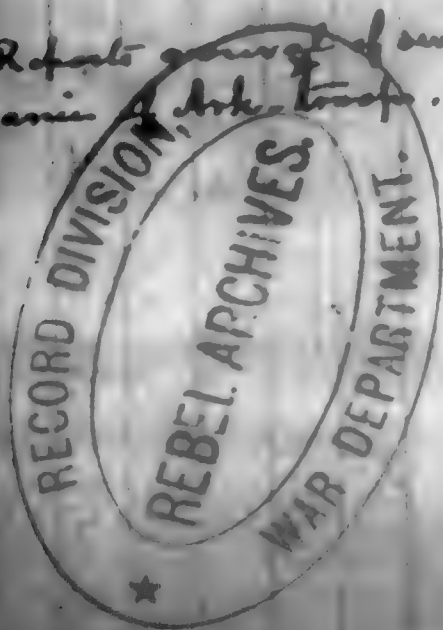
A 186  
Memphis Dec. 29/61

Capt. Geo Adams

to

Col. Marshall  
A.A.G.

Reports general of several  
companies of Ark. troops.



in Mr. Robertson's letter to me  
for the - present I have ordered  
them to be sent over the North to  
be sold and that the proceeds for  
the purchase and of several further  
to be done  
None of these quantities  
have been written in the  
- been written in the

Very Respectfully  
and Obediently  
Obedient  
Obedient



Dear Mr. McKee  
Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1861

Dear Mr. McKee  
Agent of the West  
Col

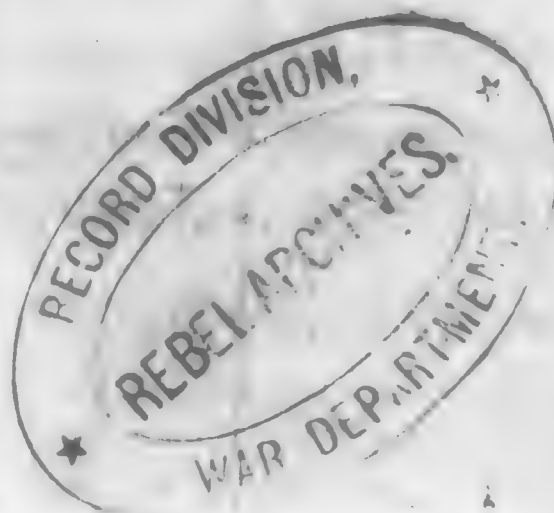
I have the honor to report to  
the arrival on yesterday morning  
of an organized Company of 120 men  
from Lewis County Ark. Organized, the  
aggregate strength present - 48 men  
by Capt. Thompson who reports -  
He is to remain in Camp here and  
going part of a Regt. to be organized  
by J. Logan - Capt. Logan is  
to bring recruits to fill up the  
Company ~~at first~~

I have ordered the Company to  
encamp here until further orders

I also report the arrival  
on yesterday morning of two  
Companies Ark. Vol. - without arms  
or clothing or Camp Equipage suitable  
for the War & the Company Officer reports  
they are for Col. Maumaduke's Regt.  
the aggregate strength 134 men

Memphis  
A 185  
Dec. 27 - '61

Capt Geo. Adams.



Hd. Qu. Memphis Tenn  
Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1861

Col N. W. Mackall  
Asst. Surg.  
Col

I have the  
honor to report the departure on  
this day of the following detach-  
ments. viz. for Columbus Ky  
(1) one man, for Bowling Green  
Ky (3) three men.

I am beloved  
very respectfully  
J. H. McQuinn  
Capt U.S.A.  
Commanding

A 182 Memphis.

Dec. 21 /61

Capt. Geo. Adams



B. D.  
Lead & garden

Col W. W. Marshall  
A. A. Gent C. S. A.  
Col.

I have the honor to  
report the departure from this place on the day  
Nov 21<sup>st</sup>, the following detachments, viz,  
Camp Seaboard by 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> regts for the  
Green (1) one man, for Potomac by (2) 1st and 2<sup>nd</sup> regts  
I am Col

Very respectfully  
Yours &c  
Capt C. S. A

Per dy

181

Memphis, Tenn.

Dec. 21 - 1861

---

Mr. Jno. Adams

to

W. W. Mackall

A. A. G.

---

Reporting the arrival  
of "Clairton & Warren"  
ship - en route for  
Sinking Green -





I have the honor to report in  
answer to your letter of the 21<sup>st</sup> Dec 1861

Col. W. W. Mackall  
Post Major Genl.  
Col.

I have the honor to report in  
answer to your letter of the 21<sup>st</sup> Dec 1861, the  
company "Clatsop & Warren" Cavalry, consisting  
of 95 men aggregate and 110 Horses and mules  
en route for Fort Stevens and to join the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Regt, are waiting here to get transportation  
for their Horses across the Barren Cape.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully  
Yours W. W.

John Williams  
Capt. Co. C  
Cavalry

Memphis,  
A 189  
Dec 19 - /67

Capt Adams -

Troops



Head Quarters Memphis Tenn  
Dec 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

Col. W. W. Mackall  
West Point Tenn

Col.

I have the honor to inform  
you of the departure from this place, on this day, the following detach-  
ments, viz, for Columbus, by S. J. J. men, for New Madrid and  
St. Louis men for Louisville & then on.

I am Col

Very Respectfully your Obedt Servt

St. Louis

Capt. C. J. A.

Comdy.

179  
Memphis - Tenn.

Dec. 17 - 1861.

---

Capt. Jno. Adams

---

to

L. W. W. Mackall

A. A. G.

---

Relation to a servant  
Genl. Grant.



Head Quarters Memphis

Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1861

Col. W. W. Mackall

Asst Capt Genl. C. S.

Col.

I have the honor to inform you that in compliance with Telegrapher Dispatch, from Genl & Polk C. S. G. Condy, received at 12 m - at 1, 1861 Genl Grant's servant was forwarded by mail and this day at Columbus Ky.

I am Col

Very Respectfully Yours W. W. Mackall

J. H. Mackall

Capt. C. S. G.

Condy.

A 178

Memphis

Dec. 17/61

---

Capt. Geo. Adams

Report of departure  
of detachments.





2 (2)

Recd, no. 6. Memphis Tenn  
Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1861

Col W. M. Marshall  
Genl. Canl.

Col.

I have the honor to inform  
the departure on this day is 14<sup>th</sup> the following  
ments viz. For Columbus by (9) men, for St. Louis (11) men  
for Bowling Green by (9) men, for Camp Beauregard (9) men  
for Island No 10, (7) men, for New Madrid St. Louis &  
and (17) men, for Clarksville (3) men

Yours Col

Very Respectfully Your Obedt

Wm A. Lincoln

Capt. C. S. A

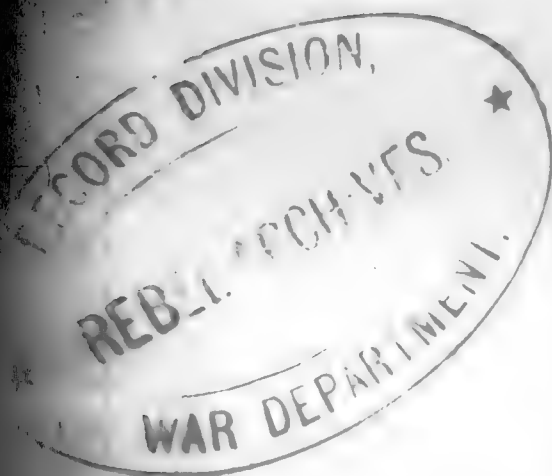
Cumdy.

176

Memphis Dec 16/61

Capt Adams.

Report departure  
of several men



Head quarter

Col. W. H. Trachsel  
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Dec 11 1861

Col.

On the day here to the ...  
... Capt. ... and 124 men ...  
... (2) men, ... Louisiana (1) man ...  
... (10) men.

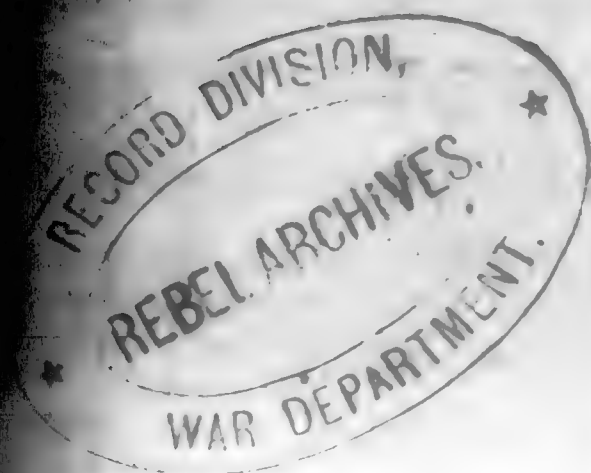
Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Capt. C. G. A.

Camp

A 175  
Memphis  
Dec 14 /61

Capt Geo Adams,

Kept 8 men from Fort  
Pillow



Headquarters Cherokee Tenn.  
Nov 14

Col. W. H. Shackelford  
First West Regt. Cal.  
Col.

I have the honor to inform  
you of the departure from this place for Ft. Pillow, a regiment  
of eleven (11) men, under command of Capt. J. A. ...  
to the 40th Regt. Cal. Col.

I am Sir  
Very Respectfully  
J. W. Williams  
Capt. C. S. Co.  
Army

A 169  
doubtful  
see 2/61

enclosure marks A 165



Dec 27

God  
I am  
and the  
of being  
which from  
the common  
and  
his  
and  
and  
very troops  
belong to  
on the  
and  
and find  
not of

~

Amphibian  
Nov 24/61  
169



A 164

Memphis

Nov 28-

1861

Capt Adair to  
Col. Marshall, A.C.G.

Enquiries about musket  
eng. heavy ~~order~~ *order*



Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1861

Genl. Wm. Knapp  
Boston

I have obtained from  
Major Andrew Schell a copy  
of letter from Henry Lee to  
Genl. Whiston Oct. concerning  
at various points relating to Boston  
and other - will you please inform  
me of this letter should be my  
guide. I will try to make best  
use of it & follow give an thanks to kind  
wishes & raise Companies for 12 months  
service & they can have with request  
for receipts of some kind including  
and with some times 50 or  
20 & scarcely ever more than 50 men  
including when public being furnished  
for the orders they have from the Genl.

On the point. Companies are  
now about being mustered in & the  
transportation of which is being  
paid for by the Government. I have just seen an order from  
Genl. Pillow concerning it must be in

Company of Cavalry ~~will~~ only  
with shot from

Cabinet. I write you this  
because when come some I wish  
upon these things & write such  
order from ~~the~~ P.P. as under  
my liberal explanation.

I mean to use telegrams  
between your two pillars to give  
me "True" ~~and~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~ will  
person in all such forming companies  
& if the companies are not made  
up, let them join other regiments  
and companies to recruit and enrich  
them. By this it will appear  
that I should select men of high  
rank to command the regiments.  
Please answer this.

Yours truly  
Wm. L. Garrison  
J. W. Richards  
Capt.





A 163

Memphis, Tenn.

Nov. 26 - /61

---

Capt. Geo. Adams

to

Col. W. W. Mackall,  
a. a. g.

---

Reports departure of  
several detachments for  
working - Knoxville  
Columbia & Fort Pillow.



Memphis, Tenn.

Head Quarters  
Col W. H. Mackall C.S.A. Memphis Tenn  
Asst Adgt Genl Nov 26/61

Sir

I have the honor to  
report the departure on this day of the  
following detachments to Douglas Spruce  
19 men belonging to Capt Roberts Artillery  
under command Lieut W. C. Adams 3 men  
of this detachment were left sick in Hospital  
They were provided with ~~camp~~ <sup>camp</sup> baggage also  
for Douglas Spruce 12 men under command  
Capt A. J. Fingles Knoxville Tenn 7 men under  
command Lieut Ray Columbus Ky 14 men  
under command Lieut Decker Ft Pillow 3 men  
under command Lieut Hammond

I am Col Respectfully yours obt  
J. H. Adams  
Capt (Co) C.S.A.  
Commanding Post

A 162

Memphis

Nov 26/61

Capt Adams  
Marshall d. a. f.

Report of trip  
Circuit Memphis



Col. H. H. Marshall Col. <sup>Amphibious</sup> <sup>Amphibious</sup> <sup>Amphibious</sup>  
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Nov 25/61

Col. I have the honor  
to report the departure on this day for  
Rebelling Base by Col. J. S. Smith with five  
companies of the 1st Regt. S. C. Cavalry Aggregate  
Strength 365 men & 576 Horses & 60 Landdowns  
The above companies were fully armed and  
equipped.

I am, Sir, Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt  
Capt. Cavalry Col. W.  
Chad - my Port



A 161 Memphis  
Nov 28  
1861



Capt Adams to  
Marshall - a a g.

Report of troops  
file being

Head Quarters

Memphis Tenn

Nov 25/61

Col A. A. Mackall C.S.A.  
West Capt Tmt

Col

I have the honor  
to report the departure and the day of the  
following detachments For Columbus by a train  
St. P. & N. Tenn R. road. Hopkinsville Ky  
I must

I am Col. Respectfully your obedient  
servant  
Capt. C. A. ...  
Comd. ...



A 159  
Memphis  
Nov ~~14~~ 22  
1861

Capt Adams  
to  
Marshall, A.A.G.

Reports arranged &  
checked & struck



Head Quarters  
Col. W. W. Mackall  
Asst Adj Genl  
Memphis Tenn  
Nov 22<sup>d</sup> 1861

Sir I have the honor  
to report the departure on this day  
of the following detachments for  
Shreveport Tenn (Col. Goony's Regt) 8 men  
for Helena Ark 11 men Drury's Regt 4  
3 men

I also have the honor to report  
the arrival at this Post on same day of  
Capt. R. H. Cameron & from Texas consisting  
27 men Rank & File 3 members of the Co were  
left behind sick and 1 without leave.  
The company were without tents or covers  
they were supplied with blankets and  
cooking utensils. The Capt. had no orders  
and I assigned him to a camp near  
Memphis. - This Company is for 3 years or there abouts

I am Sir very Respectfully  
Yours  
Capt. Casady C. S. A.  
Comd. of Post

160

Memphis, Tenn.

Nov, 23 - 1861

John Adams

Blackall,

Amesbury's Comfy.

Green

Agent, Harder

and file.

Capt. Muldrow's Co.

destination.

RECORD DIVISION  
ARCHIVES





A 157  
Memphis  
Nov 21  
1861

Capt Adams to  
Marshall. a a g.

Report of Troops  
Arriving -

DIVISION

WAR  
DEPARTMENT.

Head Quarters

Col. W. A. Mackall C.S.A. } Humphreys Tenn  
Asst Adjt Gen } Nov 21/61

Sir

I have the honor  
to report the departure for St. Pierre  
and on this day of the following companies. In  
obedience to orders through Telegraph Despatch  
from Head Quarters Columbus Ky.

Capt Laird Co. 36 men Rank & File 49 of his  
men left sick in Hospital, Capt Morse Co. 56 men  
Rank & File 2 officers on furlough and 18 left  
sick in Hospital. Capt Duke Co. 55 men Rank  
& File 1 absent with leave 3 on special service  
16 sick in Hospital. Capt Griffin Co. 55  
men Rank and File 11 sick in Hospital 2  
absent with leave. The above companies were  
provided with camp equipage and clothing  
A portion of them had country rifles

I am Sir

Very Respectfully  
Wm Adams  
Capt &  
Comd'g





154

Memphis - Tenn

Nov. 19 - 1861

Capt. Geo. Adams

to

George W. M. Blackall

Adm. & Co.

Col. E. M. Whigham

Willow to day - with  
the animal attachment  
to the house.

John D. Smith

Murphy Lane

Oct 19 1861

*R. H. H. Mackall C.S.A.*

First Light Hunt Club

Col I have the honor  
to report the departure on this day  
for Ft. Sill of ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> 1st Regt L. M. Walker's  
Regiment strength of Regt 692 Rank  
1000 ~~1000~~ <sup>1000</sup> members of this  
Regt were left sick in Hospital They  
were well equipped with clothing and  
camp baggage but imperfectly armed  
with shot guns rifles and old flint lock  
muskets.

I also report the departure on same day of the following detachments For Camp  
Newgard by 27 men under command  
Lieutenant Phifer & Acting Boatswain  
under command. Sent 100 in Columbus

March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1885. Fine clear morning. I went into Ridge House  
to see the house. Ridge House. Col. Very fine - by

Widdams

Capt Cavalry Can

Comd - my Post

A 153

Memphis / Tenn.

Nov. 18. 1861.

---

Capt. Geo. A. Smith

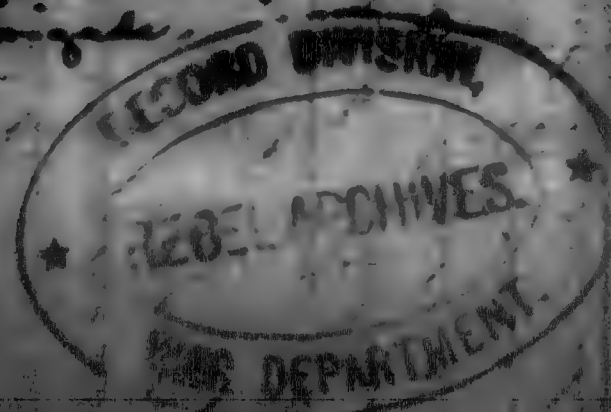
to

Col. W. W. Marshall.

A. A. G.

---

Reports the forwarding  
of Ordnance for Gen. Barnett's  
Brigade.



Head Quarters

Capt. H. H. Macrae and  
Lieut. Capt. Smith  
Do

Memphis Tenn  
Nov 18/61

On Saturday Nov-  
16th I had forwarded to Chattanooga  
Tenn for Gen Canine's Brigade 10000 Brown  
to be sent and also 1000 pieces of small  
arms together with ammunition for them  
by order through Telegraph Dispatch from  
Wm. P. Miller.

I am  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient  
Servant  
Capt. Cavalry Col  
Commanding Post



A 152  
Memphis - Tenn  
Nov - 18 - 1861

---

Capt Adams  
Marshall - a a g.  
Report

Arrival of wounded men  
from battle of Belmont,  
arrangements for their  
accommodation, &c.



Headquarters  
Memphis Tenn  
Oct 18/64

Col. A. A. Mackall CSA

Trust Agent Ark

Col. I have the honor

to report the arrival of the number of  
wounded in the late Battle of Belmont

Oct. 12<sup>th</sup> 59 men

13 7 "

14 1 "

15 56 "

16 2 "

17 1 "

18 1 "

19 1 "

20 1 "

21 1 "

22 1 "

23 1 "

24 1 "

25 1 "

26 1 "

27 1 "

28 1 "

29 1 "

30 1 "

31 1 "

32 1 "

33 1 "

34 1 "

35 1 "

36 1 "

37 1 "

38 1 "

39 1 "

40 1 "

41 1 "

42 1 "

43 1 "

44 1 "

45 1 "

46 1 "

47 1 "

48 1 "

49 1 "

50 1 "

51 1 "

52 1 "

53 1 "

54 1 "

55 1 "

56 1 "

57 1 "

58 1 "

59 1 "

60 1 "

61 1 "

62 1 "

63 1 "

64 1 "

65 1 "

66 1 "

67 1 "

68 1 "

69 1 "

70 1 "

71 1 "

72 1 "

73 1 "

74 1 "

75 1 "

76 1 "

77 1 "

78 1 "

79 1 "

80 1 "

81 1 "

82 1 "

83 1 "

84 1 "

85 1 "

86 1 "

87 1 "

88 1 "

89 1 "

90 1 "

91 1 "

92 1 "

93 1 "

94 1 "

95 1 "

96 1 "

97 1 "

98 1 "

99 1 "

100 1 "

101 1 "

102 1 "

103 1 "

104 1 "

105 1 "

106 1 "

107 1 "

108 1 "

109 1 "

110 1 "

111 1 "

112 1 "

113 1 "

114 1 "

115 1 "

116 1 "

117 1 "

118 1 "

119 1 "

120 1 "

121 1 "

122 1 "

123 1 "

124 1 "

125 1 "

126 1 "

127 1 "

128 1 "

129 1 "

130 1 "

131 1 "

132 1 "

133 1 "

134 1 "

135 1 "

136 1 "

137 1 "

138 1 "

139 1 "

140 1 "

141 1 "

142 1 "

143 1 "

144 1 "

145 1 "

146 1 "

147 1 "

148 1 "

149 1 "

150 1 "

151 1 "

152 1 "

153 1 "

154 1 "

155 1 "

156 1 "

157 1 "

158 1 "

159 1 "

160 1 "

161 1 "

162 1 "

163 1 "

164 1 "

165 1 "

166 1 "

167 1 "

168 1 "

169 1 "

170 1 "

171 1 "

172 1 "

173 1 "

174 1 "

175 1 "

176 1 "

177 1 "

178 1 "

179 1 "

180 1 "

181 1 "

182 1 "

183 1 "

184 1 "

185 1 "

186 1 "

187 1 "

188 1 "

189 1 "

190 1 "

191 1 "

192 1 "

193 1 "

194 1 "

195 1 "

196 1 "

197 1 "

198 1 "

199 1 "

200 1 "

201 1 "

202 1 "

203 1 "

204 1 "

205 1 "

206 1 "

207 1 "

208 1 "

209 1 "

210 1 "

211 1 "

212 1 "

213 1 "

214 1 "

215 1 "

216 1 "

217 1 "

218 1 "

219 1 "

220 1 "

221 1 "

222 1 "

223 1 "

224 1 "

225 1 "

226 1 "

227 1 "

228 1 "

229 1 "

230 1 "

231 1 "

232 1 "

233 1 "

234 1 "

235 1 "

236 1 "

237 1 "

238 1 "

239 1 "

240 1 "

241 1 "

242 1 "

243 1 "

244 1 "

245 1 "

246 1 "

247 1 "

248 1 "

249 1 "

250 1 "

251 1 "

252 1 "

253 1 "

254 1 "

255 1 "

256 1 "

257 1 "

258 1 "

259 1 "

260 1 "

261 1 "

262 1 "

263 1 "

264 1 "

265 1 "

266 1 "

267 1 "

268 1 "

269 1 "

270 1 "

271 1 "

272 1 "

273 1 "

274 1 "

275 1 "

276 1 "

277 1 "

278 1 "

279 1 "

280 1 "

281 1 "

282 1 "

283 1 "

284 1 "

285 1 "

286 1 "

287 1 "

288 1 "

289 1 "

290 1 "

291 1 "

292 1 "

293 1 "

294 1 "

295 1 "

296 1 "

297 1 "

298 1 "

299 1 "

300 1 "

301 1 "

302 1 "

303 1 "

304 1 "

305 1 "

306 1 "

307 1 "

308 1 "

309 1 "

310 1 "

311 1 "

312 1 "

313 1 "

314 1 "

315 1 "

316 1 "

317 1 "

318 1 "



A 150  
Memphis  
Nov 14 /61

Capt Adams

Capt. B. Adams



Head Quarters  
Hempden Tenn

Nov 14/61

Col W. W. Mackall C.S.A.  
West Adjt Genl

Sir I have the honor

to report the departure on this day of <sup>the</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>

<sup>belonging to</sup> ~~Regiment~~ <sup>the</sup> Carrolls Brigade commanded by

Genl Col White - For Chattanooga Tenn.

The Regt consisted of 750 men Rank & File &  
armed with that good country rifles

I am Col T. J. Respeck  
your obedient servant  
Capt Cavalry C.S.A.  
Covington Post

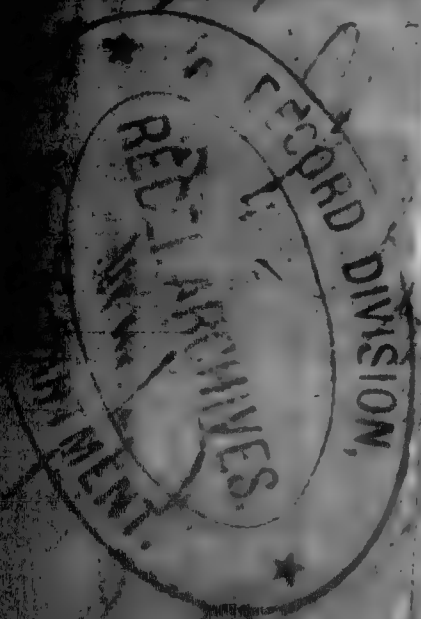
A 149

Memphis

Nov. 13 - '61

Capt Adams to  
Marshall, a a g.

Report of departure  
of troops



Col H H Mackau csa  
Asst Asst Sub

Memphis Tenn  
Nov 13/64

Col J. H. Adams

To report the departure on this day of  
Capt S. B. Cleveland Cavalry Company  
consisting of 54 privates and 10 commissioned  
officers. Eight of the members of the company  
were left behind sick and one on  
special duty. Capt Cleveland was ordered  
to report the condition of his company  
but did not do so. The company went on Jackson  
River by land.

Yours Col Very Respectfully  
H. H. Mackau

Capt Cavalry C.S.A.  
Commanding Post

Also have the honor to report the departure  
on same day of a detachment of 2nd Regt  
for Bowling Green Ky

Yours Col Very Respectfully  
J. H. Adams

Capt Cavalry C.S.A.  
Commanding Post  
J. H. Adams Asst



A 148

Memphis

Nov 13/61

Capt. Geo. Adams, No. 1  
Memphis, A.A.G.

Report of deposition  
of Capt. J. N. Malcom  
Bar. Co. for Henry, Tenn.  
of Col. George's Regt.  
of Carroll's Brig. 69th  
Ark. rifle.



Col H. H. Markers, C. S. A.  
Asst Asst Surg

Memphis Tenn  
Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1861

Col

I have the honor to  
report the departure on the 18<sup>th</sup> 1861 of Capt  
J. H. Malden's Cavalry company for Nashville  
Tennessee. The above company consisted of 58  
men & 40 arms & accoutrements. 6 members  
of the company were left sick at the  
Southern station. The company were well  
provided with camp equipage and <sup>had</sup> 40 shot  
guns. The company marched for Jackson Tenn

I also have the honor to report the departure  
on same day of Col. R. F. Loring's Regiment  
of Regt 950 new recruits & 40 arms & accoutrements  
armed with shot guns and country rifles. The Regt  
marched this morning via Memphis & Charleston  
S. C. for Chattanooga and from thence to whatever  
point may be designated by Genl Zollicoffer  
I am Col

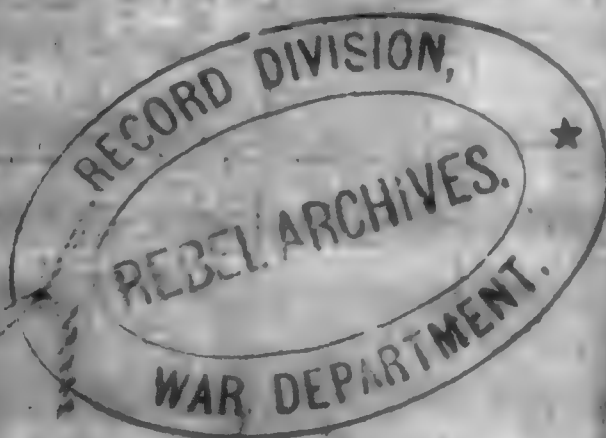
Very Respec-ly  
J. H. Adams Capt  
Asst Asst Surg



A 146  
Memphis

Nov. 11 / 61

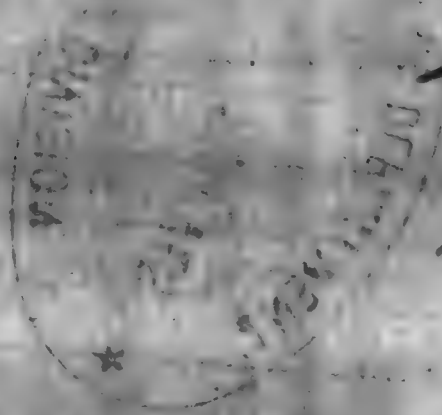
Capt. Adams



Col M H Mackay Cdr  
 Asst Asst Qr  
 Head Quarters  
 Memphis Tenn  
 Nov 11 1861

Col I have the honor  
 to report the departure on this day  
 of following detachments For Columbus  
 10 men Banding Ground 12 men St. Peter  
 8 men

I am Col  
 Very Respectfully  
 Geo Adams  
 Capt Cadby Cdr  
 Landing Post  
 St. Auguste de coast



A 145

Memphis, Tenn.

Nov. 11 - 1861

---

Capt. Geo. Adams

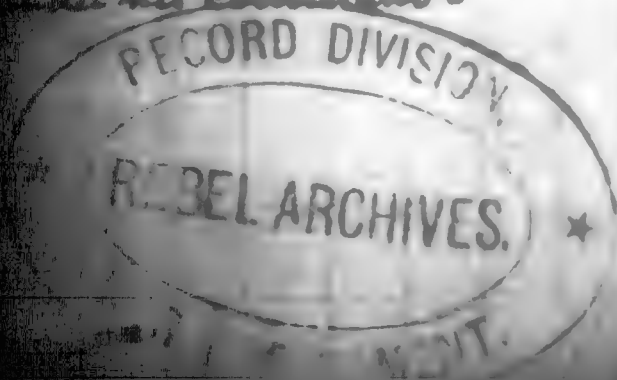
to

Col. W. W. Mackall

A. A. G.

---

Has forwarded a report  
of the strength and condition  
of the Confederate State troops  
under his command.



Head Quarters

Col H H Mackall

Memphis Tenn

West Capt Hurl

Nov 11 1861

Col

I have the honor to  
forward this day a statement of the strength  
condition &c of the Confederate State  
troops under my command in and about  
Memphis on 31st October 1861. As complete as can be  
under the circumstances Very Respect your obt Servant

J V Henderson

Capt Cavalry C.S.A.

Commanding

A 144  
Memphis, Tenn.  
Nov. 11 - 1861

---

Capt. John Adams  
to  
Col. W. W. Mackall  
A. A. G.

---

Reports the arrival  
& departure of detach-  
ments of troops -





Capt H H Mackaco  
Asst Asst Qmstr

Head Quarters  
Memphis Tenn  
Nov 11 1864

Sir

I have the honor to  
report the arrival at this Post on the  
8th inst of a detachment consisting of  
23 men belonging to Capt Roberts Artillery  
under command of Lieut Adams. The above  
detachment was provided with camp equipage  
& sent out to camp near Memphis Tenn.  
I also have the honor to report the departure  
on Nov 9th 1864 of a detachment consisting  
of 29 men under command of Lieut Turner  
to the several commands at Bowling Green  
Ky

I am Sir

Very Respectfully  
J. W. Caldwell  
Capt Cavalry Co A  
Commanding Post



A 143  
Memphis, Tenn.  
Mar. 10 - 1861

---

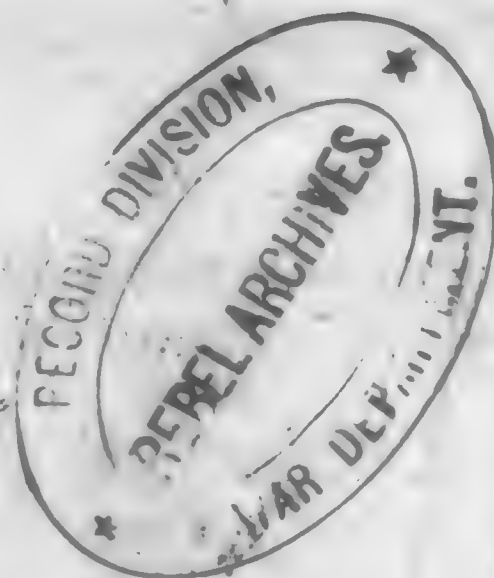
Capt. Geo. Adams

to

Bol. W. W. Mackall,  
A. A. G.

---

Reports arrival and  
departure of Capt. Lanning  
Company - en route  
Bol. Smith's regiment  
Fort Pillow.



Col H H Mackall  
A. A. Gens

Head Quarters  
Memphis Tenn  
Nov 10 1864

Colo

I have the honor to report  
the arrival on the 9th Nov Det of Capt Cunningham  
Company of consisting of Four (4) commissioned officers  
and Sixty one (61) Privates which were received  
for Col Smiths Ark Regt now stationed at St  
Peters Tenn.

I also have the honor to report the  
departure of the above Co to St Peter on  
the day of their arrival at the Post.  
The above Company were without arms  
clothing camp equipments &c

Very Respec-ly Yours, Cbt Sent  
Thos Adams  
Capt Cavalry U. S. A.  
Commanding Post

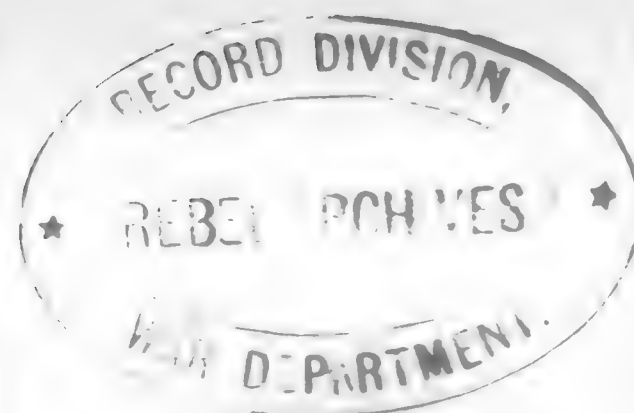
A 140

Memphis

Nov 4 / 11

Capt Geo. Adams  
to  
Col. Mackall, a a q.

Report of Troops  
at & passing thro'  
Memphis



Head Quarters,  
Col. W. W. Mackall C.S.A. Memphis Tenn  
Adj. Genl. Genl. ~~Genl.~~ ~~Genl.~~ ~~Genl.~~  
Colonel

I have the honor  
to report the departure of the following Troop  
On 27th of Oct Col John Briggs Skt  
embracing eight Companies armed with muskets  
shot guns & rifles, and partially equipped for  
Clarksville Tenn.

Capt. Brown & D. Wright's  
Companies belonging to same Regt on 2nd  
Nov for same place.

Col P. H. Smith  
embracing Ten Companies armed & equipped  
on 30th Oct for Columbus Ky. One Hundred  
fifty of this Regt were left sick in Hospital.

A detachment of One Hundred Twenty five  
Cavalists, belonging to Genl. Hardin's  
Brigade under Command of Capt. Smith &  
Lieut. on 31st Oct. for Bowling Ky.

These several Commands failed to  
make the usual report on their depart-  
ure, and consequently I am unable to  
make an accurate statement of strength  
conditions and equipment.

Am Sir Very Respc your  
Wm. S. S. S.  
Capt. Carson, C.S.A.  
Adj. Genl.



138

Memphis, Tenn.

Nov. 2<sup>5</sup>/61

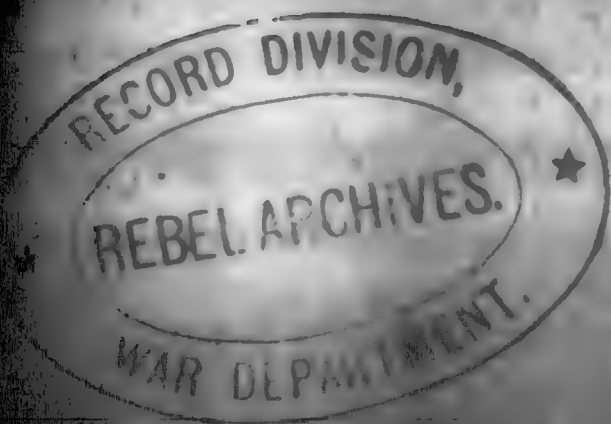
Capt. John Adams

to

W. Macall, Ad. H.

Reports arrival of  
Scott and his Company  
at this Port.

Also reports departure  
of detachment.



Head Quarters

Capt E. H. Mackall C.S.A.  
Asst Adj. Genl

Memphis Tenn  
Nov 2

Col

I have the honor to

report the arrival at this Post on this  
day of Col J. S. Scott and five 15 Companies  
of his 1st Regt La Cavalry under orders  
for Pauline Green Ky. amounting to 356  
men Rank & File and 376 Horses. They were  
all fully armed and equipped. Upon their arrival  
I assigned them to a camp near Memphis.

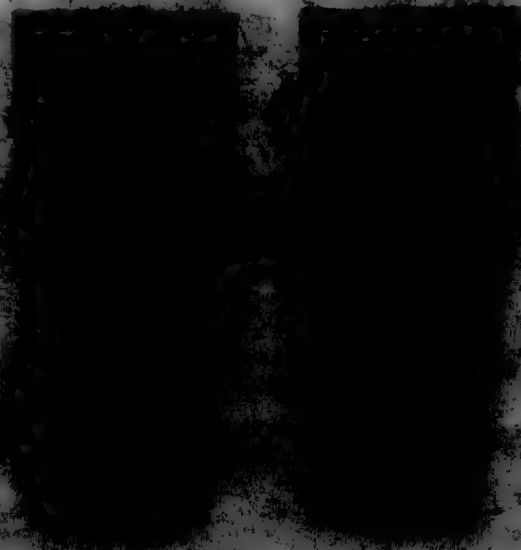
I also have the honor to report the  
departure on same day of a detachment  
of 6 men under command Lieut Valbreath  
~~for Pauline Green Ky~~ and a detachment  
of 4 men for Columbus Ky.

Yours Very Respectfully

J. H. [unclear]  
Capt Cavalry C.S.A.  
Comd-y Post



# **CORRECTION**



**Preceding image has been  
REPEATED  
to assure legibility or  
correct a possible error**

John Brown  
Oct 29 1861

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a letter or journal entry.]*

Ch  
cts  
page

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or notes.]*





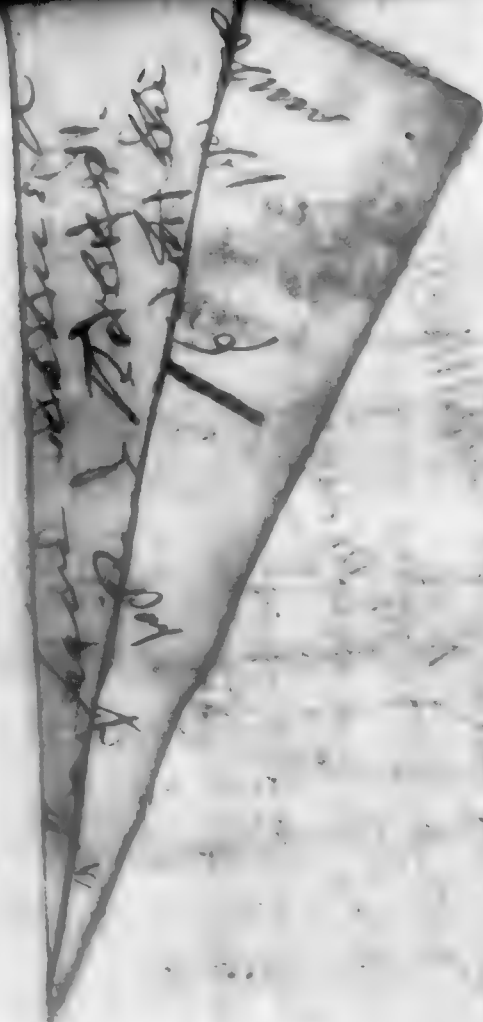
The worst temper of Caudel  
preventing being relieved I would  
request that Lt  
Spence, @ S, C, might be ordered  
on duty as per report at Cetera  
Lt Spence has expressed a desire  
to me to this effect -

With regard to the morning  
Reports I find around 50 or 60 Camp  
Reports - some Regt on hand in  
the I Muddlet - I also find that  
the I Muddlet had given Kirklee  
prior orders for these reports - which  
they have furnished on in  
process of finishing - say 100 more  
Kirklee have orders to cease  
all public printing and turn  
over the work on hand to the I Muddlet  
as soon as practicable - that and in hand  
will be sent - you to the President a few  
added - for some in complete text -

At this time  
Very Respectfully  
Wm. L. L. L.  
Capt. L. L. L.  
Capt. L. L. L.

P.S. - at the end of this month  
I will try and forward complete  
reports of the summer work.

Yours truly,  
J. D. G.



A. St. 95

Ed. C. Dist. of  
St. Ala.

Chas. Adams

Coln. Cdy

Like for money  
and services



Office of the Inspector  
The 6th 1922  
Respectfully referred to  
District Judge A. St. 95  
for his information  
J. E. Adams  
Chief of the Inspector



Inspector and I have been in the District of  
the Adjutant General, U.S. Army, and have  
with my company and I have been into Georgia  
for some time. I have seen some money  
and a lot of the same. I have seen the  
four places where the money is hidden. You will then  
find hundreds of dollars by my line of course  
hundreds of dollars in gold and silver  
bank notes.

[illegible]

A. 94. 89

Regt No 210 Camp Sanders

May 7, 1862

Col Geo. A. Adams

Quoted S. H. Jones

no such man as Fuller or  
any one answering his description  
can be found



S. H. Jones

May 8, 1862

Brigade 26<sup>th</sup> Quarters  
 Camp Sanders May 7. 1861  
 Brig Genl C. Jordan  
 a a Genl  
 General

In obedience to your orders of the 3<sup>d</sup> Inst, under which I arrested Mr Jones, I instituted strict search and enquiry for the man Dr. H. Fuller and the apt Operator - — Scarbrough, in & around Decatur. No such man as the former or or any one answering his description can be found, neither is such a man known to any of the oldest citizens. The man Scarbrough was the apt operator but had run off and made his escape before my men got after him.

I am General

Very Respectfully  
Yours &c.

6 One of several  
(- 1000) meeting



A. 19 88

Reg. No. 21 Camp Sanders

May 6 - 1862

Col. Inc. at Adams

much is copied in  
regarding and perhaps  
the River with  
of putting of

ELARCH

DEPART

*[Faint handwritten notes and markings, possibly a list or ledger, spanning across the middle of the page.]*

6. 1862.

Genl. The General  
a. a. a.

I have the honor to  
forward Capt. of the 1st Regt. of Cal. from

have been engaged in organizing and  
preparing to send the 1st Regt. I have not had time  
to prepare a detailed report of my operations in  
this section. I have moved my Commands more  
down to Lamb's Ferry to night. I shall commence  
moving my Commands over  
as fast as the boats and hands will permit, with  
the expectation of crossing the river retreating from

Wm. A. Rorer  
Genl. Rorer  
Genl. Rorer

by our forces —

Bridge camp mud <sup>cross</sup> Creek destroyed & ~~reformed~~  
rebuilt with Cotton Bale. Sufficient to  
run train, only 12

thinks force abt 12000 this side of Memphis  
force. Scatters from Stevenson to Memphis.

except the wing Genl Smith from Key-

~~Chattanooga~~ speaking about ~~from~~ ~~Chattanooga~~  
Chattanooga thought they would  
establish a base of operation on  
the river.



June 10, 1864

more by force  
more of force



continued their <sup>(2)</sup> depredations -

and ferry 12 miles above Athens.

Pepper - Rosen Hill reported positively that  
boats were burned - reliable.

o Mason of Limestone at Scotts Camp.

out fishing with maj -

put rails in the boat for  
purpose of firing them.

aged at Mr Daleys Sunday night.

nothing from Athens down

at St Masons saw yard full of

from one of treacher work.

at 3 o'clock P.M. -

led him Mr Phillips <sup>at Oldmont</sup> informed him that  
gangs designed crossing Elk  
last night -

at Jenn Rivers in Cane at Lamb  
- horse on other side, designs  
going further down -

Mr Daly has information that forces  
have been coming to Nashville &  
are marching toward Murfreesboro  
(Middle)

large camp Jenn River between Chattanooga

and Knoxville about the 25th

Date

1944 August 18th

NEW YORK

RECEIVED

RECORDS

SECTION

RECORDS

SECTION

RECORDS

SECTION

RECORDS

SECTION

RECORDS

SECTION

RECORDS

SECTION

RECORDS

SECTION

RECORDS

SECTION

RECORDS

SECTION

RECORDS

SECTION

RECORDS

SECTION

RECORDS

SECTION

RECORDS

SECTION

(10)  
at Plains at Flint Rock on  
M. & C. R. R. -  
near to Cooperate -

Comprising 1/2 mile below or 1/2 mile above  
the bridge 8 miles above Alton  
R.R. towards Columbia.

The Creek Bridge destroyed  
all beyond the bridge  
1/2 mile below bridge at  
Elkton -

Reported 3 men gained  
the Surchein & destroy much  
property - destroyed the  
Harrison Brown, upon  
overseer remonstrating about  
stealing all the meat from  
house they overcame him.

Received Leonith May 9<sup>th</sup> 62 of Charles Brown  
U.S. Coats sent to this office by order J. H. Jordan A. A. Genl

Chas. Brown Lieut &  
Cm Marshal

Adams

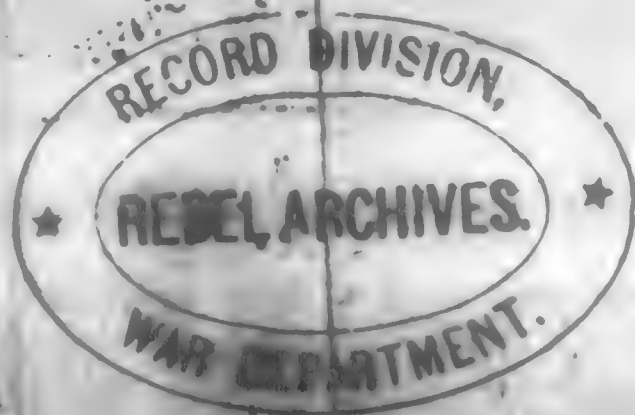
Cloud can

Columbus Miss

Sept 29 '62

Return of troops  
at that Post

Letter of Transmittal



Head Quarters  
Columbus Miss  
Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Capt. James M. Longhorough  
Act. Adj. Genl.

Capt.

Enclosed

please find return of Troops stationed at this  
Post for the week ending on the 28<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1862

I am, Capt.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Thos. Adams

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.



A 88 87

Regt N<sup>o</sup> 21  
Camp Sandus May 7. 1862

Col. Jno. Adams

forwarded the report of  
W. B. Roberts. has been  
unable to open telegraph  
communication from  
the camp as close to us  
Barrage. The operation  
has gone to Corbett to  
obtain one



Engade Head Tuarit.

Camp Sanders May 7. 1862

Brig Genl J Jordan

a. a. Genl

General.

Herewith I have  
the honor to forward report of St. B.  
Roberts. I have been unable to  
open the line of telegraphs from Tuarit  
via as there is no battery there.  
The operator has gone to Corinth to  
obtain one.

Heretofore I have had a line of  
messengers to that place, & to Duka also  
from the former place to Corinth.

I am General

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt.

John C. Davis

W. C. C.

W. C. C.

A 85- 85-

Regt H-2's Camp Sanders

May 6, 1862

Col John Adams

3 enclosures

Sends a prisoner who said  
he came to see Col Scott -  
he represents himself as being  
taken prisoner at Shiloh and  
was being carried to a prison  
and escaped from there.  
I send him to you to be  
examined.

U.S. Military



And 76-211 H. Dept

May 9, 1862

Brigade Headquarters  
Camp Jackson, May 6, 1862.

Brig Genl Thos Jordan  
a. a. Genl.

General.

I send you a man who came to my camp to-day from the other side of the river. When he came to the river he represented to the man who set him over that he had urgent business with Col Scott. The man accordingly set him over in a canoe, leaving his horse on the other side. He went direct to Col Scott's quarters and made statements regarding the forces & movements of the enemy. - Col Scott brought him to me and upon subjecting him to an examination I was satisfied that he gave much correct information and some incorrect. He stated that he belongs to the 19th Penn. Regt Col Cummins and that he was captured at the battle of Shiloh, was taken nearly to Fort Warren - in a smash up on the R.R. made his escape - went to Baltimore thence to Richmond where he obtained a pass from President Davis which he exhibited to me. I saw at once that it was a forgery. It had the appearance



of a school boy hands. Upon telling him  
what I thought of it he said he had  
another. I asked him to show it.

He replied hesitating that it was where it would  
be inconvenient for him to get it. Upon again  
requesting to see it he said it was on the other  
side of the river - concealed in the skirt of his  
saddle. The paper he showed me was written  
for Urial Johnson. This name gave his name  
as Urial J. Gate. - Says the ~~the~~ stands in his  
name for Jones. I think it more probable  
that it is for Johnson.

I ordered him under guard and sent a  
trusty man for his saddle charging him to  
be careful and not lose any thing out of it -  
at the same time telling him my reason for  
this caution. The saddle was brought -  
upon inspection, it had the appearance  
of having had papers concealed in the  
left skirt but none were found.  
The other skirt was ripped open but  
nothing was found.

After returning the pap he showed me  
he tore it into small fragments.

I send him to you as I am satisfied  
he is a spy; but, as he claims to be  
able to fully establish his identity at  
Corinth, I deem it best he be sent  
there.

About two hours after he arrived  
a man arrived (sent by Maj Townsend who  
had been following him for two days and  
finally captured him in Gourdville Limestone  
Co. Ala. He corroborates my impression  
regarding him the prisoner.

I would call your attention to the  
fact that this man desires to establish  
his identity by men in East Tenn Regts.

I am Genl

Very Respy

Grubbent

Stuart A. M. C.

W. C. C. M. C.



AM. 53 A

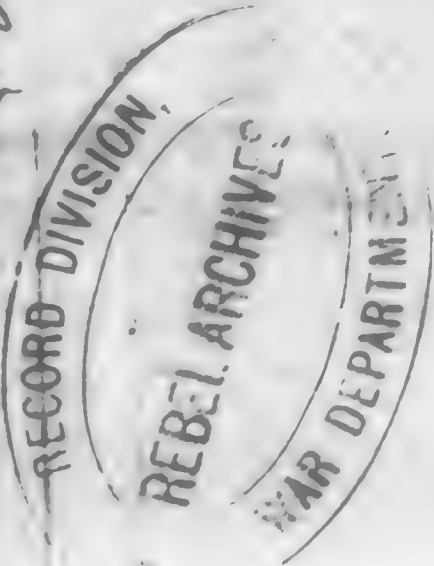
At Los Angeles Bregua  
Jussuimba  
May 4th 1874

John Adams  
Coi. Command

adjoining arrest of  
J. H. Jones principal  
be. operator at Bregua

[1 enclosure

Gene H. Jones  
Admiral



Head Quarter, Cavalry Brigade,  
Columbia, Mo. May 24, 1862

Wm. Jones, Jr.,  
Circuit Rider,  
Sw.

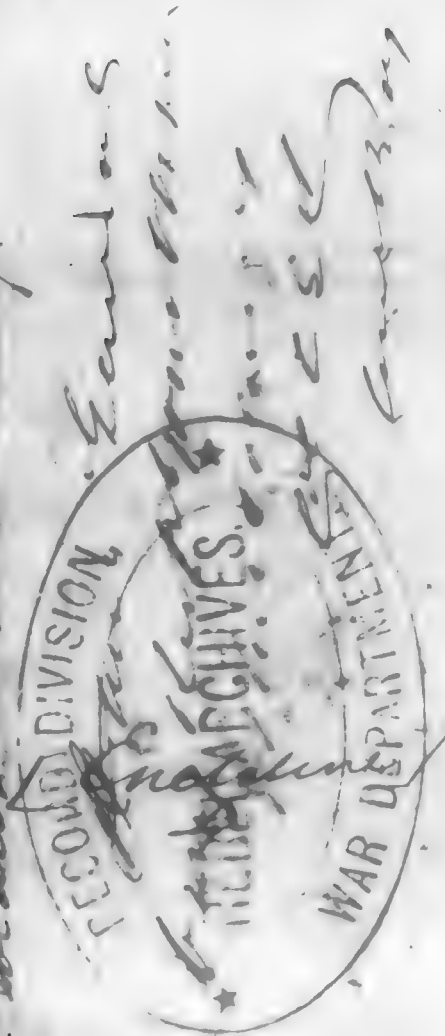
In obedience to your  
order of the 24<sup>th</sup> inst. I have arrested Mr.  
Jones, the principal Telegraph Operator  
at the station.

For the benefit of Mr. Jones I would say  
that his friends here think there must be  
some mistake in his arrest, as he is regarded  
by them as a true man. He had two assistants  
and the messenger may perhaps, rest with one  
or both of them. J. B. Sturberough -

I herewith inclose you a copy of instructions  
for the arrest of some men, which I have thought  
proper to send. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
C. C. C. C.

Q. 83.

Killing a soldier in war during



Copies  
for Gen. T. J. Gordon

Head Quarters, Cavalry Brigade  
Columbia, Ala. May 4, 1862.

Col. McClelland,

Your order detach given you in  
command at this place a detail of one officer  
and ten men for the purpose of arresting some  
men by the name of Sharpe. A guide will be  
furnished at this place, who will direct them to  
the proper persons and places. When the arrests  
are made a sufficient escort will be furnished  
to take them to Bear Creek Bridge, to be sent  
forward from that place by the officer com-  
manding at the Bridge by way of points to  
Covington. A description of the persons arrested  
will be sent forward with the escort to Genl.  
Bryden (to whom the escort will report) at Covington,  
with a statement that they were arrested under my orders as  
mentioned. Having received reliable statements that  
they are given the necessary information as to  
the whereabouts of our sick soldiers, and that  
the information is beneficial to the service,  
and prejudicial to our cause. And further  
that it is reported that they have volunteered to  
take the oath of allegiance to the Federal Government.  
And in addition there are now two of the  
Sharpe's confined in the jail at this place,

~~May 2nd~~  
Big Bear Creek  
May 2nd

Mr. Adams  
Locality Bryan

Reports two companies  
guarding Rail Road  
advise they report to  
him so he can keep  
McClelland on other duty



to Mr. Adams

J. J. B.



Adjutant Genl Jordan  
Corinth

Big Head quarters  
Big Bear creek May 28

Sir

There are two independent  
Companies of Cavalry commanded  
respectively by Captain McKill  
and Saunders, whose apparent  
duty seems to be, the guarding of  
the Rail Road and toll bridge  
below on this stream, both of  
which have been burned.

I would respectfully ad-  
vise, that ~~that~~ these Companies  
be ordered to report for duty  
here, to Col Chellan as guard  
for the bridge here, so that I  
may withdraw him for other  
service

Very Respectfully  
Yours

H. H. H. H.

C. C. C. C.

C. C. C. C.



H. 74

Wm. Smith

Apr. 25 1862

John Adams  
Col.

Condition of  
Hospitals in  
Memphis and  
Suggestions.

Hon. Sec.  
Army of the Gulf  
Apr. 29. 1862

Respectfully re-  
ferred to the medi-  
cal director.

By command of  
Genl. Beauregard,  
Thos. A. Sledge  
A. S. S.

Hd. Quarters, Miss  
Office Med. Director  
Cincinnati April 30 62

Difficulties have for some  
time existed at Memphis  
in relation to the hospitals, which  
information we have from private  
sources seemed to indicate some  
personal from Official.  
Mr. M. has made Com-  
plaint of the bad treatment  
which he had received. I  
have endeavored to ascertain the  
facts to the Army, General  
has suggested I should sug-  
gest to the Army for Dr. M. to  
report at once to the Med. Dir.  
of the Army, and another  
Med. Officer ordered to Memphis  
in his place as soon as one  
can be found competent to  
take control of all the  
hospitals. The increased  
hospital accommodations is  
in my opinion not advoce-  
able -  
J. H. Francis  
J. H. Francis

in charge of the entire hospital  
which would require a more  
systematic surgeon, one thorough,  
a gentleman like Fenwick who would  
harmonize with the people and  
at the same time organize and  
control matters - at present there  
are numerous complaints of neglect  
even unto the death of patients through  
sheer neglect. How Sam Lane's case.  
I would suggest it would have  
separate hospitals - there is not room  
for them in the present establishment,  
nor medical attendants for them.

One feature of importance in State hospitals  
is that the nurses or some of them are  
sisters of Charity - I think if prepared  
some of these sisters could be obtained  
for the institution and would advise it should  
be done. A great many sick have been sent

A sicklebug would recommend persons  
be sent to St. Charles and other points. Mr  
Blackburn proposes to take charge of the sick  
and distribute - Keiser, Delphian Kates and to  
go with -

I am very truly  
yours  
Wm. C. C.

Genl Jordan Chief of Staff  
Genl.

With regard to the hospital,  
as mentioned - the State Hospital under  
Rear Admiral & 'Living Hospital' under  
Genl. Turner & the Army are very well  
conducted. but I regret the 'Living  
Hospital' to be conducted in an  
objectionable manner. Because  
it was my intention at one of the  
to have disrupted the hospital for  
the purpose of cleaning it up.  
Inasmuch as there had been disruptions  
there also that the forming arrangements  
were defective. but before my object  
was entirely accomplished the Master  
returned to Memphis and indicated  
returning there over. The other hospitals  
being filled with wounded. The Master  
was then the General Agent for all  
there and his responsibility great  
of the local attendance. Also, Master  
Dr. Master is very important there and  
perhaps a drawback. Dr. Master is  
change of hospital is an excellent man  
but beside <sup>not</sup> being on good terms with  
the Master is perhaps not fitted to be

Answer, when of limited  
station for local defense" not for  
that they are better in times over  
in Cincinnati. They were mentioned  
in for twelve months conditionally  
the conditions in most cases have  
not been complied with.

Very few medical supplies at  
present. - Detroit moved to.

Jackston, Miss.

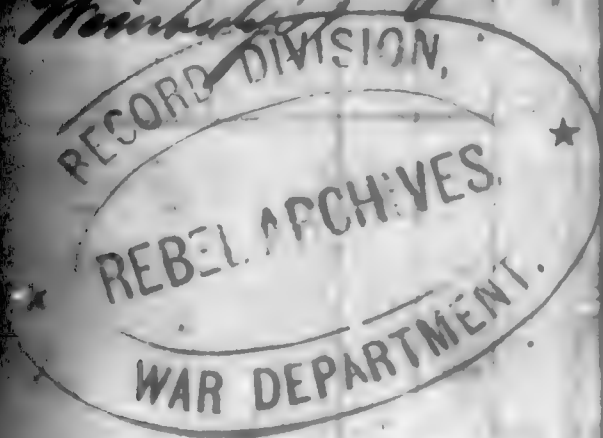
Col. Haman at Grand Junction  
has been several months since  
a Regiment but think he will  
succeed. He has only about 200  
men, all told at present. - he desires  
to visit Corinth and English - turning  
over his men to Gen. McClellan's



Headquarters  
Cavalry Brigade  
Camp Smith, April 30/62

John Adams  
Colonel C. S. A.  
Commanding

Requesting that M. S.  
Hartley and J. F. Henry  
be added to reports  
to their companies (Capt  
Weinberger)



7th

7th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th

1864  
11/11/64  
11/11/64

11/11/64  
11/11/64  
11/11/64

Headmaster

St. George's School

Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the application of the Hon. Mr. [Name] for admission to the school. The committee on the subject have considered the same and have decided in favor of his admission. I have the pleasure to inform you of this result. The committee also recommend that he be admitted to the school on the same terms as the other pupils. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
[Signature]

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the application of the Hon. Mr. [Name] for admission to the school. The committee on the subject have considered the same and have decided in favor of his admission. I have the pleasure to inform you of this result. The committee also recommend that he be admitted to the school on the same terms as the other pupils. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
[Signature]

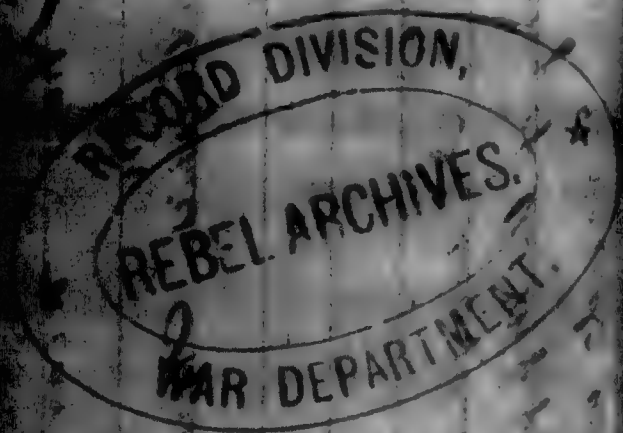


Sta Quo. D. P. 69  
Memphis

April 17th 1862

John Adams  
Capt, Comm 62

Medical Purveyor office under  
Jacks Trip. Shall I approve  
acquisition of Surgeons as the  
Hunt Drug Store of the city



Ad. Quarters

Memphis April 17, 1862.

Col. T. Jordan

A. A. Galt

Colonel,

In compliance with instructions from Ad. Quarters Army of the Mississippi the medical Surgeons Office has been removed with all the supplies to Jackson Miss. Notwithstanding this, requisitions are brought to me daily <sup>for approval</sup> for medical supplies and a number of them come direct from Corinth. I would respectfully ask if in any case I shall approve requisitions to be filled at the Drug Stores in this City?

Many medical officers coming here with requisitions represent their cases as very urgent and absolutely necessary for the treatment of the sick in the different commands to which they belong.

Very Cordly

Wm. R. McQueen

Adjutant General

Confidential

H. 68. 67

Chas. Adams

Coln. Bar-

Wishes to get the remainder  
of his army as soon as possible  
draws attention to a table  
drawn from Coln. Woodman  
at Bear Creek. P. C.



Chas. Adams

of Cavalry, from Grand  
function & for correct  
from me promptly, without  
special authority from you  
to be furnished with a  
train -

The stores & medicines  
are essential - and I would  
call your attention to the  
telegram from Col Woodward  
at Bear Creek with reference  
to his leaving that position  
if it could be avoided  
I think it would be advisable  
for his men to remain there  
if you think so and  
authorize me I will  
telegram to that effect  
Respectfully  
Yours  
Col Carr



Mr Jordan  
Chap. of Mass  
Gen.

Excuse me  
for troubling you. but I  
hope you will find some  
explanation in the enclosed  
telegram. The Com. appears  
to be in a perilous position  
and if practicable I should  
like to get the balance  
of my committee as soon  
as possible. The next I am  
organizer of Piffles & General  
Mallard. I would like very  
much to be placed in commu-  
nication with so that I could  
prepare them for immediate  
action.

<sup>a Reminders</sup>  
The Texas High. I should also  
like to receive orders concerning  
the two sentences of

John Smith  
Apr. 22, 1862.

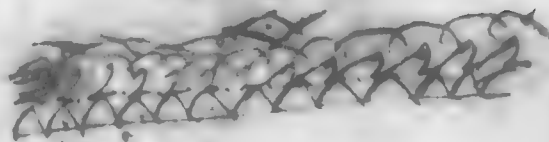
John Adams  
Capt.

Reports his arrival  
has in charge 1000.



File

13  
500  
6800





Corinth Miss  
April 22/62

Genl Jordan  
Cathart

Genl  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
my arrival in obedience to the  
subscribed date April 19th/62

I was released by the Major  
April 21/62, and I proceeded  
by first train thereafter & then  
joined

I have also my Discharge  
fifteen hundred dollars, all of which  
I have been paid to the Major  
from Southern Branch of the  
and will you please send  
me as to what I should do

I should be in the office of the Major  
I am very much obliged to you  
after that at Major's command

I am, Sir,  
Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
(Signature)

To Mrs. Murphy  
April 18th 1862

Mr. Adams  
Apt. 2nd

Reports the destruction of  
documents to different  
points



Adm. 1st Gen. 1st  
April 20th 1862

Head Quarters  
Memphis April 18. 1862

Col E. Jordan  
a. a. Goul:

Colonel.

I have the honor  
to report the departure of the following  
detachments: viz:

For Corinth Miss 52 men

" Fort Pillow Tenn 26 "

" Grand Detachment 7 "

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt

John A. McClure

(signed)  
(in)

86-59  
The Mrs. Memphis  
April 18th  
Gen Adams  
Capt Smidg  
Reports the departure  
of detachments



Recd 110 am  
April 19th 1862

Head Quarters,  
Memphis April 16 1817.

Col E. Jordan

A. A. Galt

Colonel.

I have the honor  
to report the departure of the following  
detachments

For Corinth Miss & c mer

" At Pilton Tenn & "

I am & c Colonel

Very Respectfully Yrs

J. M. Adams

Quartermaster

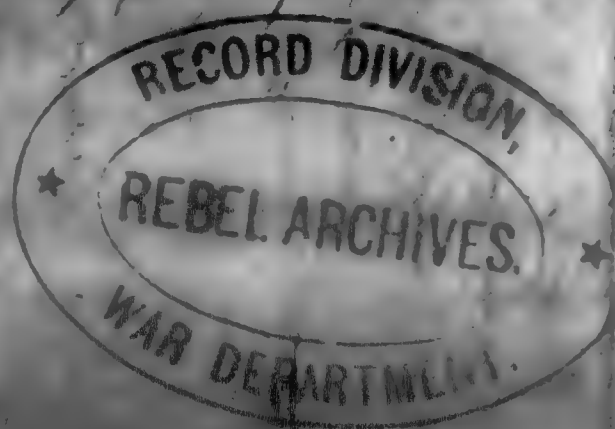
Wm



<sup>58</sup>  
Memphis Apr 14/62

John Adams.  
Capt. C. S. A.  
Commanding

Reports arrival and  
departure of troops



Recd. H. H. A. M.



Head Quarters  
Memphis April 14. 1862.

Maj Genl. G. J. Garret  
A. A. Genl  
Major.

I have the Honor  
to report the departure of the following  
detachments.

Cor. Corinth Miss 71 men.

" Grand Junction 8 "

" St. Pilon 24 "

" Jackson 1 man

" Union Depot 34 men

About five hundred men of different commands  
who made their escape from Island No 10  
and Madrid (Cada) are now here.

All the Artillerymen from that place have  
been sent to St. Pilon.

J. H. Adams  
Capt  
Com

Q-11 A. 56

26th (Circ) Memphis  
April 6/62

Ans Adams

<sup>and</sup>  
Capt. C. S. McCall

Reporting the de-  
parture of Companies  
or detachments from  
Memphis.



Recd. H. L. Adams  
May 1/62

Headquarters

Memphis April 6, 1863.

Capt. W. J. Brewster

A. A. Genl

Corinth

Captain

I have the honor  
to report the departure of the following  
Companies and detachments, viz:  
Capt. J. H. Stevens & Comp'y aggregate 90 men  
Capt. J. J. Richlinson " " 92  
Capt. J. H. G. Leeds " " 92  
aggregate 272 for Corinth M. S.  
Capt. Crocker & Comp'y "Macon Cavalry"  
aggregate 87 for Corinth M. S.  
Detachments - Mr. J. H. Allen, 1st Co. 18,  
Bromfield 2, Tiptonville 24, Ingram's Regt 3,  
Humbert 2, Quaker 1, Purdy's 1,  
Grande Junction 3, Bush's Station 1

I am, Captain

Very Respectfully

Yr. Obedt Servt

John A. Adams

Capt. &c.

(11)

A. 54 55

Sta. des. Memphis  
March 28<sup>th</sup>, 1882

John Adams  
Capt Comdg

orders Capt Adams  
Report in reference  
to construction of  
boats - and give  
opinion on the subject

RECORD DIVISION,

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT



Memphis March 26, 1862.

Col E. Jordan

a. a. Gmb

Colonel,

In compliance  
with your letter of March 24th. /62  
I visited the Gun Boats about one mile  
and a half below this point. I saw  
the contractor? and two other persons  
I believe sent by order of Navy Dept  
to superintend the work.

The Contractor complains that Bradford  
in charge of foundry does not work  
with will and in fact has delayed  
the completion of the boats.  
I have directed the Provost Marshal to  
examine into this complaint and if  
necessary force Mr Bradford to complete  
the work contracted for by him  
with dispatch.

Rumor says the contractor himself  
is very slow but all agree the work  
to be substantial and supports the belief  
the boat now nearly ready to launch  
will be a superior Gun Boat.

~~The Contractor~~ Capt Shirley complains  
that he has had but little assistance  
and in fact a great deal of opposition  
to the speedy completion of the boats.  
The other boat is but barely commenced.  
Nothing but the ribs set up on the  
stocks. I forward a copy of Capt  
Shirley's Report. Over

The names of soldiers he wishes detailed  
he will be able to furnish to-morrow -  
I will forward them -

The man Chamberlin, Capt Shirley has  
applied for I submit the following in  
his case.

W. A. Chamberlin, Compy No. 2 ~~1st Regt~~ ~~Inf~~  
Vols - has been here at work on Gun  
Boat - but his Captain having reported  
him as a deserter, he was confined  
in Guard House - Capt Shirley represents  
him as a good workman and requires  
his services - I have therefore, in  
view of your letter of March 2nd, '62  
suspended his confinement and placed  
him again in charge of Capt Shirley  
to await further action in his case.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt.

J. D. Williams

Capt

Amv



Asst. 54

H. A. Asst. Memphis  
April 14<sup>th</sup> 1882

John Adams  
Capt. Corbridge

Reports arrival  
and departures of  
ships.



H. A. Asst. Memphis  
April 14<sup>th</sup> 1882

Head Quarters

Memphis April 14, 1862.

Col J. Jordan

As. A. Genl

Colonel,

I have the honor to  
report the departure of the following detachments  
for Corinth Miss 71 men

• Grand Junction 8

• Fort Pillow 54

• Jackson 1

• Union Depot 34

About five hundred men of different  
commands who made their escape  
from Island No 10 and Madrid Bend  
are now here. All the Artillery men  
from that place have been sent to Fort  
Pillow.

J. M. Adams  
Capt  
Cm

A.55. 53

Memphis  
April 9: 88

John Adams  
Capt Comdg

Wm. A. Arnold  
Major General  
U.S. Army





Memphis April 9. 1862.

Col J. Jordan

a. a. Genl

Colonel.

I have the honor to report the arrival of the following Companies, viz;  
Winnow Rangers, <sup>(Carabny)</sup> 78 rank & file armed with shot guns  
Carabins and pistols & sabres. - Capt H. S. Millers  
Comp'y "Concordia Fencibles" of 25 La Regt, aggregate  
110 . and (Memphis Southern Guards)  
Co L. Artillery Corps Capt E. H. Johnston Comd'g  
aggregate 69. The latter Comp'y just down  
from Island No 10.

Departed yesterday for Fort Pillow Cal. Carabins  
Regt Ark Vols aggregate 630 for war armed with  
Enfield Rifles and Cal. Smooths Ark Regt aggregate  
for duty about 500 - aggregate present & absent respec-  
tively 817 and 560. And for Corinth 25<sup>th</sup> La  
Regt aggregate 651. Lt Col J. O. Lewis Comd'g and Maj  
Wm. H. Jackson Ark Carabny aggregate 452.

Departed today. "Winnow Rangers", "Concordia Fencibles"  
and "Southern Guards" named above, for Corinth.  
The following detachments have been sent  
off - for Corinth 31 men, Trenton 2 men Fort Pillow 6 men  
and Grand Junction 3 men. also from Hospital  
for Fort Pillow 45 men.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt.

J. H. Adams  
Colonel

A. 54

27 Memphis.

April 9<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Capt Geo. Adams  
Com'dg.

Capt. J. T. Johnston  
by corps ordered to  
be sent to Corinth by  
rail to Genl. Beauregard  
for duty in



Head Quarters  
Memphis Apr 9. 1862.

Special Orders  
No 208

I.

Capt T. C. Johnston  
Commanding Co "L" Arty Corps having  
escaped with his Company from  
Islands 10 and upon reporting to  
Brig Genl Villapigue <sup>Comd</sup> at St Dillon  
for duty, was ordered to report to  
the Command of this Post for duty.

II.

In compliance with instructions from  
Head Quarters Army of the Miss Capt  
Johnston will proceed with his  
Command to Corinth Miss and  
report for duty to Genl Beauregard.

J. H. Dunning  
Capt

To  
Capt T. C. Johnston  
Comd Co "L" Arty Corps  
Memphis.



A. 50.

2<sup>nd</sup> Memphis.  
April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

page Adams. C. S. A.  
Com'g

Reports the arrival  
of Capt. Dickscomb, 68<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. with a  
attachment and reports  
departure of various  
troops.



Head Quarters

Memphis April 3. 1862

Col J. Jordan

A. A. Amb

Colonel.

I have the honor to report  
the arrival of Capt Lipscomb with detachment  
of Co. L. 11th La Regt Infantry aggregate  
44. They left this afternoon for Corinth  
to join the Regt.

I also have the honor to report the depart-  
ure of the following detachments,

|                |        |
|----------------|--------|
| For Corinth    | 35 men |
| St Pilon       | 2      |
| Duka           | 2 men  |
| Patel Station  | 1 man  |
| Humboldt       | 1      |
| Grand Junction | 1      |
| Diptonville    | 19 men |

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully  
Yr Obedt Servt

Wm McLean  
Capt  
Army

A. 51 49

Memphis Tenn  
April 1862

John Adams  
Capt 10th

Reports arrivals  
departures of ships



John Adams  
Capt 10th

Memphis April 1. 1862.

Col T. Jordan  
a. a. Genl  
Colonel.

I have the honor to  
report the departure of the following detach-  
ments - viz:

|                   |       |
|-------------------|-------|
| For Corinth Miss  | 4 men |
| " Itchul Station  | 5 men |
| " Elk Pillor      | 18 .  |
| " Jackson Tenn    | 8 .   |
| " Purdy "         | 2 .   |
| " Union City "    | 1 .   |
| " Tiptonville "   | 30 .  |
| " Burnsville Miss | 2 .   |

I am Colonel

Very Resp. Yr Obedt Servt.  
John C. Adams  
Capt  
Army



A. 50. 48

Ha An. m. p. h. s.  
April 1<sup>st</sup> 88

John Adams  
Capt Comd'g

Reports arrival of  
the Regt. Van Dorn  
Command.



To Ha An. army m. s.  
April 9<sup>th</sup>

H. B. Quartermaster  
Memphis April 7, 1862.

Col J. Jordan  
A. A. Genl  
Cal.

I have the honor to  
report the arrival of two Regiments Art  
Vols of Genl Van Dorn's Command, viz.  
Col H. P. Smeads Regiment aggregate 762, only  
500 of which are fit for duty. The Regiment  
is armed with double barreled shot guns  
except two Companies having an inferior rifle  
with sword bayonets.  
Col. Canalls Regiment aggregate 517 armed  
with Enfield Rifles. Both Regiments  
have one hundred rounds Ammunition.  
They are in Camp here awaiting arrival of  
remainder of Genl Van Dorn's Command.  
I also, have the honor to report the  
departure of the following detachments.  
For Corinth Miss 40 men, For Pillow 10 men  
Diptonville 4 men, Grand Junction 1 man  
and for Vicksburg Hospital from Corinth  
Hospital 60 sick and for same from  
State Hospital 30 sick.

I am Calone &  
Very Respectfully  
Yr Obedt Servt.  
J. H. Delaney  
Captain  
(10)

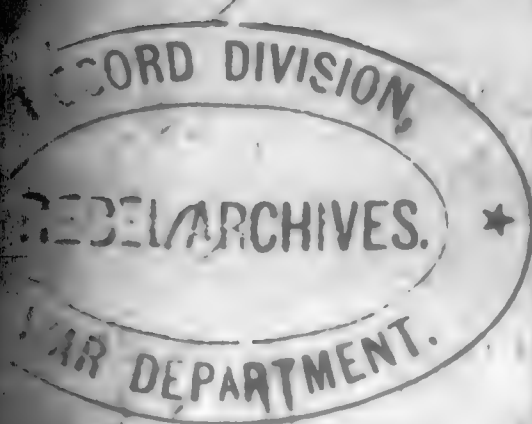


DA 45 48 47

Headquarters  
Memphis Tenn  
Oct. 4, 1862

John Adams  
Capt. Comdg

Reports arrivals  
of troops & departure  
of detachments



As army of 200  
1862

Head Quarters  
Memphis April 24. 1862  
Col J. Jordan  
A.A. Genl  
Colonel

I have the honor  
to report the arrival of the following Companies,  
"Orleans Light Horse" Lt Geo Foster Comd armed  
with Pistols & Sabres and fully equipped, aggregate  
76. to remain here until the 6th Inst unless otherwise  
ordered. I telegraphed their arrival to day.

Capt O.B. Tibbs Cavalry Company aggregate 69,  
about one half armed, and a portion wanting  
Horse equipments - enlisted and mustered as a  
portion of Abaj Rids Art Battalion of Cavalry.  
They have gone into camp here with other  
Companies of this Battalion.

I also, have the honor to report the departure  
of the following detachments.

For Corinth 20 men, At Pillow 11 men,  
Purdy 1 man, Huntsville 1 man  
Grande Junction 1 man and one  
man Company 75 men from 2nd sons  
Depot for Grande Junction

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully  
Jr Obb Int  
Jr Willm  
As news  
Comd

40

2nd. Memphis  
Mar. 31, 1862

John Adams  
Capt. Craig,

John Baxter and  
H. L. Sanders  
arrested,





Head Quarters  
Memphis March 31. 1862.

Col T. Jordan  
A. A. Agent  
Colonels.

In reply to your  
telegraph of this date I have the  
honor to say that John Baxter  
and Dr A. L. Sanders have been  
arrested and placed in close  
confinement.

I would respectfully ask if they  
shall be held here or sent to  
Columbus Miss.

Dr Sanders was arrested several  
days since by the Civil Governor &  
Forest Marshal.

Yours truly  
J. W. Adams  
Capt &  
Army

A. 5

Memphis.

Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1861

---

Capt. John Adams

---

Reports arrival & departure  
of troops.

---



Rec<sup>d</sup> (U. S.) Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> 1861

Head Quarters  
Memphis Tenn Nov 28  
1861  
Col M. Mackall Cdr  
Act Adjt Genl  
Cas

I have the honor  
to report the arrival at this Port from  
Memphis Tenn of Col M. S. Gay and 3 companies  
ordered to Ft Pillow by Brig Gen Pillow to  
report to the commanding Officer at that  
Port for artillery service. They left to day  
on Steamer strength of command about  
200 men I also have the honor to report  
~~the arrival of the following vessels~~  
For Bowling Green 14 men, Columbus 6 men,  
Ft Pillow 3 men, Knoxville 9 men, each  
vessel belonging to Capt Osborne Artillery Co 11  
men.

I am Col Respc by your obt servt  
Wm Adams  
Capt Casl Cdr  
Comdng Port



45  
Ba. 2nd. Memphis  
Mar. 31, 1862

John Adams  
Capt. Comdg.

Arrivals and  
Departures of Troops



Recd. Ba. 2nd. at M.

Head Quarters

Memphis Mo. 31. 1862.

Col J. Jordan  
A. A. Genl.  
Colonel.

I have the honor  
to report the arrival of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Texas  
Infantry, Col J. C. Moore Comdg, armed with  
500 minié muskets and ballanced Harpers  
Bury muskets. aggregate strength 840.  
This Regiment left this afternoon for  
Corrinto Miss. Also, the arrival of  
Capt. J. M. Cochran's Cavalry Compd.  
from Vicksburg Miss aggregate 94. under  
orders from Genl Lovell to report to Genl  
Searrengard. I have permitted this  
Company to go into camp here to await  
wagons & other horse equipments and a  
portion of their arms to come from  
New Orleans.

The departures for two days have been as  
follows (excepting Col Moore's Regt) viz;  
For McKenzies Station, Capt M. V. Grays Co mounted  
Riflemen, aggregate for duty 50 men.  
For St Pillow 69 men, Corrinto 119 men,  
Islands 2010. 23 men, Bethel Station 3 men,  
Union City 2 men, Decatur 1 man, Juka 1 man,  
Grande Junction 2 men, Burnsville 5 men, Purdy 2 men,  
Charleston S. C. 1 man. Orange Co in recruits.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Wm O. S. S. S.

J. W. Searrengard

A.45

Ad. Gen. Mumpkin  
march 28<sup>th</sup> 1882

---

John Adams  
Capt Comd'g

---

Reports department  
detachments



Ad. Gen. Army Staff  
march 31<sup>st</sup> 1882

214



Head Quarters

Memphis March 28. 1862.

Br Thomas Jordan

Aa Gens

Colonel

I have the honor to report the departure of the following detachments, viz:

Br Corinth 33 men

St Pillow 7 "

Decatur 2 "

Brownville 4 "

Islands No 10 3 "

Grands Junction 21 "

Cuthel Station 2 "

Huntsville 7 "

Diptonville 3 "

Union City 1 "

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Wm D S. T.

Wm D S. T.

Capless.

any

Att. 42

2<sup>d</sup> Memphis  
march 27 1862

John Adams  
Capt Comdg

Reports departure of  
detachments.



2<sup>d</sup> Army of Missi  
march 27 1862

Head Quarters

Memphis March 27. 1862.

Col. F. Jordan

A. A. Goul.

Colonels

I have the Honor  
to report the departure of the following  
detachments viz:

For Tiptonville 7 men

• Manassas Junction 27 .

• Dubois 1 .

• Corinth 9 .

• Bethel Station 1 .

• Ft. Pillow 26 .

• Union City 1 .

• Richmond 1 .

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Serv

J. H. S. S. S.

Cap. S. S.

on 1



Head Quarters Memphis  
April 18th

Mr Adams  
Capt Candy

By advice of Genl Slaughter  
have our custom bonds  
to go on Airt taken from  
James Firrell in City last



Recd at Washington  
April 20th 1862

Old Quartermaster  
Memphis April 18. 1862.

Col T. Jordan  
A.A. Genl  
Colonel.

By advice of Brig Genl  
~~Chauncey~~ I have turned over to  
Maj. W. J. Anderson Or Master C.S.A. twelve  
thousands six hundred & forty seven <sup>29</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Dollars taken from James Ferrill  
in February last by order of Maj Genl Polk  
I had the honor to write you in relation  
to this money on the 24<sup>th</sup> March.  
There is still remaining in my hands  
nine hundred & thirty six <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars  
taken from Ferrill and Cunningham  
which they claim as individual property.  
These parties are still confined in the Guard  
House.

I am Colonel  
Very Respectfully  
Yours  
John Adams  
Capt  
Army

A 183 Memphis

Dec 23 - /61

Capt. Jno. Adams





Hd. Qs. Memphis Tenn.  
Dec 23<sup>d</sup> 1861

Col. W. W. Mackall  
Adj. Gen.

Sir, I have  
The honor to report the departure  
on this day, Dec 23<sup>d</sup>, the follow-  
ing detachments, viz: for  
Camp Beauregard (9) nine  
men, for Ft. Pillow (3) three  
men, for Bolivar (4) four men,  
& for Bowling Green (2) two men.

Very respectfully,  
J. W. Widdowson  
Capt. &c. &c.  
Comd'g.

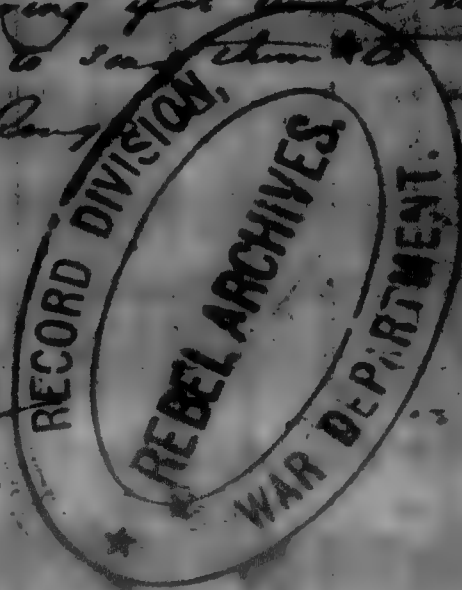
Memphis Tenn

Nov 20 1861

Capt John A. Angus

Reporting moving of prisoners  
from prisoning if it would not  
be to send them to  
Hatchery

a  
to  
page





Here Quarters  
Capt P. A. Blake and Humphreys  
Here and Capt. [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]

As I stated in  
my letter of the 17th inst I was obliged  
to move the Personnel from the first  
house I had thought of on account of  
the person who owned the building object-  
ing so strongly to having his house  
used for that purpose. The House  
which I now have <sup>there</sup> is the only suitable  
one in the city and the Quarterly Master  
pays \$30.00 per day for the use of  
it. Would it not be best to send them  
to Baton Rouge as they would be much  
more secure and less expensive

Yours Captain J. M. [unclear]  
John [unclear]  
Capt Cavalry C.S.A.  
Commanding Post

No. 20.

No. 6 ABSTRACT BAPTIST

John Adams

~~REDACTED~~

Vol. 2





# United States.

John Adams

Q.

1984

For Cash paid for maintenance of [redacted] in public service, received and  
sent by him, from the [redacted] of [redacted] 186.3  
to the [redacted] of [redacted] 186.3, inclusive;

|          |      |
|----------|------|
| DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|----------|------|

— 199 —

1906 65

## DIRTY

RECEIVED AT San Antonio the 22 of September 1863  
 by J. M. Billups Quartermaster Confederate States  
One thousand and ninety Dollars and sixty  
 Army

Quartermaster Confederate States

Dollars and ... *sixty four*

entry in full of the above account.

[COPIED DUPLICATED.]

*Chrimy*

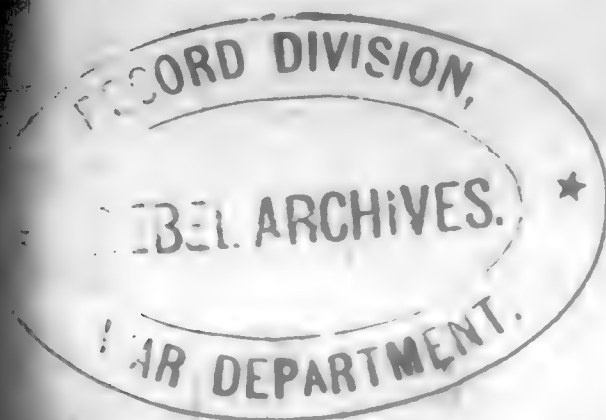
26<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Memphis

March 26 1862

John Adams

Capt Comd'g

Report, departures of  
Capt Hick's Co of Cavalry -  
Capt Bankheads Co's of  
Artillery - Capt Shermans  
of Infantry & Detach-  
ments.



26<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Army of Missi

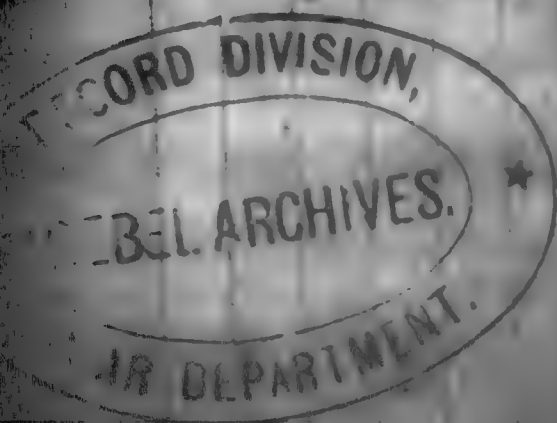
March 26 1862

March 21 1862

Mr Adams

Capt Comdg

at, departures of  
Hick's Co of Cavalry -  
Bankhead's Co of  
Army - Capt Sherman's  
Infantry & Detach -



By Army of Miss.

March 21 1862



Memphis March 26, 1862.  
Col J. Jordan  
A.A. Genl  
Columb,

I have the honor  
to report the departure on Monday last of  
Capt. M. White's Company Cavalry for Jackson  
some aggregate 80. armed and equipped.  
This Company marched by land.

Capt. Bankhead's two Artillery Companies, aggre-  
gate 150 men, with 8 light pieces reissed,  
150 horses and mules left this morning  
for Corinth. And Capt C. Sherman's  
Company Infantry, aggregate 80 men  
for Cal. Harmon's Regt left this  
evening for Grand Junction.

I also have the honor to report the departure of the  
following detachments viz:

For Corinth 40 men; Tiptonville 19 men;  
" Bethel Station 2 men, Juka 1 man;  
" Burnsville 4 men; Jackson 2 men;  
" St. Pilon 4 men; Grand Junction 1 man;  
" Inscumbia Ala 1 man;  
" Frederickburg Va 1 man.  
" Union City 1 man,

I am, Colone  
Very Respectfully  
Yr Obedt.  
J. H. Adams  
Capt

544 40

Memphis Tenn  
Mar. 26 1862.

---

John Chaams  
Capt. Canby

---

H. Bibe C. L. &  
Ill. aid on 22<sup>nd</sup>

---



No. 10. An. Army. 1862.

Head Quarters  
Memphis March 26. 1862

Col T. Jordan  
A.A. Genl  
Colonel,

I have the honor to  
inform you that Cyrenus Dixie Co. G. 8th  
Ills Regt. taken at Fort Donelson died of  
Pneumonia at the Overton Hospital on  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> Inst.

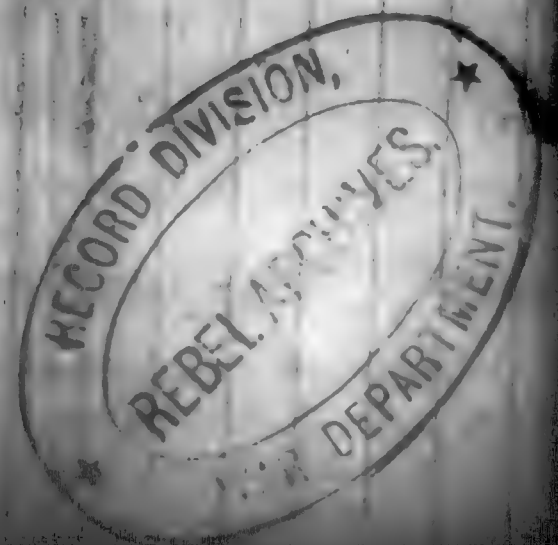
I am Major

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. Murray

Capt. &c.  
and

Inclosure to  
A.S.S. Western Dept.





Office of C. S. Gun Boats  
Memphis March 25. 1862.  
Capt J. A. Adams C. S. A.

Comdg. Post. Memphis.

Sir.

Genl Beauregard's  
Order to detail men and furnish other assistance  
for the building of the Gun Boats at this point  
will very materially hasten the progress of  
the work.

I will need the detail of 25 or 30 more  
ship carpenters from the Army and the  
aid of the Provost Marshal there to  
procure additional material and the  
unobstructed transportation of the Guns  
now on the way from Richmond  
and Norfolk, with the proposed assistance  
of Genl B. I think we can safely cal-  
culate upon having one vessel ready  
for service in three weeks. She will  
be launched on Saturday next.

The other can be ready in six or seven  
weeks if I can get enough mechanics.  
I will exercise all the energy possible  
in hurrying forward the work, and on  
such parts as can be ~~very~~ hurried  
by night work, will work at night and  
every Sunday.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

John T. Shirley

Yours Truly  
Wm. Adams

Capt. U. S. A.



Prejudices would not justify me in recommending him for any position in the A. C.

I am Colonel  
Very Respectfully  
Yrs J. Adams  
J. Adams  
Depressed

Am

A. 44 44

Sta. Ar. Memphis  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 82

John Adams  
Capt Comdg

Reports that the 7  
Companies mustered  
in for local defence have  
elected A. M. Fouts Lt  
Col.



Sta. Ar. Army of the  
March 25<sup>th</sup> 82

Head Quarters

Memphis Mch 26<sup>th</sup> 62

Col. T. Jordan

A A Genl

Colonel

In reply to your letter of 22<sup>d</sup> Inst enclosing communication from Capt Saffarans I have the honor to say that the several Companies mustered into service for "Local Defence" have organized and elected A. M. Fouts Lieut Col.

For various reasons I think Lt Col Fouts better capacitated for the position than Capt Saffarans. He is very energetic and efficient Officer and has labored assiduously in getting up this Battalion and was I think unanimously elected by the Battalion as its Commanding Officer. I think Capt Saffarans had no hand in raising this Battalion.

I write in no disparagement to Captain Saffarans for I think he would make a very efficient Officer in the field though his habits and

Vol. 39

Mr. Humphreys

March 26<sup>th</sup> 82

John Adams

at Cambridge

to depart

Highland

to join 12<sup>th</sup> La.

detachment for

some place.

RECORD DIVISION,

REBEL ARCHIVES.

DEPARTMENT.

Memphis Tenn 25. 1862.

Col J. Jordan

A.A. Genl

Colonel

I have the honor to report  
the departure for St. Pillow, to join 12th La  
Regt., of Capt Hightowers Company La war  
Volunteers aggregate 48. also, the following  
detachments viz

For Corinth Miss 57 men

• Fredrickburg Va 20 "

• Hunterville Ala 4 "

• Ouka Miss 1 "

• Tiptonville Tenn 10 "

• St. Pillow 32 "

• Getchel Station 7 "

• Chattanooga Tenn 2 "

• Lynchburg Va 18 "

I am Colonel  
Very Respectfully  
Yr Obedt Servt.

Wm Adams  
Capt  
and



to be reliable and from the character of the  
 officials of this country I feel satisfied  
 that there will be no attempt to  
 interfere with our Government Dispatches  
 on their part. The Bureau we would not  
 a copy of the letter to the War Dept.  
 for their planning.

Copy sent to  
 Mr. Adams

John Adams

Admiral

H. 40. 38

Memphis  
 Mar 28 1862

John Adams  
 Capt Cd'g

In relation to a  
 telegraph operators  
 suspected to be unfaith-  
 ful.



Adm. Asst. Aring msp  
 March 30 1862



Wm. L. Jordan  
Memphis March 20. 1862.

Gen. L. Jordan

A. A. G. is

Wm. L. Jordan

In reply to your letter  
of the 22<sup>d</sup> Inst I have the honor to say  
that I have thoroughly investigated the  
charges against the telegraph operator  
in the employment of the Memphis & Charleston  
R. R. Co. and I am satisfied that in  
only one instance <sup>since the telegraph opened</sup> has the Operator given  
to the telegraph any other answer  
from the one and in that case the telegraph  
returned immediately to transportation over the road  
to the District Civil Governor and Board  
of Directors. I am willing to think  
Operator that in no instance will he furnish  
the order of the telegraph and any other  
order and to them. I have the honor to  
in the District Office and to give  
a good report obtaining in connection  
I have ordered them to be removed to a  
separate room. I believe the Operators

A 37

Memphis Tenn  
Jan. 24 1865

---

John Adams  
Capt. Comd'g

---

Reports department  
of Detachment

---



Rec'd the Army of Miss  
March 2 1865

Head Quarter  
Memphis Tenn 23 1864  
Genl G. Jordan  
A. A. Gault  
Colonel

I have the honor to  
report the departure of the following  
detachments from Corinth 20 men  
For Union Station 1 man  
For New Orleans 3 men  
For New Orleans 3 men  
For New Orleans 3 men  
Little Rock 3 men; Dightonville 1 man  
and for Fort Deposit Ala 17 men  
enlistment expired and discharged

I am Colonel  
Very Respectfully  
Your obedient  
servant  
(signed)  
(signed)

A. 36

W. A. Dyer. 100  
Memphis Tenn.  
Mar. 24 1862

John Adams  
Capt. 10 m. 27.

Of monies in his  
hands on deposit.

That on branch  
Southern Bk. of Kentucky  
at Columbus, Miss.  
\$13600 taken from Cas  
Fennell, and incumbrance  
connected therewith. Also  
\$119 turned over to him by  
former commandant of  
that post.

RECORD DIVISION,  
REBEL ARCHIVES. ★  
WAR DEPARTMENT.  
of Miss  
Mar. 24 1862

Headquarters  
Memphis March 21. 1869.

Col T. Jordan  
C. A. Kent

Watson

Some time since I had  
the honor to write you in relation to some monies  
held here on special deposit. I am as yet without  
any instructions on the matter.  
There is a sum about five the money belonging  
to the Grant Indian Tank at Kentucky at Washington,  
amount unknown as it is all in sealed packages. The  
Office of the Grant of this tank is also here. The Governor  
of Kentucky sent one of his lying council  
here with written request that this money and property  
be returned even under a flag of truce if necessary.  
This is a matter of some importance and I am  
and I do not know so. The main reason for  
this is that six thousand dollars later from  
James Smith who came here from Ft. Henry  
and allege that it was placed in his charge  
at the evacuation of Ft. Henry by Captain  
McLanahan Post Commissary for State Building  
After the evacuation and had been in custody  
over days without reporting.





A. 37. <sup>33</sup> Memphis  
ES Mich 802

In accordance  
Capt. Cooney,

Reports to be made above  
Newelladoid as of  
no service to look

Transmitted to  
Tanner Prager.  
Maj. Gentry

Ref 28" Mich 802.

Ref 28" Mich 802.

RECORD DIVISION  
REB. CHIVES.  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Madrid Quarters

Hampshire March 23<sup>rd</sup> 65

Major Genl. G. B. Porter  
A A Genl

Major

I have the honor to  
inform you that the following boats are at the  
Madrid and consequently cannot be used as trans-  
ports by the Military Authorities here viz  
John Simons & his Admiral & command  
S. H. Tucker and the Gloucester which is sent to  
the Channel & will be the Madrid and for  
some appearance these boats will never be of  
much service to our Government. As there is  
a boat ordered to Genl. and Genl. Chas. to be  
retained here would it not be well to substitute  
some others in their stead

Yours Obedient

Wm. B. W. W. W.

W. B. W. W.

W. B. W. W.

W. B. W. W.

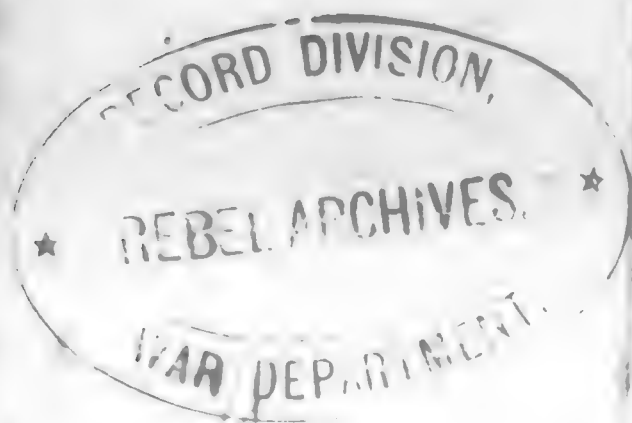
W. B. W. W.

A.35 31

Memphis Tenn.  
Mar. 22. 62

John Adams  
Capt. Com.

Forwards Weekly  
Return of Troops  
stationed in Memphis



No. 44. Ar. Army of Miss  
March 25/62

Head Quarters  
Memphis March 22, 1862

Col J. Jordan

A.A. Genl

Colonel,

Generals I have  
the honor to forward weekly return  
of troops stationed in City of Memphis  
this date.

I am Colonel  
Very Respectfully  
Yr Obedt Servt

J. H. H. H.  
Capt. H. H.  
(or)

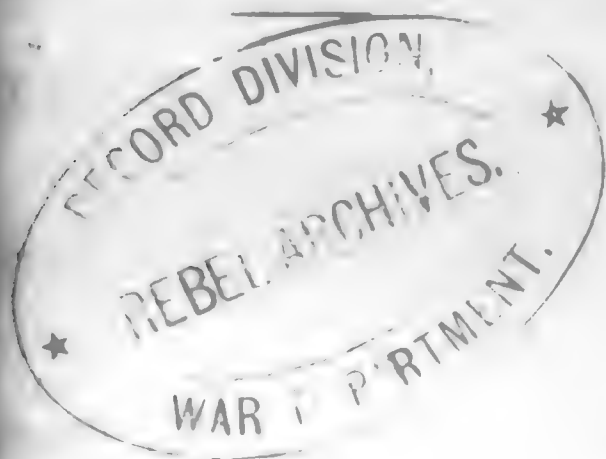


A36. 32.

Memphis Tenn  
Jan 22, 62

John Adams  
Capt. Comdg

Reports departure  
of Detachments



to the Army and Navy  
March 25, 62

Head Quarters

Memphis March 22, 1862

Col T. Jordan

A. A. Genl.

Colonel

I have the honor to report  
the departure of the following detachments.

|                 |         |                          |    |     |
|-----------------|---------|--------------------------|----|-----|
| For Corinth     | 64 men; | Lockhart Depot           | 1  | man |
| Do Decatur      | 3 "     | Polk's Station           | 1  | "   |
| Do Mobile       | 1 man;  | St Pillow                | 10 | men |
| Do Island No 10 | 2 men;  | Milton Ga                | 1  | man |
| Do Mascott      | 1 man;  | Riddle Point Mississippi | 1  | "   |
| Do Ouka         | 5 men;  | Tucumbia                 | 2  | men |
| Do Jackson      | 5 "     | Sechel Station           | 2  | "   |
| Do Humboldt     | 2 "     | Elkmont Tenn             | 1  | man |
| Do Madison Ark  | 2 "     |                          |    |     |

For Vicksburg Miss 150 Sick from Hospital.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt.

Wm. L. Lumsden

Capt. U.S.A.

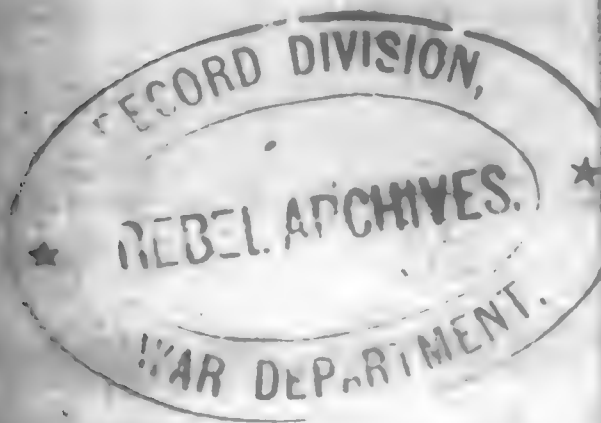
Wm. L.

A. 30.

Sta. Qrs. Memphis  
March 21st 62

John Adams  
Capt comdg

Reports arrival & depa-  
tures of Cos. & detach-  
ments.



Headquarters

Memphis March 21. 1862.

Col J. Jordan

A. A. Gentry

Colonel,

I have the honor to report the arrival and departure for Corinth of Capt Greaves & a Cavalry Company, aggregate 73, armed with Sabres, Pistols and Enfield carbines. Also, the arrival from Siptonville of Capt Bankhead's Light Arty Company, awaiting ammunition and equipments.

The following detachments have been furnished transportation today. For Corinth Miss 87, most of whom belong to 4th and 5th Tenn and 11th La Regts & were left behind when the Regiments marched.

For Siptonville 10 men; Ft Pillow 13 men;  
" Fredricksburg Va 1 man; Bethel Station 2 men;  
" Leesburg Va 3 men; Grand Junction 1 man;  
" Decatur Ala 7 men; Jacksons Tenn 1 man;  
" Bellfonte Station 3 men; Huntersville Ala 1 man;  
" Madison Sta (misc AR) 1 man; Elkhorn 2 men;  
" Mascott Tenn 2 men.

I am Major  
Very Respectfully  
Yr Obedt Servt.

J. W. Selman  
Capt

A. 27. 34

Sta. Q. Memphis  
March 18<sup>th</sup> 52

John Adams  
Capt Comdr

Acquaints that Capt  
Adams Batt<sup>y</sup> L<sup>t</sup> Art. (art)  
is still at Memphis, is  
without guns - and an-  
xious for service.

Asks what disposition  
shall be made of it.

(See letter 22)

Anything for  
War?  
John Adams





Grand Quarter

Memphis Tenn 18<sup>th</sup> 62

Col T. Jordan

U. A. Genl

Colonel

I have the honor to  
inform you that Capt Owens Arkansas Light Arty  
concerning which I telegraphed you  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> of March asking what disposition  
to make of it is still here inactive as they  
have no Genl. They are anxious for active  
duty and I write to ask you what disposition  
I shall make of them. Please advise me.

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Yr obt Servt

Wm H. C. C.

Capt.

177

A. 32, 11

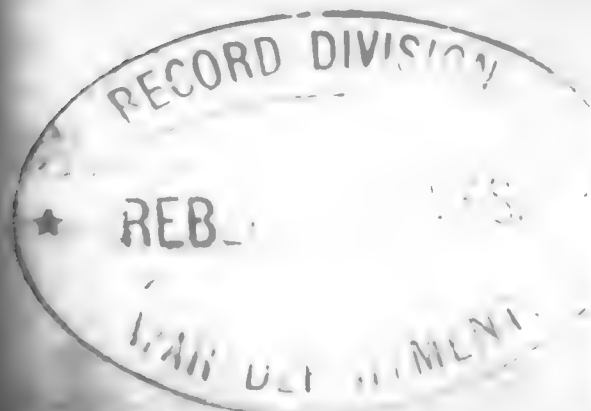
Wes. p. Term

Marching

John Adams

Capt. Comd'g

Reports arrival of 2 cos  
Maj. Quide Ball. mount  
ed men. & Capt. Imbr  
dens co art. Infant regt.  
• Detachments to grant  
ed transportation



W. H. A. Co. Army mif  
March 25 85

Friend (recorder)  
Memphis March 19. 1862.  
Col J. Jordan  
A. A. Genl  
Colonel.

I have the honor to  
report the arrival at this place <sup>from Napoleon Ark.</sup> of Maj Reid  
with two Companies of his (Battalion) mounted  
men armed with double barreled shot guns  
aggregate 206. The two Companies are  
unprovided with Camp equipage & ammunition  
and one Company, of one hundred men  
is without Saddles. There are no Saddles  
here belonging to the Government but they  
can be purchased here. I telegraphed you  
to day in relation to this Command.  
I also have the honor to report the arrival  
from Arkansas today, of Capt Jas Imboden's  
Infantry Company (war volunteers) aggregate  
79 under orders for Pocahontas Ark.  
Two or three hundred more of Maj  
Reid's Cavalry Battalion are expected  
here to night.

Yours  
and



A. 27 A. 27  
Letter

Head Quarters  
Memphis Camp 10/62

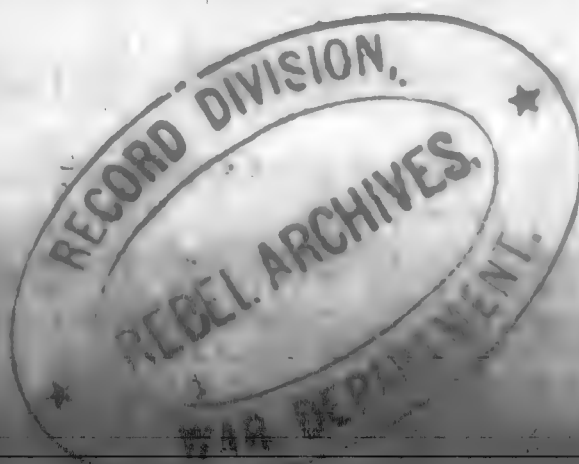
---

Capt. Ins. Adams to  
Col. Marshall, A. A. G.

---

Capt. Johnson's Comp

---





Head Memphis  
June 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col Wm MacRae  
Agent of Genl  
Cat

Upon the arrival  
of Capt W & Johnson with  
his detachment there was  
discussion among his men  
as to whether they would  
for the war or for travel money  
to determine and fix their  
point. I had the men paraded  
and 28 out of thirty and the  
four company officers consented  
to enlist for the war.

I then sent for a Magistrate  
the four company officers & twenty  
eight privates were sworn into  
the service for the war.

Capt Johnson's first intention  
was to recruit a Company for  
12 months and therefore asked  
for 20 days. he is still confident  
he can get the required number  
for the war, but asks for some  
extension of time (over)

Although his men have been  
sworn into the service, yet as it  
was expected they were to be of  
his company, I have thought it best  
to permit the Captain to send  
a Lieutenant of the Company  
to head the platoon and remain  
with the detachment at  
this post for further instructions  
regarding this course will  
be approved

I am Col  
Very Resp. Yr Obedt  
Servant  
Capt. J. S.  
Carr

J. 30. 27

Sta. Ar. Men & Hrs  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1882

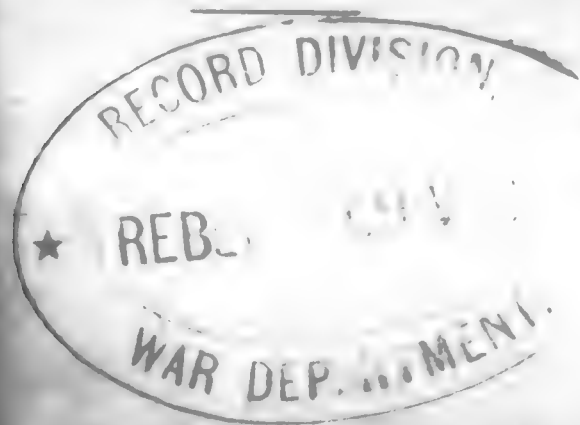
---

John Adams  
Capt Comd'g

---

Reports arrival from  
Siptonsville & departure  
for Corinth of 5<sup>th</sup> Tenn  
and 11<sup>th</sup> La.

Departures of de-  
tachments.



---

Sta. Ar. Ar. Hrs  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1882

Dear Sir,

10th Nov 1861

Col. Jordan

U. S. Genl

Colonel

I have the honor to report  
the arrival from Fort Smith and departure for Smith of the  
following commands viz the 1st Cavalry Regt  
St. Col. Comdg Aggregate 900 11th Regt 1000  
Comdg no report of strength 1st Regt 1000  
no report of strength The following detachment have  
been furnished transportation being as follows

1st Cavalry Regt 1000  
1st Regt 1000

" 1000 " 1000

" 1000 " 1000

" 1000 " 1000

" 1000 " 1000

Some of these detachments are armed

as follows

1st Cavalry Regt

1st Regt

1st Cavalry Regt

1st Regt

1st Cavalry Regt

N. 22

Sed. Co. Memphis  
March 18, 1862

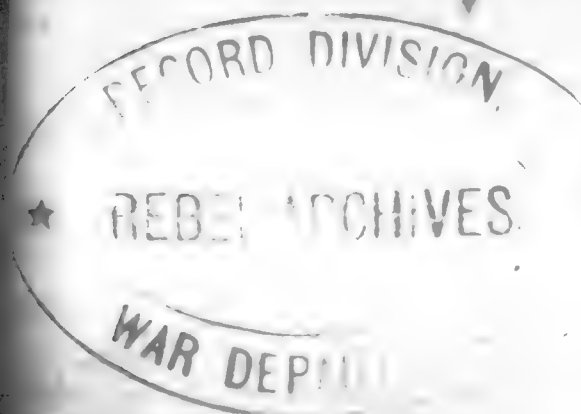
---

John Adams  
Capt. Cornet

---

Reports arrival of  
Capt. Stren's Co. 200  
122 strong - desirous to  
be attached to a Co. Regt.  
other arrivals and  
departures

---



Recd. Co. Army Map  
March 18, 1862



Dear General

St. Louis, Mo. Dec 18 62

Col. Jordan

U. S. Army

Corinth

I have the honor to  
report the arrival of Capt. Stevens & Co. for the 1st  
unarmed aggregate. The company is unattached and desires to be  
attached to some militia regt. It is now in camp near the  
mouth of the A. 1st Art. Regt. and desires to be assigned. The fol-  
lowing detachments have been furnished transportation to the  
for Corinth 12. Men and 60 recruits - for Hintonville 21 men  
and 4 recruits - for Ft. Allen 10 men - for Vicksburg 20 men  
and 20 recruits - for Rebel Station 19 soldiers; for Union City 5 recruits  
for Decatur 2 soldiers; for Hintonville 2 soldiers - for Frederickburg  
1 soldier. The majority of these soldiers are recruited men  
returning from the front. The remainder are discharged  
from the hospital.

I am, Sir, very respectfully

Very respectfully

Yours, Sir, &c.

Wm. C. C. C.

H. 24

Ad. Gen. Memphis

March 15<sup>th</sup> 62

John Adams  
Capt Comd'g

List of Cos. mustered  
in for local defence pre-  
vious to reception of in-  
structions to discontinue  
the same.



Ad. Gen. Army Miss  
March 21<sup>st</sup> 62

Headquarters  
Memphis March 18. 1862.

Col T. Jordan

A. A. Goul

Colonel,

I have the honor to  
acknowledge receipt of your letter of the  
17th Inst instructing me to decline mustering  
into service troops for local defense.  
In reply I have the honor to say that I have  
mustered in seven Companies in obedience to  
instructions by telegraph from Genl Beauregard  
of which the following is a copy.

"Jackson March 6. 1862. To Capt John

"Adams. Muster in regt for local

"defense and order two Companies to return

"to their regts. G. F. Beauregard.

On the 15th Inst I advised you by letter  
that I had mustered these Companies into  
service and placed two of them on duty  
relieving Capts Gray & Sherwin.

I am, Colonel

Very Respectfully, J. B. Smith.

J. B. Smith  
Capt 1st Regt

the departure of Capt. Geo. Maynard's Rifle  
Company (just sworn in) for Humboldt Tenn  
to report for service to Col. Foster-Smith, 10th &  
Co. Regt. Tenn Vol. aggregate, 22 and the following  
detachments or

For Knoxville Tenn 26 men - Return to duty  
" Humboldt " 3 " - from Hospital

Wm. D. Darnell

Very Respectfully -  
Yr. Obedt Servant  
J. H. Adams  
Capt. Comd'g  
Co.

H. A.

Ad. Gen. Memphis  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 802

John Adams  
Capt. Comd'g

Reports arrivals and  
departures of Regt. Cos  
and detachments



No 42. Gen. Army mfp  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 802

Head Quarters

Memphis March 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col T. Jordan  
A. A. Enl

Colonel

I have the honor  
to report the arrival from St. Pillow and departure  
for Corinth Miss of the following commands—  
Battalion (3 Companies) La Infy (Regiments under  
command of Capt Wheat aggregate 198  
Orig Enl Withers and Staff with 2<sup>nd</sup> Ala Regt  
from same place and same destination aggregate  
not known as no report has been made. Capt  
Otheas Command left late last night and that  
of Genl Withers leaves this evening. Also Battalion  
1<sup>st</sup> Arty Regt from Paducah here under command  
of Lt Col Munroe leaves for Corinth with 5<sup>th</sup> Ala  
aggregate 325.

In compliance with orders by telegraph  
from Genl Grauegard Capt Wm Miller Heavy  
Artillery Company leaves this evening for St. Pillow  
Tenn aggregate 60.

I also have the honor to  
over



A. 23.

Co. A. 5. Memphis

March 15<sup>th</sup> 62.

John Adams  
Capt Comd'g

Reports no of Cos mus-  
tered into service under  
act of Aug 21<sup>st</sup>, 1851



Co. A. 5. Army Corp  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 62

Head mail

Wilmington, N.C. 10<sup>th</sup>

Col C. Jordan  
A.A. Genl

Colonel

I have the honor to inform you that I have mustered into service for the period of twelve months for "Local defense" under act of Congress to provide for "Local defense and Special Service" approved August 21<sup>st</sup> 1861. Seven full companies armed with shot guns and rifles and Pikes These Companies have been mustered into service under instructions from Genl Beauregard.

Captains Gray and Sherwin's Companies on duty guarding Federal Prisoners Public Store House &c will be relieved by this command on Monday 17<sup>th</sup> Inst. and these two Companies ordered to join their respective commands

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servant

J. M. Adams  
Captain

A. 28

Ad. Gen. Thompson

March 15 1862

John Adams  
Capt Comdr

Weekly report of  
the troops at that sta-  
tion



Ad. Gen. Army inf.

Head Quarters

Hempstead March 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col Jordan  
At A Tent

Colonel

Herewith I have  
the honor to forward weekly return of  
troops stationed in this City for a  
week ending March 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt

Wm H. Burdett

Capt

(m)

H. 22 - 20

Std. Div. Memphis

March 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

John Adams  
Capt Comdg

Reports - departure of  
883 1st Ark. for Cor.  
Smith - and several detach-  
ments to other points.



mf



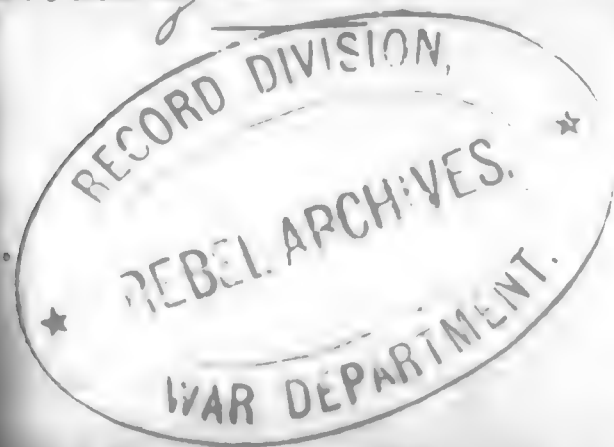


A. H. 19

Std. As. Memphis  
March 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

John Adams  
Capt Comd'g

Reports that he has  
sent 2 boats to Gaines  
landing & stationed Art.  
for Maj. Reid's Battalion  
mounted men - armed  
with double-burelled shot  
guns - 600 strong. Will  
probably arrive on 18<sup>th</sup> inst.



Rec'd Hd. As. Army Mf  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dear Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I have at Saint Louis  
One Hundred mounted men armed with double  
barrelled shot guns and at Kingston Arms the  
Lumana were armed in the same way  
Barracks and I had informed me was  
by authority from the Gov. of the  
This is the Superior and some sending  
for their force and for the Lumana  
They will probably arrive early on the 11th inst  
and Colonel.

Very respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
J. Williams  
Capt. 1st  
Cory

5.20 18

Ha. Quarters them  
-phis March 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

John Adams  
Capt Comdr

Towards the Post  
return of the Station



John Adams  
March 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

Col. S. Jordan  
A A Gent

Head Quarters  
Mombasi March 1st 1862

Col.

I have the honor to forward Post Returns of this Station (City of Mombasi) for the Month of February 1862. The list of the sick in Hospitals on account of the large increase of patients has not yet been furnished but will be forwarded as soon as received.

I am Dear Sir

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
J. M. D. D.

Yours  
C. J. D.



The old Army must  
 not be so the  
 RECORD DIVISION  
 but I have  
 REFEL ARCHIVES.  
 late and a great many of my  
 DEPARTMENT. Generals and  
 isolated  
 call I think that  
 should be done. either I should  
 give up any and all rank  
 or ask for some consideration  
 all the officers (Generals)  
 brought forward (Bourgeois)  
 with whom I have served. have  
 recommended me and why  
 is it that I alone should  
 be rejected.  
 General will you as  
 an old Army officer, if it  
 be practical, consider this  
 appeal and such as you may  
 think proper. General  
 I am  
 Very truly  
 Yours  
 J. H.

(Colonel C. S. Cooper)  
 Nov. 23/62

Genl J Cooper  
 Adjutant Genl Army  
 General

Some by mistake since  
 I wrote you concerning my  
 position. but you have so much  
 business of greater moment  
 to occupy your time I suppose  
 the letter has been overlooked  
 I wish me then General  
 to trouble you with this  
 I feel that there is a kind  
 of Freemasonry among officers  
 of the old Army which  
 will almost justify this  
 liberty. This added to the fact  
 that I have been and know  
 you will I hope excuse this

The only effort I

held by the President  
is Captain of Cavalry, have  
been on duty with the rank  
of Colonel assigned him by the  
Comd' General of the Dept and  
with the command of a Brig  
General nearly since the war  
began. Yet have received no  
provisional appointment from  
the President, although Genl  
Beauregard & others have  
recommended me in April last to  
the President for a Brig General.  
I have not heard whether any  
answer to this was received.

It might be said that my  
State should have done something  
for me - but Tennessee has not  
acted towards me differently  
as other States.

In July Genl Bragg ordered  
me to this post with the rank  
of Colonel to take command

of about 5000 troops at the time  
I reported to the General  
my rank was only Captain  
but he nevertheless assigned  
me as Colonel.

When Genl Pemberton assumed  
command I reported my rank  
rank. he has continued me in  
command and directed me to  
put the place in a thorough  
state of defense. There are about  
1500 troops under my command  
and I am working about 1000  
men on the fortifications.  
Genl Pemberton about a month  
since ~~forward~~ recommended me  
to the President for the rank of  
Colonel but the recommendation  
has not been heard from.

Is it just to require me to  
perform these duties with the  
nominal rank? You told me  
General a year ago that

A. H. 17

Ad. Geo. Thompson

March 16<sup>th</sup> 1862

John Adams  
Capt Comdg

Reports the depart-  
ure of several detach-  
ments - returning to duty  
from Harper's



Little or any ship  
movement

Headquarters  
Stump's March 12. 1862

Col J. Jordan  
A. A. Genl

Colonel,

I have the honor to  
report the departure of the following detachments

~~Fort Thompson~~ No 32 men

Kumbait - 8 "

Salad No 11 2 "

Onka Migs 1 man

} Returning to duty  
from Hospital

I also have the honor to report the arrival of  
the following commands - Detachments 2 Ala Regt  
en route for Fort Pillar aggregate 45; Capt  
Wilson's Comp'y Migs Vols 12 men, aggregate 68 un-  
armed and Capt Wm Miller's Comp'y Heavy Art'y  
aggregate 62.

I am, Colonel

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt.

John Dames

(signed)

(in -)

A. 16

No. 60. 21. 21. 21. 21.

March 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

John A. Co. 111  
Capt Comd'g

Reports the reception  
of four prisoners of war  
from Stunboldt's men

RECORD DIVISION,

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Ad. Gen. Army m/f  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1862



Head Quarters  
Memphis Mo. 13. 1867

Col. J. Jordan  
A.A. Genl  
Colonel,

I have the honor  
to report that I have received Prisoners  
of war sent to this Post from Humboldt  
by Lt Col M. J. Wright, Military  
Governor of Humboldt Tenn

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt

John A. Campbell

Capt

(Sgt)

A47 15

Ma 6. 21. 71

March 13. 71

John Adams  
Carrington

Reports arrival of Co  
of Sappers & Miners  
also arrival & departure  
of detachments.



Recd. Am. Army Mj  
March 13. 71

Head Quarters

Memphis March 13, 1862.

Col J. Jordan

A. A. Genl

Colonel,

I have the honor to report the arrival of detachment of Compy Sappers & Miners from New Orleans La aggregate 119. They leave this evening for Fort Pillow Tenn in obedience to instructions from Head Quarters, Army of the Mississippi by telegraph.

I also have the honor to report the departure of the following detachments, viz:

|                    |       |                 |
|--------------------|-------|-----------------|
| For Humboldt Tenn  | 5 Men | } From Hospital |
| " Thompson Mo 3    | "     |                 |
| " Secatur Alas 2   | "     |                 |
| " Grand Junction 2 | "     |                 |

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully,

John D. Fort

John D. Fort

Captain

(111)

AM. 12

Hd. Qrs. Memphis  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

John Adams  
Capt & Comd'g

Receipts & disbursements  
of Convalescents from  
Hospital



Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Army Corps  
March 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Adj Quarters  
Memphis Feb 11th 1862  
Col J Jordan  
A A Genl  
Col

I have the honor  
to report the departure of the following  
detachments from the Hospitals

For Humboldt River 10

• At Thompsons 29

• Grand Junction 1

• Huka Miss 1

I am Col  
Very Respectfully  
Yr obt Servt  
J Huddumy  
(Capt)  
(in)



A.B. 11

Ad. Gen. Henry

March 10th 1862

John Adams  
Capt Comdg

Reports arrived of the  
Cos 1st Ala. and depar-  
ture of some to Septon-  
ville per Steamer 2nd  
ma. to march Thence  
to Madison Bend



Recd. Ad. Gen. Army of Miss  
March 10th

Head Quarters  
Memphis Mich 10th 1862  
Col J Jordan  
A A Genl  
Col

I have the honor  
to report the arrival of 4 Companies  
1st Ala Regt. In compliance with instructions  
by Telegraph from Major Genl Polk they  
were sent to Tiptonville on Steamer Victoria  
to march thence across to Madrid (Ind)  
The Battalion comprises 10 commissioned  
Officers and 400 Rank & file

I am Col  
Very respectfully  
Yours truly  
John Adams  
Capt  
Army

Ad. 8

Hd. Qrs. Memphis  
March 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

John Adams  
Capt. Comd'g

Reports departures of  
Commissaries from Has-  
pitals



The Sta. Ar. Army of Miss  
March 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

Headquarters

Memphis Tenn. 9. 18. 62.

Col J. Jordan

A. A. Genl

Colonel.

I have the honor  
to report the departure of the following  
detachments from Hospitals, fit for duty.  
For Dutka Miss & Soldiers

- Humboldt Tenn 5
- Decatur Ala 1
- Ft Thompson Mo 6
- Island No 10 Tenn 4
- Manassas Va 1

Alas, & recruits for 11th La Regiment  
for Ft Thompson Mo, and 3 Soldiers  
escaped from the Enemy at Ft Seneca  
for Corinth Miss

I am Colonel

Very Respy

Jr. Asst. Surg  
J. H. Williams

Capt. L.

Wm

1867  
J. Edgar  
Dec. 2, 1867

Special Order  
No. 204

St. Scotland  
Cannot be considered  
a military transport  
& another vessel to be  
selected

RECORD DIVISION  
★ REBEL APPLIES ★  
WAR DEPT

No. 44. No. Army map  
Mar 25 62



Head Quarters

(12)

1861

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I have the pleasure to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. M. Smith

Wm. H. Smith,  
(Secretary)

A. 8 6

Head Quarters  
March 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

John Adams  
Capt and C.

Ask whether in addition to the reports made to Genl. Brannegard & Gregg - he shall continue to report to Genl. Johnson.

No, not necessary at present.

E. J. Brannegard  
J. C. Gregg

(see letter March 11<sup>th</sup> 62)



Head Quarters  
Memphis March 8. 1862.

Col J. Jordan  
a. a. Genl  
Colonels.

I have the honor to  
inform you that under previous instructions  
from Head Quarters Western Department dated  
Bowling Green Ky Oct 25. 1861. placing  
me in Command of this City I have  
forwarded reports of arrival and departure  
of troops and detachments of same, with  
weekly returns, also Post returns to  
Genl Johnston's Head Quarters.

I would respectfully ask if in addition  
to forwarding these reports to the Head  
Quarters of Genl Johnston Beauregard  
~~and may sent Gregg I shall still~~  
continue to forward the same to the  
Head Quarters of Genl Johnston?

If so. I would respectfully ask to be  
advised of his ~~present~~ Head Quarters.

I am Colonels

Very Respectfully  
Gr. Abt. S. A.  
J. H. Allen,  
Colonel

AM. 3

Head Quarters  
Memphis, March 5<sup>th</sup> 62

Genl. Adams  
Capt Comdr

Reports that there are  
his Cos on duty at that  
place - a guard for pro-  
mises - a force insufficient  
for the purpose. Submits  
that there is a Regt organ-  
ized for local defense - for  
the war, and asks if said  
Regt shall be mustered  
into service, relieving the  
Companies.

RECORD DIVISION,

REBEL ARCHIVES. \*

WAR DEPARTMENT



Head Quarters  
Memphis March 5. 1862.

Col J. Jordan  
et al. Genl

Colonel

There is at this Post  
(city of Memphis) a regiment organized  
for local defence and offers its services  
for that purpose for the war.

There are ~~also~~ stationed here two Companies  
mustered into service for the war and  
on duty guarding Federal Prisons, &  
and the public Store Houses.

This force is insufficient for the pur-  
pose. I would respectfully ask  
if I shall muster the regiment, for  
~~local defence~~, into service for the war  
and put them on duty here, relieving  
the two Companies now on duty in order  
that <sup>they</sup> may join their respective commands

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt

Wm L. Davis

Capt

Genl



A. 19 Memphis  
Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> 1881

---

Capt. Adams

---

Troops

---



J. O. J.  
Head Quarters Memphis Tenn  
Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1851

Col W. H. Mackall  
Asst Adjt Genl  
Col.

I have the honor to  
report the departure from this place, on this day  
Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1851 the following detachments, viz, for  
Camp Beauregard One man, for Fort Henry  
(2) two men, for Ft. Pillow (3) eight men for Columbus Ky  
(4) three men for New Madrid (5) four men

Am Col

Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servt  
J. O. J.

Capt C. S. W.

Ensign

A. 17.

Memphis

Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

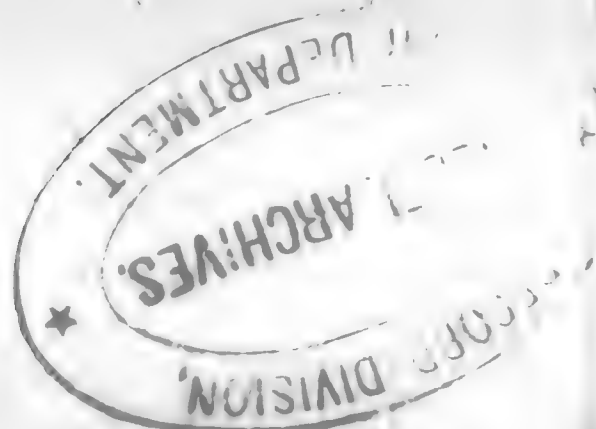
---

Capt. Geo. Adams.

---

Weekly return of troops at  
Post.

---



Name of the vessel, latitude & longitude,  
 under the command of, date

| Memorandum      |    |    | Circumstances, duty, number of days, length of voyage, etc. |  |  |
|-----------------|----|----|-------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Capt. J. L. ... | 3  | 36 | 13                                                          |  |  |
| Mr. ...         |    | 1  | 11                                                          |  |  |
| First & ...     | 12 |    |                                                             |  |  |
| Jack in ...     |    |    | 200                                                         |  |  |

Total ... 15 ... 87 ... 480

The ...  
 And ...  
 4700/-

A. 16.

Memphis

Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 1861

---

Capt. Geo. Adams.

---

Sending Post Return & ack-  
nowledging receipt of commu-  
nications



Co. (C) Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 1861



Wm. V. Chapman, Secy  
Dec 12/66

(at 10th Mall  
up to 1st Gen. St.)

My Dear Kellen has  
been delayed writing the note I make  
the balance - it has been unprop-  
er since 3 & 5 for 1861 - I am constrained  
to forward it now very incomplete -  
nearly the whole command are still  
left from Regts, Companies, or Detachments,  
I have not mentioned them by name because  
it would make the return too lengthy - found  
it impossible to balance the return from  
the nature of the diff<sup>r</sup> returns furnished me  
by commanders in their dispatches. The Citizens  
employees I have not reported - there are a great  
many in the hospitals - the 2nd Regt & the 69th  
but they have not furnished me a list

Have received some orders & letters, a  
great many telegraphic despatches, which are  
omitted - I have made requisition for  
Blount Port Returns but have received none

There is no militia in (any) house

Thank you for the good wishes  
and the letter.

A. 11.

Memphis

Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1861

---

Capt. Jas. Adams  
Col. Mackall, A. S. G.

Departure of Troops

---



Rec'd (100-5) Nov 28/61

Head Quarters

Col H. H. Mackall C. S. A. Memphis Tenn  
Asst Asst Genl Nov 28/61

Col

I have the honor  
to report the departure on this day for  
Reid's House by Lt Capt Walter Cameron  
initially from or to the  
Texas Company, regulate strength 21 men  
9 men of company were left behind sick, and  
1 absent without leave. They were provided  
with camp equipage - but without ammunition  
Also the following detachment For Columbus  
By 5 men

I am Col. Respectly Yours & at  
J. H. M. &  
Capt Carl C. S. A.  
Comd'g Post

A. 13.

Threats & attempts  
at assassination

the same &  
capture &  
murder

Report - incident  
of assassination of President  
at Paris, France.  
Murder with 4 hot guns



Recd (10, D.) Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 1881

Recd - Wm. M. Smith, Genl  
Dec 11, 1861

Wm M. Mackall.  
Capt 4th Regt. Ill. Cav.  
Col

I have the honor to  
report that in compliance with  
instructions from Genl Peller C. S. A. Dec 7  
this instant Capt. A. Cunningham of  
Cavalry - organized a small unit  
of light troops & equipped with horses  
& some equipment. H. C. McCutcheon  
Capt aggregate strength 96 were  
mustered into the Conf. State Service  
for the period of twelve months at  
Paris Tennessee on the 12<sup>th</sup> Dec  
1861 and are encamped at Paris  
awaiting orders.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully  
Wm. M. Smith



A. 12.

Memphis

Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1861.

---

Capt. Jas. Adams

to

W. W. Mackall, a. a. g.

---

Reports departure of troops

---



Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1861 (111.11)



A. 10. Memphis

Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1861

---

Capt & Jas. Adams

---

Reports departure of  
troops.

---

CORD DIVISION,

ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT.

West Quarters Memphis Tenn  
Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1861

Col H. H. Mackall Genl  
Asst. Asst. Genl

Col I have the honor  
to report the departure on this day of the  
following detachments For West Madison Me  
Belonging to Col Kautts Regt 1st Me Millen and  
44 men Columbus Ky 15 men Camp Beauregard.  
2 men Bowling Green 2 men  
I also report the departure on same  
day for Columbus Ky Capt Wheeler Cavalry  
Co. Aggregate 44 men Armed with shot guns  
I am Col  
Very Res. Yours (H. H. Mackall)  
Other columns  
(Official Record)

A. G.

Memphis

Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1861.

---

Capt. Geo. Adams to  
W. W. Mackall, A. A. G.

---

Reports departure of troops  
& arrival of gun-boats.

---





Head Quarters  
Munichia Tenn Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Col H H Mackall CSA  
West Capt Gunt  
Col

I have the honor  
to inform the departure on yesterday  
for Columbus by from this Port  
the Steamboat Mackall. Also the arrival  
on this day (Dec 5<sup>th</sup>) of the Steamer  
Balling with a convoy of 4 Steamers  
which will leave for same place tomorrow  
(Dec 6<sup>th</sup>) at 1 o'clock P.M.

I am Col. R. H. H. H. H. H.  
J. H. H. H. H. H. H.  
Capt. Gunt  
Comd. in C.

Men for Jan

Dec 6, 1861

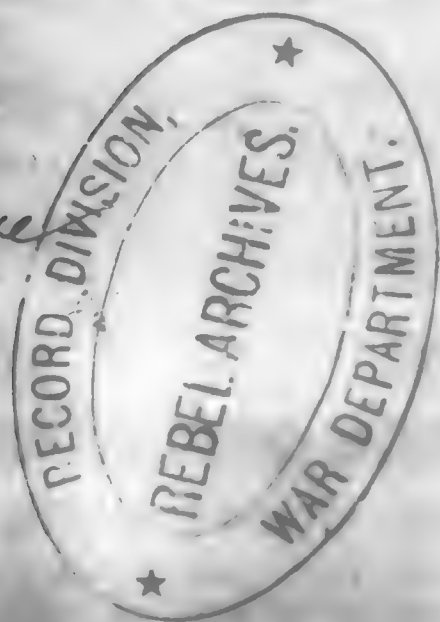
Capt John A. Holman

Reporting departures for

Burlington Ky - 16 men

Columbus " 10 "

St. Louis Tenn 14 "



(Circulars, etc. to be done  
in 10 min)

Capt. [illegible] 1st [illegible]

Act. Capt. [illegible]

Capt.

I have the honor to  
report the departure on this day of the following  
detachments - 1st [illegible] [illegible]  
Lieut. Johnson - 1st [illegible] [illegible]  
Lt. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

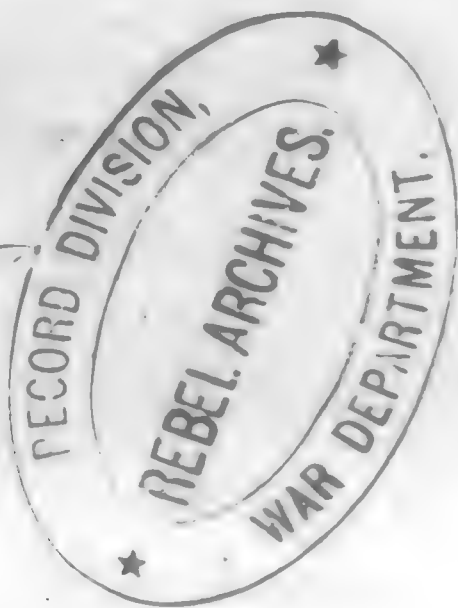
Capt. [illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible]  
[illegible] [illegible]

Mem for the Secy  
Recd. 6/11/61

Capt John Quincy

Right proceedings Board  
of Inquiry to condemn Army  
7c

A  
do  
page



GEN. PIERCE'S PAPERS.

Recd 2 Dec 1861  
Dec 6/61

Capt E. B. Blake  
a part of the 1st  
Capt

Enclosed please find  
Proceedings of Board of Survey  
for condemnation "Public Market"  
In the original Order Col. Garrison  
was detailed, but had left the  
City before the order reached here  
At the suggestion of Col. Logwood  
I myself assumed the duties  
of Col. Garrison. That Capt. E. B. Blake  
has been detailed of  
the Army of Gen. Lee. Therefore he  
was in the City. Capt. S. was  
substituted for the absent member  
In compliance with the latter  
clause of the order, & the additional  
expense for forage. Major S. will  
have the horses fed -

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,  
Yours

Wm. S. Williams  
Capt. 1st  
Regt.



A. 8

Memphis

Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1861

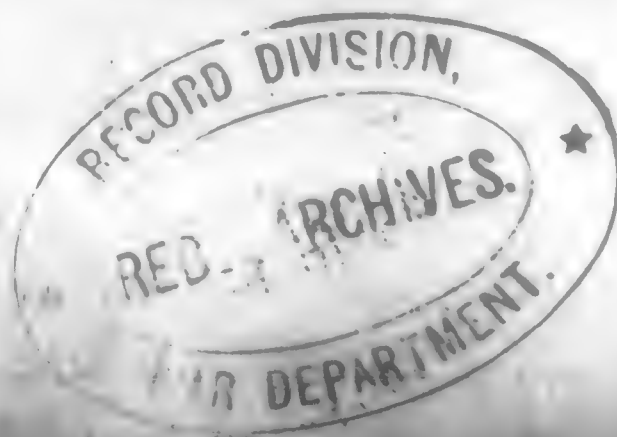
---

Capt. Geo. Adams

---

Reports arrival & departure  
of troops.

---



Recd (U.S.) Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1861

Head Quarters  
Memphis Tenn Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1861

Col. H. H. Mackall C.S.A  
Asst Capt Quab

Col I have the honor to report  
the arrival at this Post on Dec 4<sup>th</sup> of the follow-  
ing Companies belonging to Col Isaac Scott 1st  
La Cavalry - viz - Capt Wm Campbell Lynnie  
and Ditto Aggregate strength 194 men 202 Horses  
fully armed & equipped and left on this day  
Dec 5<sup>th</sup> for Decatur Ga by to join Col Scott  
Quab from 2<sup>nd</sup> at Capt Lynnie is in with him

I also have the honor to report the  
departure on same day of Capt Farabee Co for  
St Paul Tenn to join Col H. S. Army who is at  
that Post forming Regt Aggregate strength  
C. S. A now supplied with weapons & equipment  
Also the following detachments detached  
from Decatur Ga by comd Columbus from

I am Col Respect your obd servt  
J. M. McDaniel  
Capt Cavalry 1st  
Comd

A. 7.

Memphis  
Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

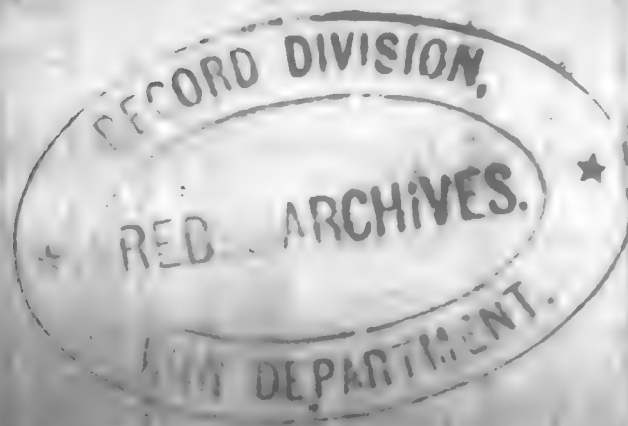
---

Capt. Jas Adams.

---

Reports departure of troops

---



278077

Head Quarters  
Capt A. H. Mackall C.S.A.  
Act Asst Capt Genl

I have the honor to  
report the arrival at this Post on  
Dec 5<sup>th</sup> of Capt Williams Company Cavalry  
belonging to Col J. L. Scott 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cavalry. The above Co left this day (Dec 5<sup>th</sup>)  
for Banning House by Aggregate Strength  
of ~~men~~ <sup>men</sup> ~~the Co~~ was fully armed & equipped.  
There was with Capt Williams ~~5 men~~ <sup>5 men</sup> ~~belonging to Capt~~  
belonging to Capt ~~Reps~~ <sup>Reps</sup> Co ~~same Regt~~  
I also have the honor to report the departure  
on same day of Capt Jones ~~acted Co~~ <sup>acted Co</sup> for Columbus  
by number of ~~men~~ <sup>men</sup> 46 = The following  
detachments left on this day Columbus by  
~~40 men~~ <sup>40 men</sup> Banning House ~~40 men~~ <sup>40 men</sup> Ft Pallen  
Lunt Baxter & ~~men~~ <sup>men</sup>

I am At Rest your obt  
S. H. Adams,  
Capt Capt C.S.A.  
Com by Post



N. 6

Memphis

Dec. 30<sup>th</sup> 1861





H. H. Mackay  
Capt. Genl

Dec 1st 1861

Dear Sir

I have the honor to inform the arrival of the Post  
Dec 2<sup>d</sup> of the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Company  
belonging to the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Cavalry of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division of the Army.  
The Company was fully armed and  
equipped and left on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec for Bowling  
Green Ky to join Col Smith.

I also have the honor to report  
their departure on said day (Dec 3<sup>d</sup>) of  
the following detachments. Columbus Ky 12  
men Knoxville Tenn 3 men

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,  
Yours,  
Capt. Henry C. A.  
Company 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry

Head of Memphis  
Dec 12/81

Mr Adams  
Capt. Adams

Letter referring  
to copy of Instructions  
from <sup>1861</sup> ~~1861~~ <sup>1861</sup> ~~1861~~

A. 11

Memphis

Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 1861

Capt. Ino. Adams

Enclosing copy of letter of  
Instructions dated Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861  
for a year, enclosed on one.  
Also a printed circular  
not sent. Not filed with this



Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1861

Head Memphis  
Dec 12/81

Col W. M. MacCall  
Asst. Quarters  
Ark

Have just received  
despatch dated 13<sup>th</sup> inst. from  
By Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 81. in answer  
please find enclosed copy  
of your letter of instructions dated  
Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 81. also Printed Circular  
referred to a copy of which I obtained  
from Major Anderson. This latter  
would have been forwarded & I think  
but Major A. could not find  
the original - I send the Printed Circular  
which corresponds exactly with the copy  
I got from Major A. - will you  
please return me the Printed Circular  
if it should be any guide.

Very truly  
Yours &c

W. H. Allen  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

A. 3

Memphis

Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1861.

---

Capt. John C. Adams

---

Reports departure of troops  
from Memphis

---



Rec'd Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1861



Gen. Cynthia Murphy Tamm  
Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1861

C. A. A. Mackall

Ans Capt Smith

Col

I have the honor  
to report the departure on this day  
of the following detachments Columbus  
by 4 am. Breakfast 6 am at 8 o'clock  
~~at 10 am. Breakfast 12 o'clock at 2 pm~~

I am, Col Respectfully

Your obt servant  
J. W. Edmunt

Capt Caswell is a  
Commanding Post



Memphis Tenn

Decr 10. 1861

John Adams Capt

Repty departure of  
men for Bowling Green  
Columbus. Ft Pillow  
& Camp Beauregard.



GEN. POLK'S PAPERS

Head Quarters

Memphis Tenn  
Dec 10 1861

Capt. S. D. Blake C. & A  
a a a a a

Capt

I have the honor to  
~~forward the~~ ~~dispatches~~ on this day of the  
following detachments Columbus Ky 4 men  
Bowling Green 6 men St. Louis 1 man  
Camp Hannegard 2 men

Capt. Wm. Kiefer  
Whiddens 7

Capt. C. C. C. C.  
Commanding Post

A. 2 Memphis  
Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1861.

---

Capt. John Adams.

---

Reports departure of Lt.-Col.  
F. A. Sney's Battal. Ark. Vols.  
from Memphis.

---



Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1861

Head Quarters Memphis Tenn  
Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1861

Col Dr R. Marshall C.P.A.  
Lieut Capt Genl.

Col.

I have the honor to  
regulate the departure, on steamer A. White, for Columbus Ky,  
Lt Col R. G. Terry Battalion of Ark. Vol, consisting of  
a ~~company~~ <sup>company</sup> of officers  
& privates, numbering a rank and file 346 men present.  
This Battalion arrived yesterday Dec 8<sup>th</sup>. Under orders  
replied to Genl Polk. At Sam Col

Very Respect -ly

Your Obedt Servt

J. W. Caldwell

Capt C. P. A.

Cmdg.

Memphis Tenn  
Dec 11 1861

Capt Jno Adams

Repts: departure of deta  
chments for Knoxville  
Columbus. Bowling Green  
Camp Beaumont  
& Capt. Wheeler for  
Columbus Ky - & Co.



GEN POLK FADERS



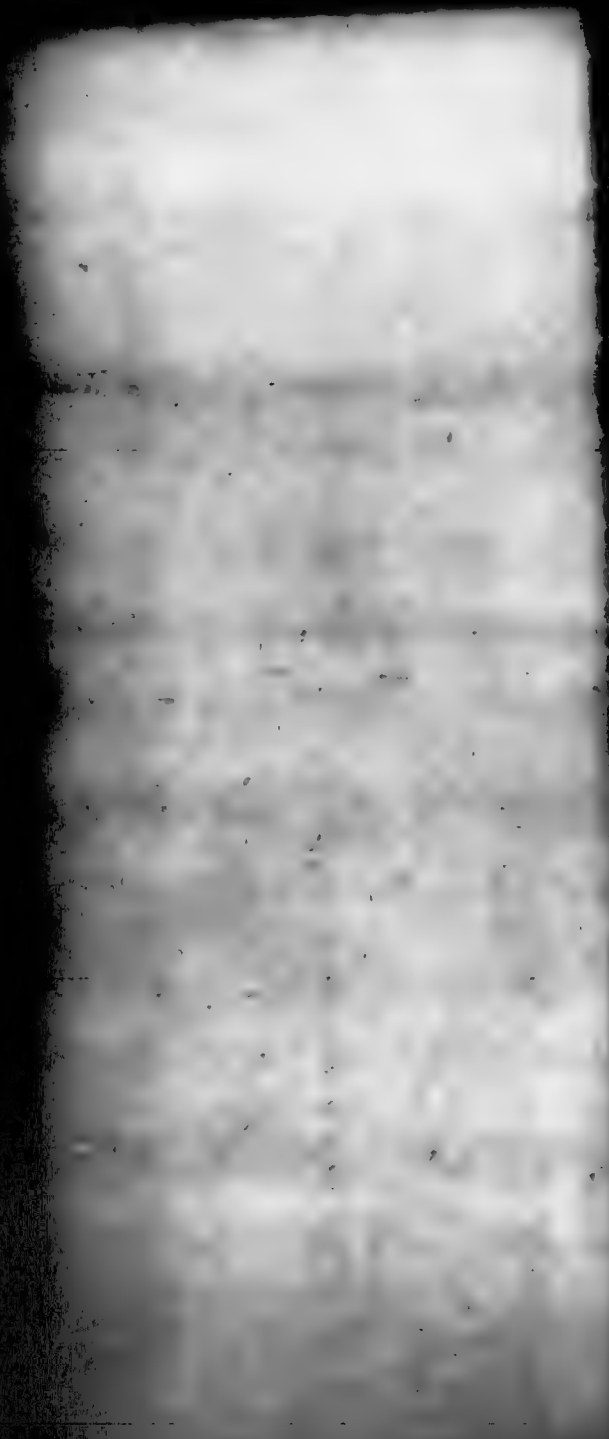
Head Humphreys Cove  
Dec 11/64

Cape Id. Blake Oct  
Capt

I have the honor to report  
the departure on that day of following deta-  
chments for new mission to Alaska  
Mr. Millan & 4 men belonging to 1st Co. 1st  
Regt - for Columbus Is. 15 men - for Camp  
Meunier. 2 men for Bowdoin & 1 man by  
2 men - also.

The departure on same  
day of Cape Wheeler Detachment - Aggregate  
45 men and 1000 lbs. for Columbus  
Is. Accompanied with telegraph from  
Gen. Polk Capt.

Respectfully,  
Your obedient servant  
Capt. H. H. H.



RECORD  
★ REBEL A

SION,

IVES.

Head Quarters  
Memphis Tenn March  
1st 1862  
Col Jordan  
U. S. Army. cad.

Col

owing to exist-  
ing circumstances I have considered  
it proper to acknowledge.

The circumstances  
are the great uncertainty at pres-  
ent of getting an answer from  
Genl. Polk's Head Qrs and the prob-  
able necessity for an immediate answer.

First - There are many men  
armed and equipped in and about Memphis  
desirous of offering their  
services for the present emergen-  
cy - say one or two weeks and asking  
for transportation to points, where their  
services may be required - others  
to join companies already in the  
service for twelve months - who are  
willing to join for the war if  
their companies should be such  
shall I grant transportation for  
those parties

Yesterday I received a dispatch  
from Genl Palk's Head Qr  
directing me not to muster in  
companies unless they are for the  
war - there is no <sup>city</sup> this, & company  
armed with Morynand. Rifles desires  
of entering the service for 12 months  
there are some two or three  
cavalry companies armed with  
shot guns offering their services  
for 12 months - thinking there  
might be some mistake in the  
dispatch - but not knowing  
whether a dispatch would reach  
Genl Palk I would respectfully  
ask for instructions.

There are also some few men and  
company Officers who have escaped  
from St. Louis arriving here  
most of them are now of life  
sick, and all desire to get back  
to their homes - in none of their  
cases are there more than  
six or eight from the same Regt.  
the Regts have been captured  
I hope Col that you may  
consider the foregoing of  
importance and answer



I am col  
Very Respectfully yr obt servt

Wm Williams

Capt 1st Cav Regt  
Conting Post

A. I. Memphis  
Dec 7<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Capt. John Adams

Report of capture of troops



Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Kentington Memphis Tenn  
Dec 4 1861

Col H H Marshall  
Capt Capt Smith

Col

I have the honor to  
report the departure on Dec 6<sup>th</sup> for Columbus  
Ky. Lieut. Clark and 27 men belonging to Capt.  
Stewart Artillery and on this day for same  
place 54 men under command Lieut Cunningham  
54 100th Tenn and 2nd Dragoons, Capt. Smith  
and 1 man

I am for service your obt servant  
J W Adams  
Capt Capt Co  
Commanding Post

Memphis Tenn  
Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Capt John Adams.

Reporting departure Col. J. B.  
Fitzgerald's Battalion for  
Albemarle Co. Va.



Headquarters Memphis Tenn  
Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1861

Capt E. V. Blake  
h. a. Capt Genl.

Capt.

I have the honor to

report the departure, on steamer "Trotter", for Columbus Ky,

2<sup>d</sup> Col F. A. Tappan's Battalion of Ark Vol, consisting of 5

companies, armed - <sup>com officers</sup> rank and file 346 men present

aggregate present and absent 507 men. This Battalion

arrived yesterday Dec 8<sup>th</sup>. Under orders to report to

Genl Poell

I am Capt  
Wm. D. D. D.

Capt C. S. A.

Candy.



Memphis Tenn

Dec 1 1864

Capt John Adams

Reportg departure 57 men for  
Columbus Ky. & Dec 6<sup>th</sup>  
Lt. Chest & 27 men belongg  
to Capt Stewart's Artillery  
J. H. Pellow 4 men  
Only 4 men & 100 lbs. of  
provisions

U  
S  
A  
RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES.  
\*  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100

Head Quarters  
Memphis Tenn  
Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1861

Capt E. W. Blake  
U. S. A. Genl.

Capt. I have the honor to give the  
departure on Dec 8<sup>th</sup> for Columbus by a Lt. Col and  
27 men belonging to Capt Smith's Artillery, and on  
this day for same place 54 men under command  
Lieut Cunningham. At Millers Ferry 4 men sent by  
Genl. Capt Smiley and 1 man.

I am Capt  
Very Respect  
Your Obedt. Servt

Wm. C. C. L.  
Capt U. S. A.  
Comdg

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

San

Yrs. Ulanes, x  
Capt. C. C. S. G. C.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Memphis, Tenn.,

for the month of

Oct, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

marks: Commanding Post  
and Ch. M. Walker  
et al.

men casually at Post:

received

186

marks:

marks: x Name also appears as

signature to Return. Signed  
Capt. Andy Post.

Miscellaneous File No. 188.

A. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

A |

Brig Genl

John Adams

Capt. Corps of Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Tenn.

Appointed from

Tenn.

To whom report

Date of appointment

July 8

, 1861

Take rank

March 16

, 1861

Date of confirmation

Dec. 24

, 1861

Date of acceptance

July 8

, 1861

Place

R.P.W.

Where delivered

Richmond, Va.

Original rank

Orig. Genl.

Register of 1861:

and Corps

Capt. Dreg

Nov. 30

entry into service

At 2 Lt. July 1/61

Notes:

Arch. Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 16

M. M. Johnson

*Adams, John D.*  
*Q. M.*

General and Staff Officers,  
ps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
ated Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*John D. Adams*

CARD NUMBER

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers kept



(CONFEDERATE.)

*U*  
*John D Adams*  
*Major 2. M.*  
Appears on a

**Register**  
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ark*  
To whom report *Genl J. P. Holmes*  
Date of appointment *Oct 4*, 1862.  
Date of confirmation *Oct 7*, 1862.  
To take rank *Oct 4*, 1862.  
Date of acceptance *Oct 27*, 1862.  
Reviewed *Hon. R. Johnston*  
Secretary of War *R. H. R.*  
Remarks: *Resigned Mch.*  
*3, 63*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 115

*R. B. Duncan*  
Copyright

a

appears on 2

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

Transf. or promotion Dec. 3., 1863.

1998

Entry cancelled.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 529

J. C. Law

Copyright

Adams, Jno.  
Capt. A.C. S. Jomary.

Subject: Giving information about  
enemy.

Title of record: Teleg. Recvd.  
Western Dept.

Date: Jan. 19/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

John D.

Subject: Appointed Ass. Q. M.

File of record: G. O. #10

Trans. Miss Dept. Hindman

Date: June 3, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named  
upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Adams, John D.

Subject: appointed ass.Q.M.

Title of record: C. O. #10

Trans. Miss Dept. Minn.

Date: June 8, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named person, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



John D.

Subject: cont. duties Ch. Q. M.

Title of record: O. O. #24/2

Trans-Miss Dept. - Holman

Oct. 10, 1864

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

*John Adams*

*Vol. 12*

Prepared by *JPH*, Examined by *JMR*

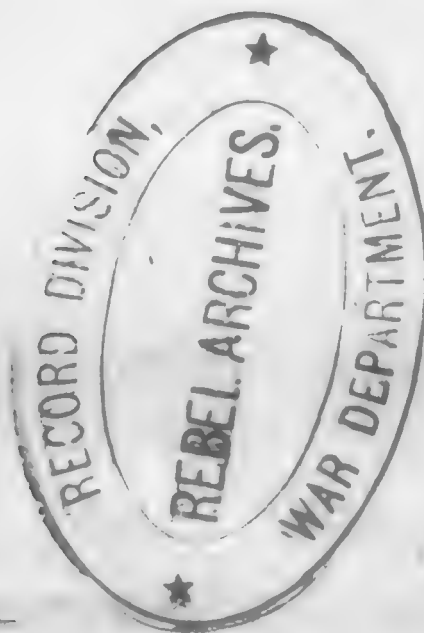
ADAMS, JOHN D., Maj. & Q. M.

- ✓ Sept. 7, 11, & Oct. 26, 1861. Signs receipts for pay from C. S., which indicate that he is a private citizen, owner of steamboats on the Miss. River, and largely engaged in transporting troops and supplies for the Confederacy. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ March 11, 21, 1862. Signs at Little Rock, Ark., without rank. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ June 8, 1862. John D. Adams appointed A. Q. M., with rank of Capt., to report to Maj. J. H. Crump, Chief Q. M. (G. O. 10, Trans-Miss Dist.)
- ✓ Aug. 19, 1862. From Little Rock, Capt. John D. Adams wrote to Q. M. G. O., stating that he had been appointed by Gen. T. C. Hindman in charge of Q. M. Dept. (5-5-4; Report A. O.)
- ✓ Sept. 22, 1862. Lt. Hoffer mentions Jno. D. Adams at Little Rock, as Capt. & Actg. Chief Q. M., Trans-Miss. Dept. (Q. M. G. O., Oct. 21, 1862, -402-H-Bk. 5.)
- ✓ Sept. 30, 1862. At Little Rock, Ark., signs as Capt. & Chief Asst. Q. M., Trans-Miss. Dept. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ Oct. 4, 1862. Appointed, from Ark., Maj. Q. M. Dept.; confirmed Oct. 7, 1862; to take rank Oct. 4, 1862; accepted Oct. 27, 1862; to report to Gen. T. H. Holmes; remark, "Resigned March 3, 1863." (1-86-175; Report A. O.)
- ✓ Oct. 15, 1862. At Little Rock, Ark., signs as Capt. & Actg. Chief Q. M., Trans-Miss. Dept. (Q. M. G. O.-153-A-Bk. 5; A. & I. G. O.-925-A.)
- ✓ Oct. 29, 1862. Maj. Gen. T. H. Holmes asks that Maj. Jno. D. Adams, Actg. Chief Q. M., be appointed Chief Q. M. (1-51-927A & 2208 H; 5-5-17; Report A. O.)
- ✓ Nov. 1, 4, 1862. At Little Rock, Ark., signs as Maj. & Chief Q. M., Trans-Miss. Dept. (Personal Papers; Q. M. G. O.-255-P-Bk. 5.)
- ✓ Nov. 5, 1862. Q. M. Gen. Myers writes to Sec. of War; states that Maj. Carr was sent as Chief Q. M. to Trans-Miss. Dept.; that upon his arrival there Gen. Holmes announces Maj. Carr as Chief of the Pay Dept., and directs that "Capt. John D. Adams will continue in the duties of Chief Q. M." Myers also states that "Capt. Adams is not an officer of the Q. M. Dept.", and requests that the order of the War Department directing Maj. Carr to act as Chief Q. M. may be enforced.
- ✓ Sec. of War indorses this to the effect that Maj. Carr must be recognized as Chief Q. M. of the Dept., and suggests that Adams be appointed Agent of the Q. M. Dept. (A. & I. G. O.)-199-Q.)
- ✓ Nov. 20, 1862. Q. M. Gen. Myers writes to Actg. Sec. of War, regarding estimates for Q. M. service for command of Gen. Holmes; and mentions "Capt. J. D. Adams, who is not a bonded officer." (Vol. 13, p. 925.)
- ✓ Dec. 1, 1862. From Little Rock, Ark., Office of Chief Q. M., Trans-Miss. Dept., tenders his resignation. (Personal papers.)
- ✓ Dec. 3, 1862. Signs as Maj. & Chief Q. M., Trans-Miss. Dept. (Personal papers.)
- ✓ Dec. 31, 1862. Signs as Maj. & Q. M. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ March 3, 1863. Resignation accepted. (S. O. 52 (1)) as Chief Q. M. P. & C.
- ✓ June 22-Aug. 11, 1863. At Little Rock, Ark., Aug. 11, signs for pay received for service during this time as Commissioner for State of Ark. under impressment act. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ Aug. 22, 1863. Takes oath of office as State Collector of C. S. Tax, for State of Ark. (Personal papers.)
- ✓ Dec. 15, 1863. Signs receipt for pay as State Collector of C. S. Tax, from Aug. 22 to Dec. 15. (Personal Papers.)
- ✓ April 25, 1864. Action at Marks' Mills, Ark. Gen. Fagan mentions Maj. John D. Adams, his Vol. A. D. C. (Vol. 34-1, p. 789.)

Adams, John D.

at 4 a.m.  
at 9 m. "







Office of the Chief Quartermaster  
Trans. Mississippi & Arkansas  
Little Rock, Ark. 1862

General.

Enclosed find Receipts for the  
July, August, and September, and Returns for the same  
months, showing my official business and location of the same  
at this Post. The business of the Transportation Department has been  
joined to keep Mr. C. Vay, A. Q. M. at Post on the 11th day of December  
together with all public property then in my possession as Transportation  
Q. M.

3 Brig. Gen. F. C. Myers, C. S. A.

Very respectfully

Quartermaster General

Your obedient servant

Richmond, Va.

W. D. Adams

Capt. & Acting Quartermaster



440 315 J. L. Supt  
 L. A. R. R. Dec 15 1862

Maj Adams accepted the office  
 at my earnest request at  
 a time when the Supts  
 were in utter confusion  
 and when I had no office  
 file to restore order in  
 them. Then Maj. Colwell has  
 reported to me and his ex-  
 cuses can be understood with  
 respect to his resignation  
 may be accepted  
 Report forwarded to the Supt  
 J. L.

C. W. Adams  
 17 Dec

Adm. referred to Col. Adams  
 21 Dec  
 By Comm. of Sup. of War

4440  
 315 J. L. Supt  
 C. W. Adams  
 17 Dec

500 A. 136 A. W.

L. A. R. R. Dec 15 1862

Ad  
 accept

By order of Sup. of War  
 Major Geo. S. Adams  
 at 90. No. 1  
 F. H. S.

War I. S. O. no 52 at S. S. O.  
 March 3. 1863

From his resignation

2 M. Gen. Office  
 Rich. S. Feb 27 63  
 I recommend that  
 the resignation of  
 Major Adams be  
 accepted

Rev  
 A. C. Adams  
 2 M. Gen.  
 B. K. 6

Reedawere  
 Feb 24/63

Office of the Chief Dr. W.  
From Miss. Sept.  
Little Rock Dec. 1. 1862  
Lieut. Anderson  
Capt. Galt From Miss. Sept.  
Capt. Galt



my superior in rank and ability,  
being now in this Department, my services  
are no longer necessary, and, therefore,  
am I encouraged to ask for relief from  
the cares and responsibilities of office,  
In thus seeking to withdraw from the service,  
I am also actuated by the conviction that  
I can be of greater benefit to our Cause  
in another, but more humble sphere.

Permit me, Colonel, respectfully  
to request that you will present to the  
General Commanding, this, my resignation  
of the position of Chief Quarter Master, as  
well as of my Commission as Major in the  
Provisional Army of the Confederate States,  
which I earnestly desire shall receive  
your approval, and be transmitted to the  
Secretary of War.

In discharging official  
relations with Lieut. Holmes and the  
members of his Staff, I have, Colonel,  
to express my grateful acknowledgments  
for the many kindnesses and courtesies  
extended to me by all, but more especially  
by the last command to have enjoyed whose  
confidence and esteem will ever be to me a  
source of gratification.

I remain, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Jno. D. Adams

May 5 2M

No. 191 Abs. S. *701* Qr. 186*3*

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO  
*Mason Bro & Adams*

*10* day of *July*, 186*3*

Amount, Cost and paid *1000*



**Receipt** for articles PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M.,  
U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark.,  
this 14 day of Feb 1863, viz: Cost, \$

1 Dress Coat

40 00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major  
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-  
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
are for my own personal use as an officer for 311<sup>th</sup> Regt. in corp  
Regt. in my office

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Geo D Adams  
Maj: & 2 M

(No 19.)

Voucher No.

Abstract

Quarter, 1862

End Sept 60

*Robert M. Adams*

*2400* Dollars

*Wm. A. Vincent* 1862



[Form 19.]

The Confederate States,

To

John D. Adams

Dr.

1862

July 18 For (60) Sixty Head Beef Cattle, average weight per head (500) Three Hundred Pounds, Total weight (30000) Thirty Thousand Pounds @ 8¢ per Pound \$2400.00

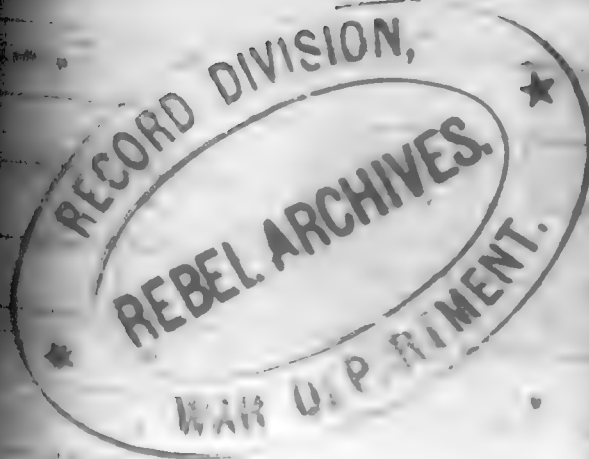
I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my return for the month of July 1862 and that the purchases were made by order of Maj John C. Palmer, Chief Commissary, Trans Miss. District.

Received at Live Oak Chas & Roberts Capt A.C.R.A. on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862 of Capt Geo Roberts A.C.R.A. twenty four hundred dollars — — — cents, as full of the above account

John D. Adams

John D. Adams.  
Atty. in fact for Jenks Brown

bounder with L 20. Kessel papers.



Ark

Mr. D. Adams.  
Capt. & A Q M.

See  
K. 10. Vessel Papers





John D. Adams.

See no. 9. et al  
F: 14 Nessel Papers.  
L: 20 " "



Adams, John L.  
Co. Reg't  
owner Steam boat -  
"William H Langley"

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative  
to the above-named soldier.

L 160. Vessels,  
no. 1.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Jno. D. Atkins.

Appraising Steamer  
"Arkansas"

See

A-24-Vessels.

John D. Adams.

Owner Str. "Alamo."

See a 9. Vessel papers.



Wm

John D. Adams

Owner Str. "Tahlequah."

See Tl. Vessel papers.

RECORD DIVISION,

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Wise.



THE COMMODITY STATES

No. 88

*L. Smith*  
No. 88.

No. 477 Abstract B

3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 186/

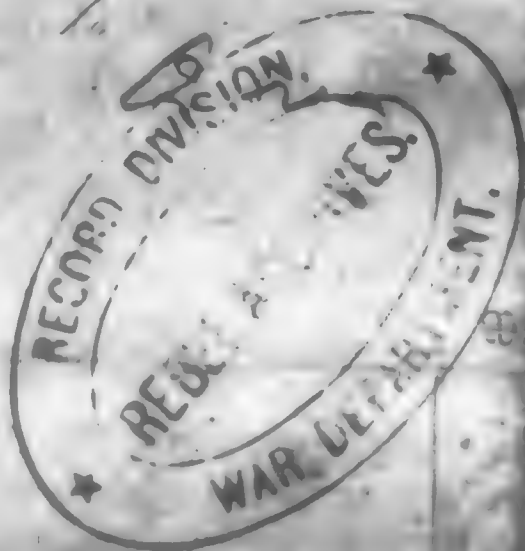
*John Adams*

Dollars

*888*

Paid

*4<sup>th</sup>* of *September* 186/



MAILED  
Clerk

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

*John D. Adams, Owner*  
*of Steamer "Chester Ashley"*

186 / .

DOLLARS. CTS.

For transportation of Subsistence  
 Stores from Memphis Tennessee  
 to Fort Smith Ark on June  
 18th 1861 as per accompanying  
 Accounts & Bills of Lading -  
 viz.

58,500 lb Subsistence Stores  
 @ 1.00 per cwt \$ 585.00

8 585 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and  
 that they were necessary for the public service, as exhibited by certificate of  
*Genl. W. Clarke Major & A. G. M. at Fort Smith*  
*W. M. Smith M. D. Asst. Quartermaster. Genl.*  
 Received at *Richmond Va* the *10th* day of *September* 1861  
 of *Genl. Col. Sanders Smith Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army.*  
 the sum of *Three Hundred and Twenty five* dollars  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

*John D. Adams*  
 Owner

J. D. Adams  
No. 16 Abs. B. \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186

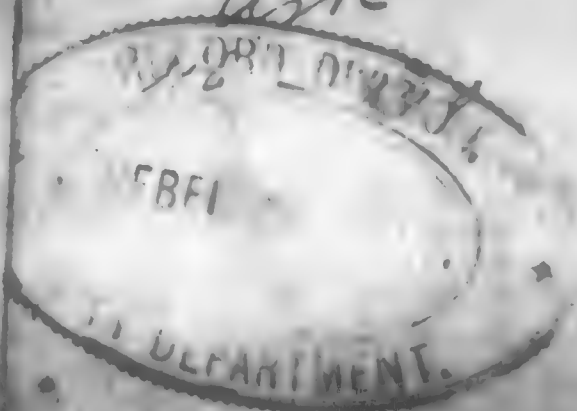
Smith & Smith Recd  
Clay City

Dollars 20 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 16 of March 1868

to no 115  
Omrld

Transmit  
ark



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES

*Fort Smith & Little Rock Co.*  
*Stage Line*

1862

Dollars. Cents

No 24. For Transporting one  
 man from Fort Smith  
 to Little Rock Arkansas

20 00

\$ 20 00

I Certify, That the above Account is correct and just; that the services were  
 rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

*M. H. Hayes*  
 Major Quartermaster

Received at *Little Rock* the *16* day of *March*  
 1862 of *Maj. M. H. Hayes*, Quartermaster, U. S. Army, the  
 sum of *Twenty* Dollars and  
 Cents, in full of the above account.

[REPLICATE]

*Wm. D. Adams*  
*By J. M. Hamilton*

*Am J*



J. D. Adams

No. 115 Abs. B. 1 Qr. 1863

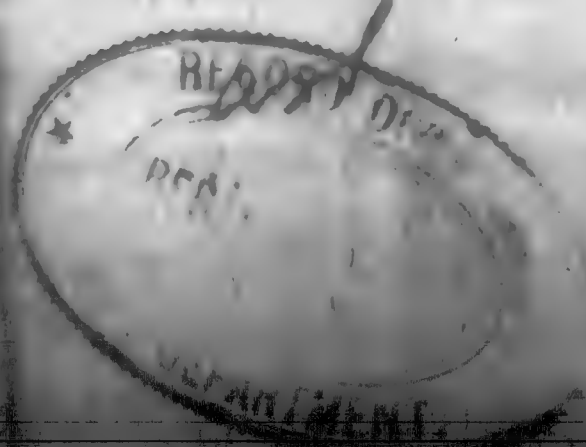
Wm. Dwyer & Co. Rock  
Clay Line

Dollars 20 <sup>100</sup>

Paid 16th March 1863.

The order for the sum  
is required, and  
no evidence is required  
to show by what  
means the money  
is received. This  
is all.

97 - 115 +





# THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

*J. H. Smith, Little Rock, Ark.  
May 1863*

100 2

Dollars. Cents

Nov. 20 For Transporting Dr  
Allen, Medical Purveyor  
from Fort Smith to  
Little Rock Arkansas. 20.00

*\$20.00*

I Certify, That the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

*M. H. Haynes*  
Quartermaster.

Received at Little Rock the 16<sup>th</sup> day of March  
1863 of Major M. H. Haynes Quartermaster, U. S. Army, the  
sum of *Twenty* Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

[DUPLICATE]

*Qm. D.*

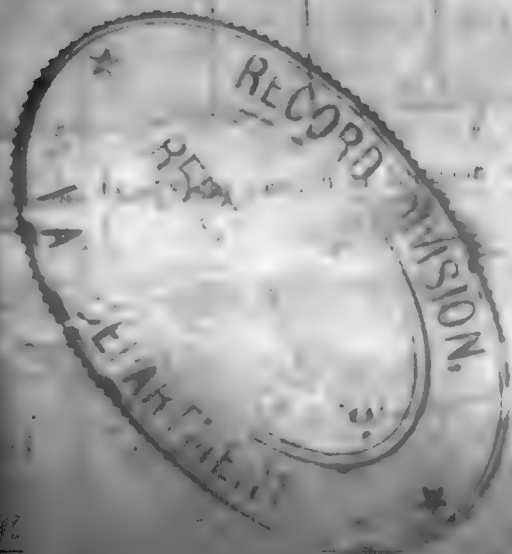
*Geo. D. Adams & Co.*  
By *John Hunter* Asst

No 55

John D. Adams

March 31. 1862.

Ord Service \$65.52



# Confederate States of America,

To *John D. Adams*

*D.*

1862.

*For Ord Service*

REMARKS

*February 25*

*For 380 lbs Shapting @ 18¢*

*✓ 57 40 ✓*

*For Armour Shop*

*" 84 lbs Couplings " 18¢*

*✓ 15 12 ✓*

*✓ \$ 65.52 ✓*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

and that the property has been received and accounted for.

RECEIVED,

*Little Rock Arsenal, March 31, 1862, of*

*S. C. Faulkner M. L. R. Ord. Sixty five*

Dollars,

*fifty two*

Cents, in full of the above account.

*John D. Adams*

No. 20.

No. 1418. ABSTRACT *B* 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862.

Mayor Jas. D. Adams A. G. M.

Dollars 75 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 1<sup>st</sup> of November 1862





For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received  
and sent by him, from the 25<sup>th</sup> of September 1862,  
to the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 1862, inclusive.

35. 54

The Amount paid Callahan State  
Telegraph Co. for messages  
sent and received, from  
October 24<sup>th</sup> to November 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

40. 20

75. 74

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which  
postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount  
charged.

Geo. D. Adams  
Maj. & Chief Q. M.

RECEIVED at Little Rock, Ark.

the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 1862.

at Major Geo. D. Adams, Chief

Quartermaster U. S.

Twenty Five dollars and Seventy four cents, in full of the above account.

Geo. D. Adams  
Maj. & Chief Q. M.

(CHECKED IN TRIPlicate.)



Ans. D. Adams.

Paia 11<sup>th</sup> August 1863

How much more I have to do  
 I do not know. But the 11th  
 of August 1883 I left Dr. O'Brien, Madison  
 Co. N. Y. with the loan of some hundred and  
 dollars and with the above account  
 (signed in full)

The Confederate States of America  
To John D. Adams Dr  
1863  
For his services as Commissioner of  
the State of Arkansas under the Impres-  
sment Act from the 22<sup>nd</sup> June to the  
1<sup>st</sup> August 1863 inclusive being 51 days  
at \$8 per day is \$408.00

Office of Commissioners  
under the Impresment Act  
Little Rock Ark Aug 11 1863

We the undersigned as Commissioners under  
the Impresment Act for the State of Arkansas  
do hereby Certify that the foregoing account in  
favor of John D. Adams for services as  
Commissioner under the Impresment Act  
is just and correct and the services were  
rendered as therein stated.

Wm. B. Adams

Wm. B. Adams

Commissioner

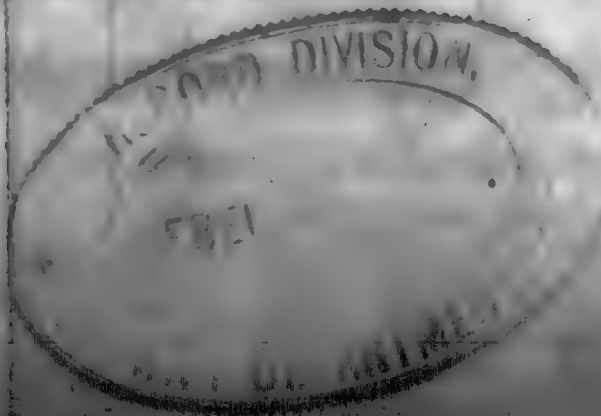
No. 606 ABSTRACT B, 4<sup>th</sup> Qr., 1862.

Geo. D. Adams \$1.25

Dollars 274  $\frac{25}{100}$

Paid 31<sup>st</sup> of December 1862

As on V 538  
Gm



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To *Jas. D. Adams, Maj. & Quartermaster Dr.*

1862

*Dec 24 For*

*Cash paid for Postage on letters and packages on the public service, received and sent by him from the 1st day of Dec 1861 to the 24th day of Dec 1861 inclusive,*

*9 00*

*Cash paid for Telegrams on public service, received and sent by him from the 1st day of Dec 1861 to the 24th day of Dec 1861 inclusive*

*265 00*

*274 00*

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service. *Letters and packages on which postage has been paid, and the Telegrams paid for, as shown on the Public Service, and that I have already paid the amount charged.*

*Jas D Adams*

*Maj and Quartermaster.*

RECEIVED of *Lt Col Robt Adams* on the *24th* day of *December*, 1862.

of *Maj. Jas. D. Adams*, Quartermaster, C. & Army, the sum of *Two Hundred and Seventy four* Dollars and *no* Cents, in full of the

above account.

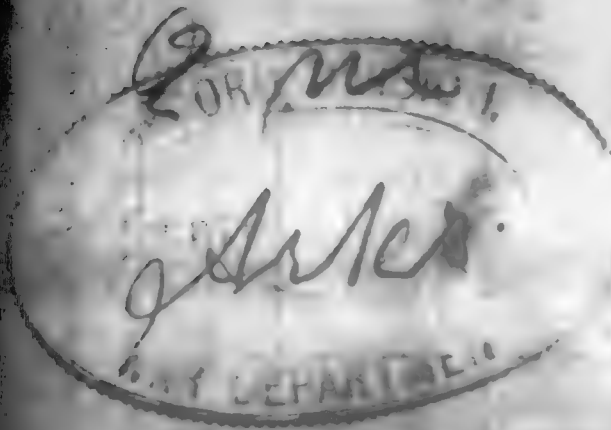
(Signature)

*Jas D Adams*

*Maj. & Quartermaster*

Abstract - R - of  
Purchase paid for in the  
3d Quarter of 1862  
by  
Geo. D. Adams Captain  
Chief A. G. M.

---





Abstract of purchases paid for at Little Rock Ark  
the quarter ending on the 30th Day of September 1862  
Jno. D. Adams Capt & Chief Assistant Quartermaster  
Grand Mississippi Dept

| Date                                            |     | No of Vouchers | From whom Purchased | Amount |       | Stationery |        |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------|---------------------|--------|-------|------------|--------|
|                                                 |     |                |                     | Dolls  | Cents | Book       | Number |
| Month                                           | Day |                |                     |        |       |            |        |
| Sept                                            | 24  | 1              | Watkins Worthen     | 10     |       |            | 1      |
|                                                 |     |                |                     | 10     |       |            | 1      |
|                                                 |     |                |                     | 10     |       |            | 1      |
| Purchased within the Quarter                    |     |                |                     |        |       |            |        |
| Total purchased and paid for within the Quarter |     |                |                     |        |       |            |        |

Jno D Adams Capt  
Chief Asst Quartermaster  
Grand Mississippi Dept

No. 20.

No. *538* ABSTRACT B. *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr 18*62*

*Maj. Geo. D. Adams, Chf 2<sup>d</sup> M. I. N.*

Dollars *412* <sup>*41*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Paid *3<sup>rd</sup>* of December 18*62*.

*As on r 35 for  
Telegrams. gsd*



Confederate  
The United States,

To Major Geo. D. Adams, Chief Dr. M. Dr.

1862

November 30

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 1862, to the 30<sup>th</sup> of November 1862, inclusive

DOLLARS. CENTS.

21 60

For Cash paid for Telegrams sent and received on public service by him from the first day of November 1862 to the 29<sup>th</sup> day November 1862 inclusive

390 81

\$ 412 41

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which and the Telegrams paid for postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at Little Rock, Arkansas  
of Major Geo. D. Adams, Chief (Dr. Miss. Opt.)  
Army, Four hundred & twelve dollars and forty one

Geo. D. Adams  
Maj. & Chief Dr. M. Dr. Miss. Opt. CSA.  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> of December 1862  
Quartermaster & Col. 4.  
cents, in full of the above account.

[WOUND IN DUPLICATE.]

Geo. D. Adams  
Maj. & Chief Dr. M. Dr. Miss. Opt. CSA.

*Liote*

(No. 12)

Voucher No. *2* Abstract "A. 2<sup>d</sup>"  
quarter, 1862

*Chas. W. Adams*  
*412*  $\frac{50}{100}$  Dollars.

Paid *April 1st*, 1862

*Atk*



(No. 12.)

To Mrs. J Adams

1562

22.

April 1st for (7,500 lbs) seven Thousand  
five hundred pounds  
sugar at  $5\frac{1}{2}$  cents per  
pound.

Dollars 7 Cus

42.50

I Certify, that the above account is correct and just, the articles are to be (or have been,) accounted for on my ~~property~~ <sup>provision</sup> return for the 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter, ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of June 1862

Thomas Rector  
Capt & ~~asst~~ Quartermaster

Received at Little Rock, Arkansas, the 24<sup>th</sup> of April, 1862 of  
 Capt. Thomas Rector a.c.s. the sum of Four Hundred  
and twelve Dollars and fifty  
 Cents, in full of the above account.  
 Signed in Duplicate.

Dollars and

Geo. D. Adams



Book: No. 19.

Abstract of Purchases 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1862

Ino: D. Adams

\$4,244.<sup>00</sup>

Paid March the 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

of Rector



gates







No. 194.

John R. Adams

October 26, 1861,

---

La



No.

174,

## Treasury Department, C. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

October 26 1861

I Certify, That there is due from the CONFEDERATE STATES to

John. G. Adams the sum of four hundred dollars being the amount of draft drawn June 8 1861 by Theodore Johnston, A. Q. M. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Sa. Vols. on Capt. Wm. M. Galt A. Q. M. at New Orleans in favor of John. G. Adams to pay balance due him for transportation of men & stores, of Sa. Vols. - which draft not being paid by Capt. Galt, the amount is now paid to Mr. Adams and charged to A. Q. M. Johnston who will be held accountable

\$ 400. 00

A appropriation  
Pay of Officers & Privates, Vols. & militia  
Quartr Master Supplies & Act Aug 21/61 \$ 400. 00

payable to John. G. Adams - President

as appears from the Statements and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

Go. Linn. Cruger Esq.  
Comptroller.

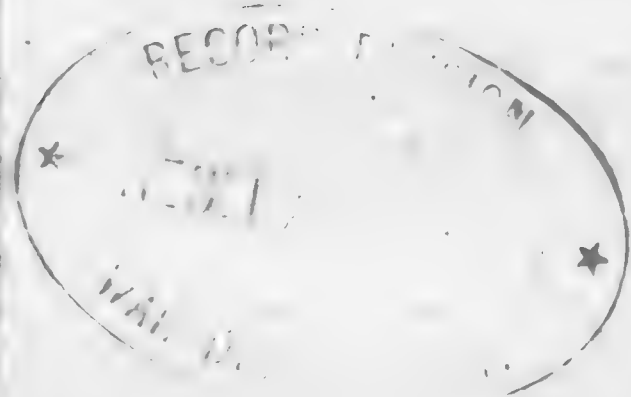
Auditor.

## COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above <sup>amount</sup> balance this 21<sup>st</sup> day of October 1861

Comptroller.

A. L. By:  
John A. Nelson,  
Clerk  
Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1881



Trans. & Clerk.

# Treasury Department, C. S.

No. 69.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

September 11<sup>th</sup> 1861

I Certify. That there is due from the CONFEDERATE STATES to

John W. Adams, the sum of Nine Thousand, four hundred and thirty eight<sup>54</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars (\$9,438.54) being for services of Steam boats owned by him, in transporting Subsistence Stores from Memphis, Tennessee to Fort Smith Arkansas; Hindman's Regiment of Arkansas Infantry, from Pine Bluff Ark to Memphis Tenn; and men and stores of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Louisiana Vols. from Little Rock to Fort Smith Arkansas; and for services of other boats in transporting Companies and detachments of 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiments of Arkansas Troops \$ 8,655.54

(Appropriation)

Pay of the Officers & Privates of 100 Regiment of Infantry &c -

\$ 8,655.54

Payable to the claimant, present

as appears from the Statements and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

*J. S. Jones*  
Auditor.

*J. Lewis Cruger* Esq.  
Comptroller.

## COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify ~~the above balance this~~ <sup>that there is due on the above account the sum of</sup> Eight Thousand, six hundred and fifty five <sup>and 54/100</sup> ~~dollars and 54/100 cents~~ <sup>(\$8,655.54)</sup>  
September 11<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Comptroller.

No 170.

John L. Adams  
Citizen  
October 22, 1861.

as AG



# Treasury Department, C. S.

No.

170.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

October 18 1861

I Certify, That there is due from the CONFEDERATE STATES to

John A. Adams, the sum of Six Hundred and Forty Dollars and ten cents - being the amount advanced by him for transportation of Recruits for Churchill Regt. of Ark<sup>d</sup> Mounted Vol<sup>s</sup>; for purchase of Subsistence stores and Camp Equipage for Recruits of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ark<sup>d</sup> Vol<sup>s</sup>. en route from Little Rock to Virginia; and for Board &c of said Recruits at Little Rock -

\* \$ 640.10

(Appropriation)

Act August 21. 1861 :

|                                                                                             |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Pay of Officers & Privates, 1 <sup>st</sup> & 2 <sup>d</sup> Militia, Gr. Mrs. Subsidies &c | 425.94      |
| Purchase of Subsistence stores & Comm <sup>d</sup> Property                                 | 214.16      |
|                                                                                             | * \$ 640.10 |
|                                                                                             | 640.10      |

to be ~~transmitted~~ <sup>sent</sup> to John A. Adams ~~Little Rock Ark~~  
Present

|                                                    |        |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Pay of Officers & Privates &c as above             | 425.94 |
| Purchase Subs. stores & Comm <sup>d</sup> Property | 214.16 |
|                                                    | 640.10 |

as appears from the Statements and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. S. Taylor  
Auditor.

To Lewis C. Meyer Esq.  
Comptroller.

## COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this 22<sup>d</sup> day of October, 1861.  
That there is due on the above account the sum of six hundred and forty dollars and ten cents (\$640.10) as shown by the statement herewith

Comptroller.



Isaks Brown  
Owner of all

Little Rock Arkansas

August 3<sup>d</sup> 1851

By these presents  
I James Brown have  
made constituted and  
appointed ~~John~~ D. Adams  
my true and lawful Attorney  
for me and in my name and  
to my use to ask demand and  
receive of the proper Officer  
or Department of the Con-  
federated States all and  
ever cash sum of money  
and demands whatsoever so  
may be due and owing unto  
me by and from said States  
for and on account of Trans-  
portation service or on  
any other account whatso-  
ever. And on receipt thereof  
acquittances or other sufficient  
discharges to make seal and  
deliver for me and in my  
name. And to do all lawful  
acts and things whatsoever con-  
cerning the premises as fully  
in every respect as I might  
or could do if I were per-  
sonally present. Hereby

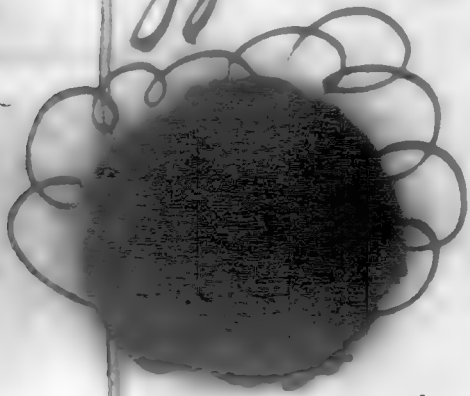
satisfying and confirming all  
and whatsoever my said At-  
torney shall in my name  
lawfully do in the premises.  
As witness my hand and  
seal at Little Rock  
aforesaid the day and year  
aforesaid

(James Brown Seal)



State of Arkansas  
Little Rock, Pulaski County

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> of August  
1861, before me, John E. Knight  
a duly commissioned and  
acting Notary Public within  
and for said County, ap-  
peared Jenkins Brown  
to me well known to be the  
person whose name is signed  
to the foregoing power of Attorney  
and stated that he had executed  
the same for the consideration  
and purposed therein expressed  
and declared that his acknowledge-  
ment thereof might be certified  
which is now accordingly done  
to witness my hand and  
official seal



John E. Knight  
Notary Public  
of Pulaski Co  
Arkansas

*Statement No. 3.*

*Account of Monies paid  
out by Dr. A. Adams,  
Tax Collector for the State  
of Arkansas, from Aug. 22  
to Dec. 15, 1863, both in-  
clusive.*

RECORD

★  
REBEL ARCHIVE

WAR DEPT. RECORD



# Statement No 3

An Account of Money's paid out by  
John A. Adams State Tax Collector for Arkansas  
for Expenses of his Office from 22<sup>nd</sup> August to the 15<sup>th</sup>  
December 1863 both days inclusive.

|                                                                       |                                                                                                                                              |         |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----|
| 1863 Oct 3 <sup>rd</sup>                                              | To J. H. Woodward for his Services as<br>Clerk in the Office of State Collector                                                              | 197     | 00 |
| " " 16 <sup>th</sup>                                                  | To James A. Haskings for Paper                                                                                                               | 30      | 00 |
| " " 22 <sup>nd</sup>                                                  | To <sup>R. C. Brady</sup> Washington Telegraph Office for<br>Printing Tax Acts & Instructions                                                | 375     | 00 |
| " Nov 2 <sup>nd</sup>                                                 | To J. W. Smith for one Steam<br>Letter press                                                                                                 | 75      | 00 |
| " " 30 <sup>th</sup>                                                  | To W. F. Hempstead for Rent<br>of Office for State Collector                                                                                 | 125     | 00 |
| " Decr 15 <sup>th</sup>                                               | To <sup>R. C. Brady</sup> Washington Telegraph Office for<br>printing Tax Receipts & Instructions                                            | 50      | 00 |
| " Decr 15 <sup>th</sup>                                               | To James A. Haskings for his Services<br>as Clerk in State Tax Collector's Office<br>from 1 <sup>st</sup> Oct. to 15 <sup>th</sup> Decr 1863 | 375     | 00 |
| " " 15 <sup>th</sup>                                                  | To W. F. Hempstead for Rent of<br>Office from 1 <sup>st</sup> to 15 <sup>th</sup> Decr 1863                                                  | 25      | 00 |
| " " 15 <sup>th</sup>                                                  | To John A. Adams for record                                                                                                                  | 60      | 00 |
| " " 15 <sup>th</sup>                                                  | To John A. Adams for his Salary<br>as State Tax Collector from 22 <sup>nd</sup><br>August to 15 <sup>th</sup> December 1863                  | 950     | 00 |
| " " 15 <sup>th</sup>                                                  | To Post Master <sup>R. L. Phillips</sup> for postage                                                                                         | 16      | 50 |
| C r                                                                   |                                                                                                                                              | \$2,278 | 50 |
| By Cash received for Rent of<br>part of office for Secretary of State |                                                                                                                                              | 58      | 50 |

\$2,220 00  
John A. Adams  
State Tax Collector for Arkansas

Statement No 3.

Account of Money paid  
out by John L. Adams,  
Tax Collector for the State  
of Arkansas, from Aug.  
22 to Dec. 15 1863, both  
inclusive.

RECORD  
REBEL  
444  
1864

Yours as mentioned herein  
copied under no 2 of the  
signing same.

# Return No. 3

An Account of Money paid out by John A. Adams, State Tax Collector for Bureau, for Expenses of his Office from Aug. 22, 1843, to the 15<sup>th</sup> December, 1843, 4<sup>th</sup> days inclusive.

| Date of Payment   | No. of Vouchers | To whom Paid, and on what Account                                                                                | Amount<br>Dollars & Cts. |
|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1843<br>October 3 | 1               | J. H. Woodward, for his services as Clerk in the office of State Collector                                       | 15 00                    |
| " 16              | 2               | James A. Hutchins, in 2 parts                                                                                    | 5 00                     |
| " 22              | 3               | Washington Telegraph Office for printing & sets and instructions                                                 | 35 00                    |
| November 2        | 4               | J. P. Smith in the Treasurer's Office                                                                            | 5 00                     |
| " 30              | 5               | J. P. F. Hempstead, in part of office for State Collector                                                        | 25 00                    |
| December 5        | 6               | Washington Telegraph Office for printing Tax Receipts and instructions                                           | 5 00                     |
| " 10              | 7               | James A. Hutchins, for his services as Clerk in State Tax Collector's Office from Oct. 1, 1843, to Dec. 15, 1843 | 35 00                    |
| " 15              | 8               | J. P. F. Hempstead, in part of office from Dec. 1, 1843 to Dec. 15, 1843                                         | 25 00                    |
| " 27              | 9               | J. A. Adams, in 1843                                                                                             | 10 00                    |
| " 30              | 10              | J. A. Adams, in his services as State Tax Collector, from August 22, 1843 to December 5, 1843                    | 50 00                    |
| " 15              | 11              | Wm. B. Foster, in 2 parts                                                                                        | 10 50                    |
|                   |                 | Cr.                                                                                                              | 228 50                   |
|                   |                 | By Cash received in part of part of office in Secretary of State                                                 | 25 00                    |

John A. Adams 22<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1843

Aug 9

John L. Adams

John L. Adams  
State Tax Collector

1. \$60.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> paid for  
Ward for office  
15<sup>th</sup> Decr 1863



The Confederate States of America  
For State Collectors office

To John D. Adams  
For Wood furnished office  
from 15 September to the 15  
Decr 1863.

\$60.00

(Received payment of John D. Adams  
State Tax Collector, Decr 15<sup>th</sup> 1863  
(Duplicate)

John D. Adams



1809

John A. Adams  
to receipt  
of the

Confederate States of America  
The Collector's Office  
John B. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

No 10  
RECORD  
John W. Adams  
★  
REBEL  
John W. Adams  
State Tax Collector

\$950 per  
Salary State Tax  
Collector  
15 December 1863

The Confederate States of America  
To John D. Adams  
For his salary as State Tax Collector  
for the State of Arkansas, for the period  
commencing with the 22<sup>d</sup> day of August  
and ending with the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December  
1863 at the rate of \$3000 per annum \$450.00

John D. Adams

Received of John D. Adams State Tax  
Collector the sum of nine hundred and  
fifty dollars in full of the above account  
15<sup>th</sup> December 1863 John D. Adams

1010

John N. Adams

~~John N. Adams~~ to  
John N. Adams  
State Tax Collector

\$950 paid for  
Salary State Tax  
Collector

15 December 1863

OK



The Confederate States of America  
To John D. Adams  
For his salary as State Tax Collector  
in the State of Arkansas, for the  
period commencing with the  
22<sup>nd</sup> day of August and ending  
with the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863  
at the rate of \$3000 per annum \$950.00

Received of John D. Adams State Tax  
Collector the sum of nine hundred  
and fifty dollars in full of the above  
account. Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Write nothing about this line

John Adams

Captain

last entrance in the history of

the continent of the

(1776 - Jan. 2nd 1776)

John R. Adams,  
State Tax Collector,  
Ark.

Bureau of "United States"  
St. "Chester Ashley"  
St. "Wm. Henry"  
"Wm. H. Langley,  
Major + Chief of M.

Commissioner of Imprestment

8  
Jno. D. Adams.

B 29, Naval papers.



copy

Write nothing above this line.

John D. Adams

Captain

continues in the duties of  
J. M. Capt.

Oct 26. Judge J. M. Capt.  
Little Rock Ark Oct 10/1862  
(violence)



Adams, Jno. D.

Maj. & G. M.

See personal papers of

Jno. H. Crumpler

Maj. & G. M.

, Co. ,

Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

*Adams John M*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|       |         |
|-------|---------|
| ..... | 20..... |
| ..... | 21..... |
| ..... | 22..... |
| ..... | 23..... |
| ..... | 24..... |
| ..... | 25..... |
| ..... | 26..... |
| ..... | 27..... |
| ..... | 28..... |
| ..... | 29..... |
| ..... | 30..... |
| ..... | 31..... |
| ..... | 32..... |
| ..... | 33..... |
| ..... | 34..... |
| ..... | 35..... |
| ..... | 36..... |
| ..... | 37..... |
| ..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers held.....

Adams, J. M.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 206/17

Aug 31 . 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Adams, J.H.

Act. Asst. Surg.

Subject: Asengd to duty.

Title of record: S.O.106/4

Dept 2 & Western Dept--Bragg

Date: July 5, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Adams, John W.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 102/2

Apr. 27 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



(CONFEDERATE)

U

*J. M. Adams*  
*Chief Surg Med Dept.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*

To whom report *Sulphur C. H.*

Date of appointment *July 19*, 1861

Date of confirmation *Apr 4*, 1863

To take rank ....., 186

Date of acceptance *Nov 27*, 1861

Delivered *Col Rhodes*

Secretary of War *L. P. O.*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 308

*B. D. Duncan*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

John M. Adams  
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

Take rank June 17, 1862

Date of acceptance, , 186

Rank Surg Genl

Secretary of War B. H. R.

Remarks Duplicate

See 30827

Adm. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 334

R. B. Duncan

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J M Williams  
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,  
containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks:

May 3, 1863

Ordered to report for as-  
signment to Maj Genl  
Breckenridge.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 52

J M Williams

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

John B. Adams  
Asst Surg

appears on a

Return

Medical Officers serving

Hospitals

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Burns Ala  
Tuckner

Feb 12<sup>th</sup> Ordered to  
Selma Ala

with mark:

F Name

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 30. M6

J. W. Adams  
As Surg. 30 Regt M6

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 4,  
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease *Nephritis Chr.*  
Admitted *May 23*, 1864.  
Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Sent to General Hospital *May 24*, 1864.  
Prolonged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 142

*E. T. Taylor*

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

a

J. M. Adams  
Capt. }  
Surg. } Co. Rhodes Div.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Primary: Nephritis Chro.  
Secondary

Admitted Dec. 20., 1863.  
Returned to duty Jan. 23., 1864.  
Discharged from service 186  
Transferred 186  
Prolonged 186  
Died 186

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 22

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. H. ...*

*J. H. ...*  
*Surgeon* { *Co. ...*

appears on a Register of

C. & A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Notes:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted *Dec. 20.* 1863

Returned to duty *Jan. 23.* 1864

Discharged 186

Discharged from service 186

Transferred 186

Relieved 186

Dismissed 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page 63

*J. H. ...*

Capital.

(533)

4274

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 30 Miss

A. E. Haas  
Asst Surg <sup>in</sup> 30 Miss Regt

appears on an

Inspection Report

Walthall's Brigade.

Report dated

not dated 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report No. 187.

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

*at*

*Wm. H. Williams*  
*Asst Surg*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Transfers."

Application for  
transfers received

*Nov 11, 1863*

Date of paper

*Nov 11, 1863*

transfer requested from

*Hosp duty*  
*marks: Ford Surg Gen*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *53*

*Wm Williams*

Adams, John M.

Adm. Surg. 12<sup>th</sup> Ala. Inf.



Adams, John W.  
Asst Surg U.S.A.  
Co. Reg't

See Hospital Rec.  
No 10  
Lauderdale Miss.

~~No personal papers, or papers,~~ for information relative  
to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

1st. Battle Brigade  
 RECORD DIVISION  
 of the  
 Rebel Archives  
 Brig Genl  
 DEPARTMENT OF  
 21 May 1864  
 1st. No. 1  
 Mr. Hall  
 2nd. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd.  
 July 25, 1864  
 most approved  
 R. L. G. Hall

A 169.

Hospital Examining Board.

MOBILE, ALA.

Part IV. No. 10, Pro. 83 A.  
 1st. March 4th 1864  
 CERTIFICATE

Extension of  
 Term of Office  
 Letters Received  
 IN CASE OF  
 A & I G O.  
 As per [Signature]

H. D. 12th Ala. Regt.  
 July 25th 1864.  
 Respectfully Forwarded  
 Approved  
 July 27th 1864

That I am the  
 25th February 1864  
 Res. General's [Signature]  
 in absence of Phil L.  
 W. Taylor  
 a. a. g.  
 1864.  
 Mr. Hall

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

GENERAL HOSPITAL

Mobile, Ala.

July 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Alabama Regiment

*Res*  
*Don Adams*  
*1st*  
*Regiment of Louisiana*  
*Battalion*  
Brigade, having applied for military duty in consequence of

Medical Examiners have carefully examined him, and find that he is not fit for military duty, in consequence of

*Wheeler*  
*for 3 months*  
*Thirty Days*  
the effects of which he has suffered from; and as his life and consequence will not be endangered

will not be fit for duty in a less period than  
thereby, in accordance with Paragraph 11, General Orders, No. 11, A. & I. G. Order, 1863, We Do HEREBY recommend  
an extension of his leave of absence for *Thirty Days*

*J. G. Williams*

*Wm. A. R. R.*

*Ally. P. Hall*

*3rd*

Mr. J. D. Rodis Dir  
 RECORD DIVISION  
 REBEL ARCHIVES  
 5587  
 WAR DEPARTMENT  
 Res. forwarded & approved  
 per R. D. No. 72  
 March 15, 1864  
 595

Mr. C. J. Taylor  
 Delmon, O.  
 March 14, 1864  
 Respectfully  
 forwarded  
 Th. H. Reiser,  
 Col. Comdg. Post

Apts. urgent  
 from M. & Sams  
 via La. Reg. Co.  
 applies for  
 leave - for  
 20 days

Head Quarters  
 17 March 1864  
 Res. forwarded and  
 extension recommended  
 in absence of Captain  
 W. A. Hyatt  
 559

Letters Received  
 A & I C O

Hd. Quarters, 1st Reg. Heavy  
 March 16, 1864  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 J. D. Hickman  
 Col. 12, 1864  
 Headquarters  
 1st Reg. Heavy  
 March 16, 1864  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 J. D. Hickman

Received  
 March 17, 1864

# MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Headquarters Hospital Examining Board,

SELMA, ALA. March 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

*Asst Surgeon John H. Davis* Company *12<sup>th</sup> Ala* Regiment,  
*Battles* Brigade, having applied for a Furlough, the Board of Examiners have

carefully examined him, and find that he is unfit for military duty in consequence of

*Chronic typhlitis,*  
*Convalescing*

from the effects of which he has suffered *for some months*  
We further declare our belief that he will not be fit for duty in a less period than

*twenty days* and as his life and convalescence will not be endangered thereby, in accordance with Paragraph *III*, General Orders No. *141*, A. & I. G.

Office, 1863, we do recommend *him on furlough for twenty*  
days, to go to *Fairfield, Ala* his place of residence.

Office of Examining Board,  
Selma, ..... 1864

Examining Board.

*Virginia B. Bilioly*  
*Monroe B. Bilioly*  
*V. J. Murray Rogers*



Or 3,

Capt J. H. Adams,  
Capt for 2<sup>d</sup> M. S. Co.  
Mar. 25-1862

"No"  
No.

2nd at Camp Taylor Va March 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 of  
 Lieut. W. W. Wood 2nd Regt. Va. Artillery the following 2nd Regt. Store  
 Vint

- (1) One Ambulance
- (1) One Gun Horse
- (1) One Saddle Horse (Amputation)
- (1) One Saddle Horse
- (1) One Saddle Horse
- (1) One Saddle Horse

(1) One Saddle Horse

W. W. Wood  
 2nd Regt. Va. Artillery

No 25

Pay to 17<sup>th</sup> day of Decr 1861

J. M. Adams Capt & Co

J. M. & R. J. Davis

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Novr 1861

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Novr 1861

For . . . \$ 140.00

Forage . .

Amount, \$ 140.00

תהי הבעיה של  $\mathcal{P}$  בעצמה.  $\mathcal{P}$  היא בעיה של  $\mathcal{P}$ .

1. L. M. Adams Capt & Co. 7th 2013 20th "Capt 10

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT |                       | MONTHS | DAYS | DOLLARS | CENTS | MARKS |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|------|---------|-------|-------|
| Extra           | 1st Nov - 30 Nov 1861 | 1      | -    | 130     | -     |       |
| "               | " " " " "             |        |      | 10      | -     |       |
|                 |                       |        |      | \$ 140  | -     |       |

*S. M. Adams*  
*Capt. 9th U. S. H. 2nd Brig 2nd Div*  
*1st C. A. P.*

to Mr  
of the  
Mr. E. J. M.  
2000  
Lund E. J. M.





Received at Manapa, on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of January 1862  
of Capt. Thos. F. Fisher, the following Quarter Master  
stores viz.

- Twenty Keggs cut Nails
- Four Cross Cut Saws
- Eight hand Saws
- One Baggage (1 pack)
- Fifteen Calks
- ~~One Cross Cut Saw~~
- Two Shop Drays
- Fisher

P. M. Adams  
Co. M. & Brig. 2. W. 1st Regt.

[No. 32.]

No. *1024* Abst. G *407* Qr. 1862

*J. M. Adams*

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued *July 1* 1862

✓

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of

*Confederate States*

*2nd Regt, 2nd Div, 1st B. A. P.*  
*Feb* 1862, and ending on the *2nd* of *Feb*

C. S. Army for *Two* days, commencing the *1st* of

1862, at *Centerville Va*

| Date of Requisition.      | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |            |            |            | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
|                           |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn.            | Barley.    | Oats.      | Hay.       | Fodder.    |          |
|                           |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of.                      | Pounds of.        | Pounds of.      | Pounds of.     | Pounds of.        | Pounds of.       | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. |          |
| <i>Feb</i><br><i>1862</i> | <i>425</i>        |                  |                 | <i>425</i>               | <i>2</i>        | <i>850</i>         | <i>12</i>                       |                   |                 |                | <i>1200</i>       |                  |            |            |            |            |          |
| Required,                 |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                | <i>10200</i>      |                  |            |            |            |            |          |
| On hand, to be deducted,  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |          |
| To be supplied,           |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                | <i>10200</i>      |                  |            |            |            |            |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. H. Adams Capt. & A. D. M.*  
Commanding.

Received at *Manassas Va* the *1st* of *Feb* 1862 of *Major J. S. Fisher*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

*10200* pounds of

pounds of barley.

pounds of oats.

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full

the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*J. H. Adams*

No. 17. Bl. 4. 186

Receipt of Master

Capt. S. L. Adams

October 21: 186

✓

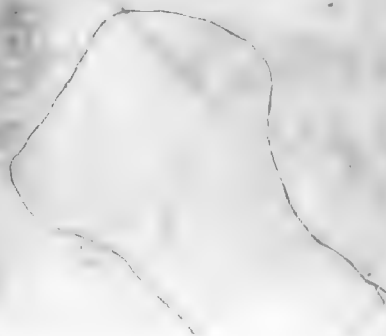
Received near Centerville the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October 1861.  
of Major A. M. Barbour Chf. 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Corps Army of Potomac  
< \$5,000 > five thousand dollars, Quartermaster's funds  
for which I hold myself responsible to the Treasury Depart-  
ment of the Confederate States.

(Duplicate)

J. M. Adams  
Capt. & Q. M. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig.  
1<sup>st</sup> Corps A. P.



123 J. M. Adams



Recd at Manassas 9th January 1862  
of Maj. Thos. J. Fisher Dep't. Q. M.  
the following Quarter Master's  
Receipts with:

J. H. Adams  
A. D. M. 1st Brig. 22 Div. 1st P. A. C.

86.

Recd at Mequena ~~1st~~ January 1862  
of Maj. Wm. F. Fisher Dep. Q. M.  
the following Quarter Masters  
Stores: to wit:

J. M. Adams  
Q. M. 2<sup>d</sup> - Brig. 2<sup>d</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> 1862. W. 1813. 1862

2nd 1/2. 1862.

Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> 1862.

✓



Rec'd at Manassas 1<sup>st</sup> January 1862, of Maj. Geo. F.  
Fisher the following Quarter Master Stores. to wit:

Duplicatus 2

L. H. Haws  
A. L. M. 22 Brig. 22 Div. 1<sup>st</sup> C. A. N.

O. 83.1

1863.

Requisition for Forage for 2 Horses,

From 1863

To 1863

days.

Issued 1863

Forage Master.

FORM NO. 33.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Private Horses in the  
service of Regiment at Piggden Ga for 2  
days, commencing the 1 day of April and ending the 3 April 1863.

| DATE.         | PERIOD. |    | No. of Horses.       | Daily Allowance. |        |              | Total.   |         |                                            |         | REMARKS.                         |
|---------------|---------|----|----------------------|------------------|--------|--------------|----------|---------|--------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|
|               | From    | To |                      | CORN.            | GRASS. | HAY.         | Bushels. | Pounds. | Bushels.                                   | Pounds. |                                  |
| 1863<br>April | 1       | 3  | Two -<br>Twenty four |                  |        | Twenty eight |          |         | Seven Bushels of<br>corn & Eight<br>of Hay |         | Big 1st hand feed<br>for a party |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Piggden Ga the 1 of April, 1863, of Asst Quartermaster 20 pounds corn, 8 pounds hay, 0 pounds  
 in full of the above Requisition.

[REPLIcate.]



RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Ant. Ling. Jno M. Adams

✓

For his own use.

May 21. 1863.

Received, Richmond, May 24 1863, of W. F. Downey

|   |              |           |
|---|--------------|-----------|
| 1 | Hooded Sack  | \$70      |
| 1 | Blanket      | 6         |
| 1 | Bridle & Bit | 29        |
|   |              | <hr/> 105 |

For which I have paid by the cash  
the cash paid has been used five Dollars and

Cash

(TRIPPLICATE)

J. M. Adams  
Asst Surg C.S.A.



~~SECRET~~

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO  
*Asst. Surg. Jno. M. Adams*

For his own use.

*May 21. 1868.*

Richmond, May 21 1863, J. J. Brown M.D.K.  
 1 Hooked Saddle \$70  
 1 Mantel 6  
 1 Bridle & Bit 29  
 105

For which I have paid the said  
 the cost from One hundred and five Dollars and  
 J. J. Brown  
 Asst Surg C 9 a  
 Cash

(TRIPPLICATE)

VOUCHER NO. 42.

Paid to... 7... of... May

for... of... Eugene

*[Signature]*

From the... 1... of... March

paid to the... 1... of... March 1901

Pay..... 110.7

Forage.....

Amount..... 110.7

FORM NO. 8.--(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America,

*As of* *Jan 1st* *for* *Mr. Adams* *File*

| OF WHAT ACCOUNT.                        | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |            | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.  |        | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
|                                         | From—                        | To—        | Months.                  | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars. | Cents. |          |
| for myself, . . . . .                   | 1st march                    | 31st March | 1                        |                |        |          |        |          |
| for . . . . . year's service, . . . . . |                              |            |                          |                |        |          |        |          |
| for . . . . . horses, . . . . .         |                              |            |                          |                |        |          |        |          |
|                                         |                              |            |                          |                |        | 110      | 00     |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received any in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the foregoing; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from . . . *Sept* . . . . .

*E. Miller*  
by of . . . . . *February* . . . . ., 186 . . . . . and to the . . . . . *24th* of . . . . .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of . . . . . *Sept E Miller* . . . . . this . . . . . *7th*  
by of . . . . . *May* . . . . ., 186 . . . . . the sum of . . . . . *one hundred ten dollars* . . . . .

Being the amount in full of said account.

For, . . . . .  
To . . . . . year's service, . . . . .  
Forage for . . . . . horses, . . . . .

12 Adams  
Adams, Jm.

Adams, Jm. M.

Reg't

Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclusions.

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Prin. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation



No. 4

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. M. Taylor, C. G. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. G. Canby, M. G. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at New Orleans, La.  
this 30 Day of May, 1865.

Just in to us  
last Sunday (25th)

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

L. F. Clelland

~~Brig. Gen. M. G. Canby~~  
and ~~Major~~ Other Gen.

Leah Campbell

Adams Vol. 7m  
Voucher No. 158

*Asst Surg*  
Paid the *4* day of *May* 1862

*Superintendent*

*Wm. M. Adams* C. S. A.

From the *1* day of *April* 1862

To the *31* day of *April* 1862

Pay..... \$ *110*

Forage ...

Amount... \$ *110*

*John M. Adams*  
*Asst Surgeon CSA*

# The Confederate States of America,

To: *Jim Adams Asst Surgeon CSA*

Mr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.          |           | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|
|                      | From—                        | To—                  | Months.                  | Days.    | Dolls.         | Cts.      | Dolls.           | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                 |                              |                      |                          |          |                |           |                  |           |          |
| For myself.....      | <i>1 April 1862</i>          | <i>30 April 1862</i> | <i>One</i>               | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i>       | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service.. |                              |                      |                          |          |                |           |                  |           |          |
| Forage for horses..  |                              |                      |                          |          |                |           |                  |           |          |
|                      |                              |                      |                          |          |                |           | <i>\$ 110 00</i> |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Jno L. Ransom Asst Surgeon CSA*

and to the *31* day of *March*, 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt Jno L. Ransom Asst Surgeon CSA* this *4th* day of *May*, 18*62* the sum of *One hundred*

*and ten* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *\$ 110 00*

Forage.....

Amount *\$ 110 00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Jim Adams Asst Surg CSA*

Voucher No.

73.

Paid the 28 day of July 1862

John M Adams  
Capt Surgeon C. S.

From the 31 day of Aug 1861

To the 28 day of July 1862

Pay.....\$ 220.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 220.00

John M. Adams Capt. 68th Regt.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

| Commencement and Termination | Term of service charged                      | Pay per month | Amount |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| From To                      | Months Days                                  | Dolls. Cts.   |        |
| For myself                   | Dr. 31 <sup>st</sup> Feb 25 <sup>th</sup> 62 | 2             | 110 00 |
| For year's service           |                                              |               | 220 00 |
| Forage for horses            |                                              |               | 220 00 |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional year's service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862 the sum of one thousand

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

(Signed Testificates)

John M. Adams Capt. 68th Regt.

Pay 220 00  
Forage 220 00  
Amount 220 00



# The Confederate States of America,

To *John M. Adams Asst Surg. U. S. A. U.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | Commencement and Expiration.     |                                 | Term of service charged. |          | Pay per month. |           | Amount.       |           | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
|                          | From—                            | To—                             | Months.                  | Days.    | Dolls.         | Cts.      | Dolls.        | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                     |                                  |                                 |                          |          |                |           |               |           |          |
| For myself.....          | <i>Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1861</i> | <i>Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1862</i> | <i>2</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>110</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>220</i>    | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service ..... |                                  |                                 |                          |          |                |           |               |           |          |
| Forage for horses.....   |                                  |                                 |                          |          |                |           |               |           |          |
|                          |                                  |                                 |                          |          |                |           | <i>\$ 220</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever;

and that the last payment I received was from *May J. S. Beacham* *Agm U. S. A.* *1861* and to the *31* day of *Dec*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J. M. Adams* *Agm U. S. A.* *1862* this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* the sum of *Two hundred* and *Twenty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *220*

Forage.....\$

Amount...\$ *220*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*John M. Adams Asst Surg U. S. A.*

Voucher No. 53

Paid the 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

John M. McCoy  
C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862

Pay ..... \$ 220.00

Forage ....

Amount ... \$ 220.00

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Jno M Adams Asst Surg C.S.A* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.   |                                  | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY, PER MONTH. |           | AMOUNT.       |           | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
|                      | From—                          | To—                              | Months.                  | Days.    | Dolls.          | Cts.      | Dolls.        | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                 |                                |                                  |                          |          |                 |           |               |           |          |
| For myself.....      | <i>May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862</i> | <i>June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862</i> | <i>2</i>                 | <i>—</i> | <i>220</i>      | <i>00</i> | <i>220</i>    | <i>00</i> |          |
| For year's service.. |                                |                                  |                          |          |                 |           |               |           |          |
| Forage for horses..  |                                |                                  |                          |          |                 |           |               |           |          |
|                      |                                |                                  |                          |          |                 |           | <i>\$ 220</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt J M Lanier A & M C.S.A*  
and to the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt J M Lanier A & M C.S.A*  
this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1862 the sum of *Two hundred +*

*Twenty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *\$ 220.00*

(Forage .....

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Jno M Adams Asst Surg C.S.A*

Amount. *\$ 220.00*







Prepared by G. S. Smith, Examined by C. H. B.

ADAMS, JOHN H., Asst. Surgeon.

- ✓ July 19, 1861. Appointed from Va.; confirmed April 4, 1863. (Report A. O.)  
✓ Sept. 26, 1862. Appointed from Ala. to rank from June 27, 1862; to report to Surgeon General (this record is marked "Duplicate" and reference is made to the appt. above.)  
✓ April 27, 1863. Ordered to report to Surg. H. H. McGuire for assignment to duty. (S. O. 102 A. & I. C. O.)

Memo. From application for leave of absence he is referred to as Asst. Surg. 12th Ala., which regiment was in Battle's Brigade, Army of Northern Virginia. Nothing found to show other staff duty, until Dec. 22, 1864, when he reported his assignment, from Macon, Miss. (Report A. O.) February, 1865, he was ordered to Selma, Ala. (Report A. O.)

Aug. 21, 1864. Report to Surgeon General at Macon, Ga. (Report A. O. 10645 1102. 110)

Adams, Joseph W.

~~General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.~~

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. 44 Co. Regt.

CARD NUMBERS.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

Number of personal papers held.

Adams, J. P.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt + A. D. B.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank Name.....

or also.....

(CONFEDERATE)

a

James M. Smith  
Capt. Co. 1st Reg. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease:

Primary

Secondary

Admitted June 3., 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Transferred \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 215, page 602

(285)

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *Butler's Regt* | *1st*

*J. P. Adams*  
*Capt. &* } *Co. Butler's Regt. 1st*  
*206* }

Appears on a Register of  
C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Charlottesville, Virginia.

Disease: *Malaria Selo.*

Primary

Secondary

Admitted *June 13.*, 186*4*.

Returned to duty *June 13.*, 186*4*.

Deserted *June 13.*, 186*4*.

Discharged from service *June 13.*, 186*4*.

Transferred *June 13.*, 186*4*.

Furloughed *June 13.*, 186*4*.

Died *June 13.*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *To Richmond, Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 215, page *358*

*J. Barry*

Copyist



*U*

*1st Lt. Butler*  
*Capt. 1st Lt. Butler*

Appears on a

**Report of Sick and Wounded**

General Hospital,  
 Charlottesville, Va.,

for the week ending *June 21, 1864*

Captain

Disease

Admitted

Returned to duty

Transferred

Furloughed

Deserted

Died

Discharged from Wayside Hosp'l

Remarks:

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

*June 19*

Book mark:

*L. Herma*

Copyright

9

*Columns*

*Capt.*

Appears on at

**Inspection Report**

of 3d Corps, Army of Northern Virginia com-  
manded by Lieut. Gen. A. P. Hall.

Report dated

*Petersburg, Va.  
Jan.*

1865

Date of muster of organ-  
ization into service }

186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

186

Remarks

*Lieut. Genl's Staff  
has had short leave of absence  
during the month but has  
returned and is on duty*

Inspection Report P, No. 55.

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist

Adams J. P.

Major.

WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.



*C. P. A.*  
LETTER

OF

*(Maj.) J. P. Adams*

Date

*for*  
~~IN REGARD TO~~

*Majority*

Witnessed *May 24* 1862,

BY

*J. P. A.*

*Major*

Adams, James F., Capt. + Vol. A.D.C.

McGowan's (S.) Comd

*Not accepted*

McGowan's (S.) Comd

July 1-4, 1863. Mentioned as Capt. & Vol. A.D.C. to Col. Abner Perrin (14th S.C.), Comdg McGowan's Brig.

(History of a Brig. of S. Carolinians p. 96)

✓ Memo. - No other record found.

Prepared by 1865 at --

Prepared by *fil* Examined by *fil*



A 56 91 J M  
 D 88 200. Richmond Va.  
 S 163. May 23 '64  
 Genl Butler, Brig. Genl.  
 W 117

Recommend the following  
 officers to complete his  
 staff & ask their appointment.  
 Emmet Seibels, Maj. & 2. M.  
 James Davis, Maj & 6. S.  
 Frank Whitten, Capt, a a & 11.  
 P. Adams, 1st Lt. 11.  
 11 x x x 111. P.O. No 21.

May 23, 1864  
 Much of this communication is  
 to the 11th Regt. 11th Div. as being  
 sent to the 11th Regt. 11th Div.  
 suitable for Mr. [unclear] can be at  
 sent to this Brigade?  
 By order J. S. [unclear]

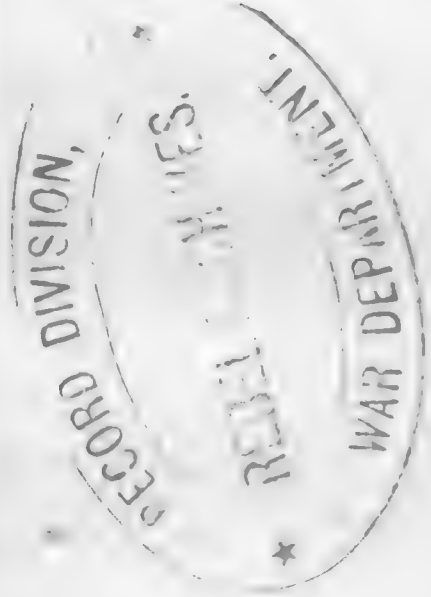
A. L. Clary

X 11th

11

Respectfully returned  
 Major George Melton  
 Lowmaster, now  
 in South Carolina  
 can be assigned  
 to Genl Butler, and  
 one of the 2nd Masters  
 now at Charleston  
 can relieve the for-  
 mer in his position  
 with Genl Robinson

J. R. Lowmaster  
 2nd Lt. 11th  
 11th Div.  
 1864



Head Quarters Richmond Va

May 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

General -

I have the honor to nominate the following officers to complete my staff and request their appointment -

Ernest Seibels Maj & Quarter Master  
Thomas Davis Maj & Com Substances  
Frank Withers Captain, A. A. & Inspi Genl  
James. R. Adams Lt and Ordnance Officer.

I have been assigned to a Brigade a part being organized and in default of any of the above mentioned officers respectfully and urgently request their appointment -

I have, General the honor to be  
Most Respectfully,

Yours Oth. Sweet -

W. C. B. Butler

13th Regt

General S Cooper  
Adj't - & Inspi Genl  
Richmond

De -

Write nothing above this line

James T. Adams

Captain & Acting A.D.C.  
to Genl. Buxton

Apr 2 / 1864

Granted leave for 30 days

(S.O. 215. A.M.V. Lm - 1864)

James, Jas. P.  
Capt. Asstg. A.D.C.

Subject: leave

File of record: 20.1215/9

Sept. 6 Army No. Va. Lee

Sept. 9/64

This record contains information relative to the above named person, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

VOUCHER No. 661

received for day of July 1866

James P. Adams \$80

Wm. M. Adams 0.00

from the 1 day of July 1866

to the 4 day of Aug 1866

Pay, \$ 80

Forage

Amount, \$ 80

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

I, James P. Adams, personally came

and resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. P. Adams 2<sup>d</sup> Lt*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                           | TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY FOR SERVICE |     | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------|-----------------|-----|---------|-----|---------|
|                  | From                        | To                        | Months                  | Days | Dollars         | Cts | Dollars | Cts |         |
| For unpaid       | 1 <sup>st</sup> Aug 1865    | 1 <sup>st</sup> Sept 1865 | 1                       |      | 50              | 00  | 50      | 00  |         |
| For              |                             |                           |                         |      |                 |     |         |     |         |
| Forage for       |                             |                           |                         |      |                 |     | 50      | 00  |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

*L. A. Barksdale Col 9<sup>th</sup> Me.*  
 and to the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1865  
*L. A. Barksdale Capt 9<sup>th</sup> Me.*  
*Eighty* Dollars

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *the State* day of *January* 1866 the sum of *80.00* being the amount in full of paid account.

*80.00*

*J. P. Adams*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*

Adams John B.

General and Staff Officers,  
Company, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
and Staffs and Executive  
Departments, C. S.

(1914-1915)

Voucher 10 J. Q.  
Adams

FORM 18.

Commutation of Rations.

FORM 18

*John Harris* *Adm. & Asst.*

The Confederate States:

For Commutation of Rations

DOLLARS

CENTS

*For One hundred men for 2000 days at  
Twenty days 2000 75 pay  
Twenty five per  
M. Detached Service and at  
under order of Brig Genl. Yella*

*\$1,500.00*

*Approved  
J. H. Harris  
Col. & Comd.  
Department of War*

*75  
2000  
150000*

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Recruiting Officer.

*J. H. Harris*

Witnessed at

*1862*



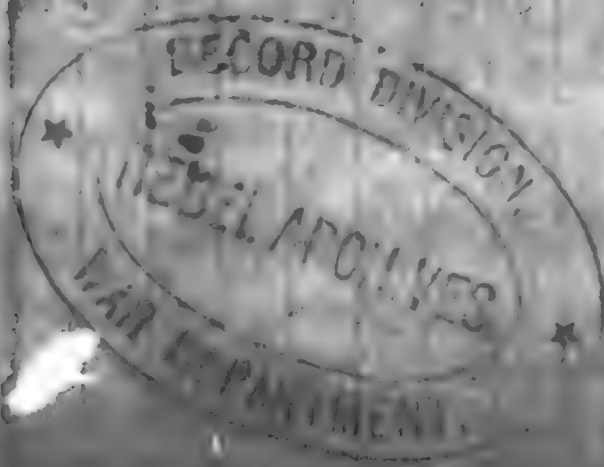
Adams  
Howell

1870



No 331  
Abstract B. 47. 1863  
John T. Adams  
\$880.00

Paid 28 Oct 1863



Confidential  
To Mr John Deaton

Commutation of Forage  
for one hundred and thirty horses for  
sixty days 2200 days at  
forty cents per day  
On attached invoice and receipts  
under orders from Brig and Major Miller

Approved and payment  
J. L. Harris  
Col. Comd. Regt.  
ar. & comp. 1st Regt.  
substantially of miss

88, 00

I certify that the above account is correct and  
the commutation was made by my order and I am  
serving in the public service it being impracticable to  
pay in kind

J. L. Harris Maj.  
Comd Regt 1st Regt

Recd at Macon, Miss. Oct 1863  
Capt W. B. Lucas Eight Hundred Eighty - dollars  
with in full for the above

To John Deaton

Adams, Joseph M.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

X (CONFEDERATE)

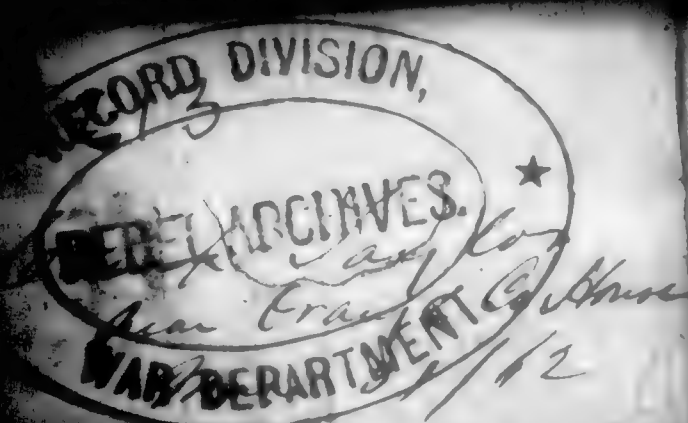
Major. J. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |       |
|----|-------|
| 20 | ..... |
| 21 | ..... |
| 22 | ..... |
| 23 | ..... |
| 24 | ..... |
| 25 | ..... |
| 26 | ..... |
| 27 | ..... |
| 28 | ..... |
| 29 | ..... |
| 30 | ..... |
| 31 | ..... |
| 32 | ..... |
| 33 | ..... |
| 34 | ..... |
| 35 | ..... |
| 36 | ..... |
| 37 | ..... |
| 38 | ..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....





M. Adams  
 Adj. Gen. 2nd Brig  
 1st Div. 1st Corps

Apples for the Comm  
 of 3rd & 4th  
 1st Div. 1st Corps  
 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Am file

Letters Received  
 A & I G O.

Approved and respectfully  
 recommended. Capt. Adams  
 has had experience, and has  
 discharged the duties of his  
 office most satisfactorily.

W. H. Anderson  
 Major 1st Regt. 1st Div.  
 1st Corps 1st Div.

I am greatly indebted  
 to Mr. Adams for  
 having been one of  
 the most efficient  
 officers of the  
 1st Div. 1st Corps.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 1st Corps  
 Orange, Va. Apr. 2, 1862  
 I cordially recommend  
 Capt. Adams for the ap-  
 pointment to which he  
 desires. Having served  
 under my command for sev-  
 eral months as Major  
 1st Regt. 1st Div. I know him to  
 be a most efficient of-  
 ficer, and a gentleman  
 of the highest integrity.

J. R. Jones  
 1st Regt. 1st Div.

June 5<sup>th</sup> 1881

Attest in Law Given

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servt.  
J. M. Adams  
Act. J. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. A.C.



✓ Cards

PAIS, JOSEPH M., Maj., Q. M.

Feb. 7, 1862 Granted 5<sup>th</sup> Reg. U.S. Col. So 239, vch. 2. V<sup>2</sup>

March 31, 1862. Applied for a commission as A. Q. M. with order to report to Brig. Gen. R. H. Anderson, comdg. 2d Brig., 2d Div., A. P. He at this time held a commission in the 4th South Carolina as Captain and A. Q. M., but had been detached from his regiment and acting as Acting Brig. Quartermaster since September, 1861. (Personal papers.)

April 17, 1862. Was appointed Major in Q. M. Dept. & confirmed same day to take rank

April 7, 1862 and ordered to report to Gen. Anderson. (Report A. Q.)

Aug. 30, 1862. Having failed to give bond, his name ordered dropped from rolls. (S. O. No. 203 A. & I. G. O.)

Dec. 18, 1862. Reported his inability to furnish bond, and tendered his resignation. (personal papers.)

Jan. 8, 1863. Resignation accepted. (S. O. No. 6, A. & I. G. O.)

Personal Papers and report from  
Staff Records.

Appointed Maj. in Q. M. Dept.  
from S.C., April 17/62; con-  
firmed Apr. 17/62; to take  
rank Apr. 7/62; accepted  
May 22/62; to report to Gen.  
R. H. Anderson; remarks -  
"Dropped Aug. 30/62" Resign-  
ed Jan. 8, 1863.

He was Capt. & A. Q. M. & S.C. &  
arrived Apr. 14/61 at Anderson,  
S.C. (S. & S. Rec.)

Oct. 27/61, Gen. D. R. Jones, 2d  
Reg. Army of Potomac, applied  
for promotion of Capt. J. M.  
Anderson to Brig. Quartermaster.

See R. H. Anderson in  
Command of Brigade

213

✓ Cards

DAMES, JOSEPH M., Maj., O. M.

Feb. 7, 1862. Granted 5 days leave. So 239 act. R. V.

March 31, 1862. Applied for a commission as A. Q. M. with order to report to Brig. Gen. R. H. Anderson, cmdg. 2d Brig., 2d Div., A. M. He at this time held a commission in the 4th South Carolina as Captain and A. Q. M., but had been detached from his regiment and acting as Acting Brig. Quartermaster since September, 1861. (Personal papers.)

April 17, 1862. Was appointed Major in O. M. Dept. ; confirmed same day to take rank from April 7, 1862 and ordered to report to Gen. Anderson. (Report A. Q.)

May 30, 1862. Having failed to give bond, his name ordered dropped from rolls. (S. O. 208 A. & I. G. O.)

Dec. 18, 1862. Reported his inability to furnish bond, and tendered his resignation. (personal papers.)

Jan. 8, 1863. Resignation accepted. (S. O. No. 6, A. & I. G. O.)

214  
Dec. 29/61, Capt. J. M. Adams,  
A. Q. M. applied for appoint-  
ment in Prov. Army.  
(7-47-17.)

Personal papers & A. & I. G. O.  
& H. D. letters, herewith.  
E. M.

See R. H. Anderson in  
Command of Brigade

213

Full Adj. Gen.  
3rd Inf. Arty.

Resignation

Gen. Jenkins' Brigade  
Dec 20th 1863

Respectfully forwarded -

strongly recommended the  
Adams be transferred to  
other branch of the service  
his marshall ability may  
be made useful. In the  
position he now occupies he  
possessed himself one of  
most efficient officers in  
the Army.

W. Jenkins  
Brig. Genl.  
Par 2 R. G. No 6  
Dec 8 1863 Camp

to 2d Pukett's Division  
at 1st Army Corps  
at 1st Army Corps  
at 1st Army Corps

one of its best officers.  
I would recommend him  
for an appointment  
in the line equal to his  
present rank of high  
grade.

Respectfully  
Sincerely  
Conf.

Respectfully recommended. This  
officer has the reputation  
of being one of the most  
efficient in the Dept.  
Respectfully  
Sincerely

Dec 20 1863  
2d Dec 1863

Res. forwarded with  
at the top of this off-  
ice in the 1st Army Corps.

Respectfully referred to Col. Rogers  
Dr. Mr. Genl.

By Command of Secy of War  
C. A. Lee

Dec 20 1863  
Jan 5/63

Respectfully recommended that the  
disposition of  
Adams be accepted  
at 1st Army Corps  
2nd Inf.



Dec. 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wm. L. Brooks

A. S. L. Smith, Esq.



As I find myself  
unable to execute my official bond, as  
required by law, I have the honor respectfully  
to resign my Commission.

It is due to myself however to say, that this failure to execute the bond is entirely unexpected on my part, but as it has happened I will immediately seek some other branch of the service.

The state of my accounts is such as to enable me to make a prompt settlement with the S<sup>d</sup> M<sup>r</sup> General.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

J. M. Adams

May. 9 I.M. Jenkins Brigade  
Longstreet's Corps A. A. Va.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Joseph M. Adams*  
*Major*

Appointed on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. C.*

Whom report *Genl R. H. Anderson*

Date of appointment *April 17*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *April 17*, 1862.

Date to take rank *April 7*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *May 22*, 1862.

Delivered *Genl J. B. Magruder*

Secretary of War *B. A. R.*

Remarks: *Dropped Aug.*

*31, 62*

*63*

*Recd. Jan'y 8*

*Quartermaster Dept.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 172

*R. D. Duncan*

Copy



Adams, Joseph M.

Maj.

Q.M. Dept.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 203/2

Aug 30 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Adams J. M.

Sept + Oct.

May + June.



Adams. J. M.

SATTAIN & A. Q. M. 4 SC.

LONGSTREET - 2 - DIVISION

POTOMAC DISTRICT, A. N. Y.

By G. M. 2: Bridge

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTER MASTER

POTOMAC DISTRICT, A. N. Y.

COM ISSUES

10 VEH

ENT. RETURNS

[No. 32.]

No. *8th* Abt. Co. *1st* Qr. 1862

*C. M. Gordon*

..... Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For ..... 1862

Issued *Sept 25* 1862

✓

[No. 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *425*

*A. S.* Regiment, of *22<sup>nd</sup> Reg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.*  
*Jan'y* 186*2*, and ending on the *25<sup>th</sup>* of *January* 186*2*, at *Centerville Va*  
 in the service of *22<sup>nd</sup> Reg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.*  
 C. S. Army for *61* days, commencing the *25<sup>th</sup>* of

| Date of Requisition.      | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Cows. | Total number of animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |      |         | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|
|                           |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn.            | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. |          |
| <i>Jan 11 62</i>          | <i>120</i>        |                  |                 | <i>120</i>               | <i>42</i>       | <i>852</i>         | <i>10</i>                       |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>514</i>       |         |       |      |         |          |
| Required,                 |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>10200</i>     |         |       |      |         |          |
| (On hand, to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |      |         |          |
| To be supplied,           |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>514</i>       |         |       |      |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. H. Adams* *A. S. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.*  
*H. C. M. T.*

RECEIVED at *Kanawha* the *25<sup>th</sup>* of *Jan'y* 186*2*, of *Regt. Wm. L. Fisher*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
 pounds of barley, *10200* pounds of corn,  
 pounds of oats,  
 pounds of fodder, in all

in the above Requisition.  
 (SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)  
*J. H. Adams* *A. S. M.*



Adams Thos J M

Master of the ship

John Adams

Shropshire



No. 32.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses and Mules, in the service of *2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Art. Bn*  
*Two* days, commencing the *3<sup>d</sup>* of *February* 1862, and ending on the *4<sup>th</sup>* of *Febry* 1862, at *Centerville Va.*

| Date of Requisition.     | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Total No. of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | Daily allowance to each Animal. |         |       |      |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |      |         | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|
|                          |                   |                  |                       |                 |                    | Corn.                           | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. | Corn.            | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. |          |
| <i>Feb 3</i>             | <i>425</i>        |                  | <i>425</i>            | <i>2</i>        | <i>850</i>         | <i>12</i>                       |         |       |      |         | <i>10200</i>     |         |       |      |         |          |
| Expenses:                |                   |                  |                       |                 |                    |                                 |         |       |      |         | <i>10200</i>     |         |       |      |         |          |
| On hand, to be received: |                   |                  |                       |                 |                    |                                 |         |       |      |         |                  |         |       |      |         |          |
| To be received:          |                   |                  |                       |                 |                    |                                 |         |       |      |         | <i>10200</i>     |         |       |      |         |          |

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. M. Adams* *2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Art. Bn*

Received at *Manassas Va* on *5<sup>th</sup>* of *February* 1862 of *John C. Fisher*  
 Quartermaster U. S. Army. *10200* pounds of corn, or pounds of barley, or pounds of oats, or pounds of hay, or pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

*J. M. Adams* *2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Art. Bn*

Me 82

1185 Tils 7/15<sup>th</sup> 2182

A. M. Adam.

Page

July 5<sup>th</sup>  
62

V

1185 Tils 7/15<sup>th</sup> 2182

No. 82

5



No. 32.

(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses and Mules, in the service of *2<sup>nd</sup> Regt, 2<sup>nd</sup> Div., 1<sup>st</sup> C. A. P.* for *Two* days, commencing the *5<sup>th</sup>* of *Febry* 1862, and ending on the *6<sup>th</sup>* of *Febry*, 1862, at *Centerville Va*

| DATE OF REQUISITION.             | NUMBER OF HORSES. | NUMBER OF MULES. | TOTAL NO. OF ANIMALS. | NUMBER OF DAYS. | NUMBER OF RATIONS. | Daily allowance to each Animal. |                   |                 |                |                    | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |      |         | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                       |                 |                    | POUNDS OF CORN.                 | POUNDS OF BARLEY. | POUNDS OF OATS. | POUNDS OF RYE. | POUNDS OF SORGHUM. | CORN.            | BARLEY. | OATS. | RYE. | POUNDS. |          |
| <i>5<sup>th</sup> Febry 1862</i> | <i>425</i>        | <i>425</i>       | <i>2</i>              | <i>12</i>       |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                    | <i>10200</i>     |         |       |      |         |          |
| Requisition,                     |                   |                  |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                    | <i>10200</i>     |         |       |      |         |          |
| ON HAND, TO BE ISSUED,           |                   |                  |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                    | <i>10200</i>     |         |       |      |         |          |
| TO BE ISSUED,                    |                   |                  |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                    | <i>10200</i>     |         |       |      |         |          |

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. M. Adams Capt. & C. M.*

Received at *Manassas Va* the *5<sup>th</sup>* of *Febry* 1862, at *Manassas Va*, *J. H. Fisher*  
 Quartermaster U. S. Army, *10300* pounds of corn, *00* pounds of barley, *00* pounds of oats, *00* pounds of rye, *00* pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

*J. M. Adams Q. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> C. A. P.*

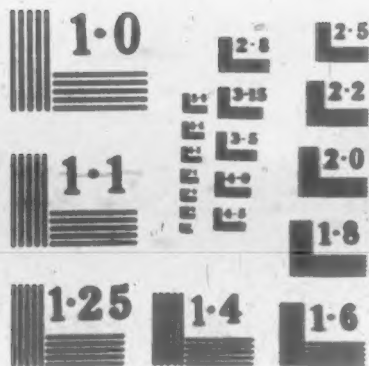
MICROCOPY

331

ROLL







NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART